



THE NEW ARCHITECTURE OF FLORENCE: OFFICE BUILDING BY EDOARDO DETTI
MURDOUGH CENTER AT DARTMOUTH COLLEGE BY CAMPBELL, ALDRICH AND NULTY
A TRADITIONAL IMAGE FOR OLIVETTI
BUILDING TYPES STUDY: INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
FULL CONTENTS ON PAGES 10 AND 11

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

FEBRUARY 1974

2

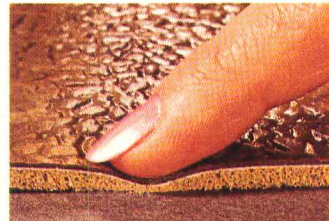
A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION THREE DOLLARS PER COPY





Imagine the ideal flooring—the one that combines underfoot comfort with all of the advantages of vinyl. You're thinking of Quiet Zone Vinyl Corlon® from Armstrong.

As you can see from the insert, Quiet Zone has a thick backing of Cushioncord® vinyl foam. So, as its name implies, it cushions footsteps. It makes standing and walking on Quiet Zone a pleasure. At the same time, it muffles the noise of dropped objects and foot traffic, giving you the double benefit of quiet and comfort.



Naturally, Quiet Zone's sheet vinyl wear layer offers excellent resistance to stains and scuffing, and provides all of vinyl's proven maintenance advantages.

A bonus is its design—not only does Quiet Zone come in two handsome patterns—but it is richly textured to help disguise traffic marks as well as subfloor irregularities. Install Quiet Zone in your next open plan office. Then just sit back and listen to Quiet Zone at work.

Shh. For more information, clip this coupon, fill it out, and mail it to Armstrong, 4202 Rock St., Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

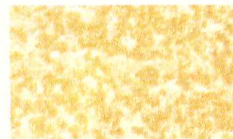
Quiet Zone™ at work. You know it's vinyl, but you might think it's carpet.



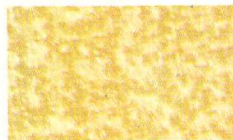
83020 Brown



83021 White



83022 Beige



83023 Gold



83024 Green



83025 Gray-Beige

The Quiet Zone pattern illustrated here is called Grand Central.

Please send me more information about Armstrong Quiet Zone Vinyl Corlon.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FROM THE  INDOOR WORLD® OF
Armstrong

For more data, circle 1 on inquiry card

50,000 EPICORE® hangers were installed at Children's Hospital of Philadelphia. 50,000 reasons why you should consider the EPICORE Composite Floor System for your next project.



Architects: Harbeson Hough Livingston & Larson
William A. Amenta
Associated Architects

Structural Engineer: A. W. Lookup Company
Contractor: Baltimore Contractors, Inc.

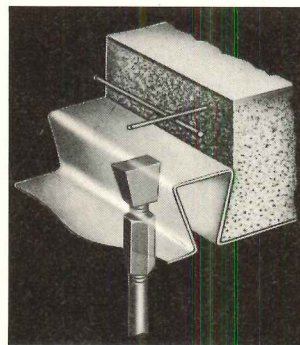
Arthur W. Lookup, P.E., the hospital's structural engineer, agrees:

"With EPICORE's hanging system, pipes, ducts, and other mechanical and electrical apparatus could be installed in record time. This lowered construction costs, and it will substantially reduce the hospital's maintenance costs in the future. When utility or medical support equipment needs to be moved or repaired, the EPICORE standard and wedge bolt hangers can be inserted easily wherever there is EPICORE Composite Deck, and we've used it in all finished areas. Mechanically and medically, the facility will always keep up with the hospital's needs."

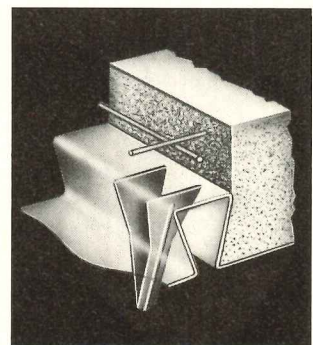
If 50,000 reasons aren't enough for you to specify the EPICORE Composite Floor System, please call us. We'll give you 50,000 more!



Eleven Talbot Avenue
Rankin (Pittsburgh), Pa. 15104
(412) 351-3913



A.



B.

- A. Wedge bolt hanger
Safe load capacity per hanger = 1000 pounds, providing the floor system is designed to carry this load.
- B. Standard hanger
Safe load capacity per hanger = 200 pounds.

For more data, circle 2 on inquiry card

Letter to a reader

If you're an "average" architect subscriber to Architectural Record you have been reading it for 17.0 years; or an "average" engineer subscriber, 8.4 years. (And if you're one of our most "above average" subscribers, as long ago as 1927 you were following the renewal of Frank Lloyd Wright's famous series of articles for the Record begun in 1908 entitled: "In the Cause of Architecture.")

I know all this because of CRR (Continuing Readership Research), a long-time survey of subscribers conducted by our editors for over two decades. Chances are that somewhere along the line you have received a letter from Joseph B. Mason, John Knox Shear, Emerson Goble (former chief editors of the Record) or Walter Wagner, our reigning editor, that started something like this:

"May we have your own opinion of Architectural Record?"

"Our constant aim is to provide you with a magazine that is interesting, informative, and, above all, useful in your work.

"But the best-intentioned editors could stray far afield from their purpose if they did not turn constantly to their readers for appraisal and criticism. . . ."

Way back in 1951 as research manager for the Record I helped to devise the original CRR questionnaire which was (and still is) so detailed and time-consuming ("What do you like best about Architectural Record?" and "What don't you like about Architectural Record?", for example) that my credentials were called into question. "You just can't expect busy architects and engineers to take time out to answer such a complicated and time-consuming four-page questionnaire."

Well, over a 20-year period 20,000 have—at the rate of 1,000 a year! And this outpouring of generous help and constructive criticism has served our editors and readers well.

Architectural Record, we are fond of saying, is edited specifically for men who design and specify, whoever they are, wherever they work. Easier said than done. There are 38,000 U.S. architects alone with tremendously diverse needs, interests, concerns and enthusiasms. To assemble and hold such a large and highly sophisticated paid subscriber audience year in and year out our editors must be as closely attuned as possible to *all* its members.

This is not to say that good editors edit by research. Editors must lead as

well as follow, generate interest as well as respond to it. And no calculation of means and medians can substitute for an editor's imagination and intuition; nor can questionnaires, even CRR ones, take the place of the steady stream of architect and engineer visitors to our offices (you are always welcome) or the systematic visits by members of our editorial staff to design offices in all major regions of the U.S.

The alternative to editing specifically for architects and engineers as a whole is editing either for select groups of architects and engineers or to satisfy the predilections of editors. However brilliant the performance it could not hold together and serve effectively the largest architect and engineer paid subscriber audience ever assembled by any magazine—which, forgive my pride bursting forth, is what the Record has done.

But CRR also puts limits on unseemly pride and warns against complacency. You remind us again and again of our many shortcomings. By the way, in response to that question, "What don't you like about Architectural Record?" quite a few of you have replied, "These questionnaires." Not surprising! So let me say a sincere "thanks" for giving us, nevertheless, thoughtful responses over 20,000 times!

Best,
Blake Hughes, publisher

Letters to the editor

Your November editorial on political contributions very well reviewed the status of the subject, and clearly indicated how AIA has been wrestling with it.

I do think, though, that you could have put greater emphasis on the "open" part of AIA's promotion of "open architect and engineer selection processes for government construction projects". Unless there is full publicity on the firms recommended by the selection boards and then on the firm receiving the contract, there can be too many failures to follow the recommendations without proper explanation, as has happened, I understand, under GSA's procedures in more than one case.

Frederick G. Frost, Jr., FAIA
New York Regional Director
The American Institute of Architects

Congratulations on the excellent December issue of Architectural Record.

I have thought about, read about, discussed, researched, and visited new towns. I even have family living in

one. Frankly my enthusiasm for new towns has waned but your lively comparative survey recaptured my attention. The visual documentation is especially well done.

My skepticism about new towns as an alternative for any significant number of Americans, especially the poor, remains, but Record reminded me of their potential importance as innovative models for planning new communities in old cities.

And how about a comparative survey of revitalized neighborhoods at community planning scale . . ."

Lois A. Craig, Staff Director
Guiding Principles
for Federal Architecture

Calendar

FEBRUARY

11-12 Architect as Builder-Developer seminar, Hyatt Regency O'Hare, Chicago. Sponsored by Architectural Record. Contact MCI, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022. Phone (212) 759-5830.

12-13 Contract Marketplace-New York, an exhibit of contract furnishings. Panel discussion on architect and interior designer approaches, special presentation of Record Interiors awards given by Architectural Record. Contact Samuel L. Greenspan Incorporated, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. Phone (212) 725-5130.

21 Seminar on How to Get the Most Out of Your Energy Dollars in New and Existing Office Buildings, Sheraton-Northlake Inn, Atlanta. Sponsored by the Energy Conservation and Controls Institute. Contact Executive Enterprises, Inc., Suite 2310, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019. Phone (212) 489-8723.

21-22 Seminar on How to Market Professional Design Services, Washington, D. C., sponsored by Architectural Record. Contact Building Industry Development Services, 1914 Sunderland Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

25-27 Second Annual Joint Engineering Legislative Forum, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. Contact NSPE, 2029 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

27 Fire Safety Seminar, sponsored by the New York Chapter, Society of Fire Protection Engineers, Statler Hilton Hotel, New York City. Report of the President's Commission of Fire Prevention and Control will be discussed. Contact N. E. Carlson, ADT Security Systems, 155 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10013. Phone (212) 741-6776.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Combined with AMERICAN ARCHITECT, ARCHITECTURE and WESTERN ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER)

February 1974, Vol. 155 No. 2. Title® reg. in U.S. Patent Office copyright® 1974 by McGraw-Hill, Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright not claimed on front cover and editorial four-color separations. Indexed in Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, Art Index, Applied Science and Technology Index, Engineering Index, and The Architectural Index. Published monthly except May and October when semi-monthly, by McGraw-Hill, Inc.

Quotations on reprints of articles available. Every possible effort will be made to return material submitted by possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope); but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

EXECUTIVE, EDITORIAL, CIRCULATION AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020. Other Editorial Offices: 425 Battery Street, San Francisco, Cal. 94111; 1249 National Press Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

PUBLICATION OFFICE: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020. Second class postage paid at New York, New York 10001 and at additional mailing offices.

OFFICERS OF MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS COMPANY: John R. Emery, president; J. Elton Tuohig, executive vice president-administration; David J. McGrath, group publisher-vice president; senior vice presidents: Ralph Blackburn, circulation; John B. Hoglund, controller; David G. Jensen, manufacturing; Gordon L. Jones, marketing; Jerome D. Luntz, planning and development; Walter A. Stanbury, editorial.

CORPORATION OFFICERS: Shelton Fisher, president; Wallace F. Traendly, group president—McGraw-Hill Publications Company and McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company; Robert N. Landes, senior vice president and secretary; Ralph S. Webb, treasurer.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Subscriptions solicited only from architects and engineers. Position, firm connection, and type of firm must be indicated on subscription orders; CHANGE OF ADDRESS of subscription service letters should be forwarded to Fulfillment Manager, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, P.O. Box 430, Hightstown, N.J. 08520. Provide old and new addresses, zip code or postal zone number. If possible, attach issue address label. Annual subscription prices: U.S., U.S. possessions and Canada: \$10.00 for architects, engineers and other individuals in the fields served, all others \$22.00. Other countries: \$25.00 to architects, engineers; others \$35.00. Single copies \$3.00.

GUARANTEE: Publisher agrees to refund that part of subscription price applying to unfilled part of subscription if service is unsatisfactory.

ASSOCIATED SERVICES/McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co.: Sweet's Catalog Files (Architectural, Light Construction, Interior Design, Industrial Construction, Plant Engineering, Canadian Construction), Dodge Building Cost Services, Dodge Reports and Bulletins, Dodge/SCAN Microfilm Systems, Dodge Management Control Service, Dodge Construction Statistics, Dodge regional construction newspapers (Chicago, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco).

THIS ISSUE is published in national and separate editions. Additional pages of separate edition numbered or allowed for as follows: Western Section 32-1 through 34-2. POSTMASTER: Please send form 3579 to Fulfillment Manager, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, P.O. Box 430, Hightstown, N.J. 08520.



Armstrong introduces the bold textured lay-in ceiling panel.

Boldface.™



Easy-to-install, economical, and, above all, good-looking—those were the criteria that the Armstrong designers had to meet for our latest lay-in ceiling panel.

What they gave us was a panel with an exciting, bold, rough texture. We called it Boldface, and we think it's a beauty.

Its design is nondirectional with a white paint finish, making Boldface the ideal ceiling for any interior space.

Boldface is available in 24" x 24" or 24" x 48" lay-in panels and 24" x 48" Tegular lay-in panels which rest on a standard exposed-grid suspension system. Installation is simple and economical.

Its specifications rank Boldface well. It has an NRC of .60-.70; flame-spread rating of Class 25; good light reflectance—70-74%. And it has an average C factor of .52 at 3/4".

Boldface. It met all of our specifications and more. We're sure it will exceed yours, too.

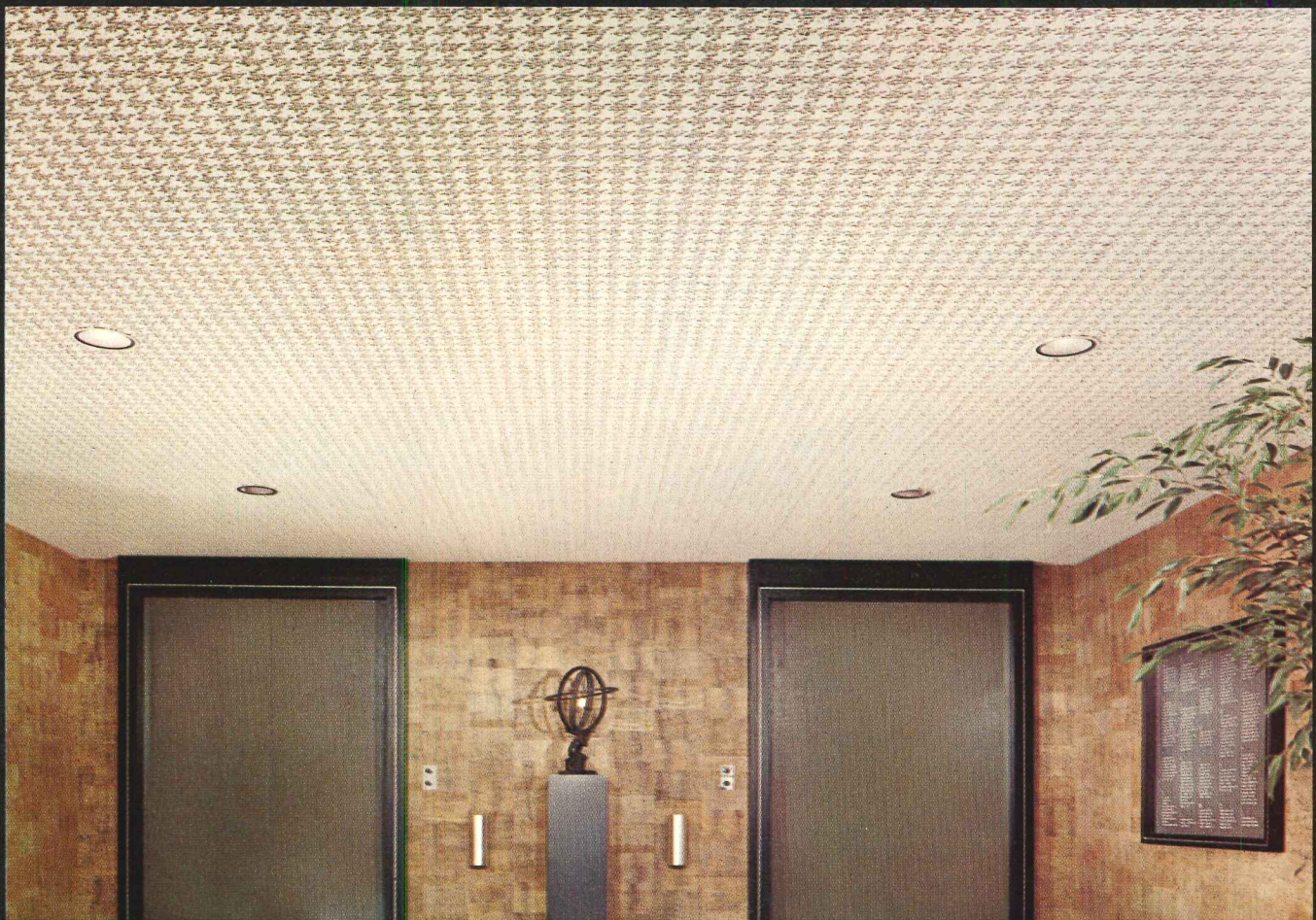
For more information, write Armstrong, 4201-3 Rock Street, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

FROM THE  INDOOR WORLD® OF

Armstrong

For more data, circle 3 on inquiry card

Armstrong introduces
a grand new look
in ceiling tiles.
Grandshire.



The look is houndstooth check, and its appearance is unbroken across an expanse of ceiling.

It's Grandshire, a 12" x 12" tile.

Grandshire is the newest addition to the Travertone™ ceiling line and offers a distinctively different monolithic look.

You can achieve this look two ways: by cementing the tiles directly to a sound, existing ceiling or by suspending the tiles from a concealed-grid system. Either way, it's an exciting seamless look.

Grandshire is an acoustically efficient, mineral fiber tile, with a Class 25 Flame Spread Index and an NRC of .60-.70.

For more information on Grandshire, write Armstrong, 4201-2 Rock Street, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

You'll agree, it's a grand new look.

FROM THE  INDOOR WORLD® OF

Armstrong

For more data, circle 4 on inquiry card

The Total Performance Pocket Slide Rule Computer!

Solves advanced scientific/engineering problems with split-second accuracy.

Forget everything you've read or heard about previous calculators. This phenomenal multi-function instrument from Lloyd's does more than just add, subtract, multiply and divide. Its built-in capacity also includes almost every conceivable slide rule function—plus a few that ordinary slide rules can't perform at all! It's really the ultimate calculator value for the scientist, engineer, mathematician, accountant, teacher, or any math-using professional.

Just look at the versatile capabilities that this remarkable computer puts in the palm of your hand:

TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS IN DEGREES OR RADIANS

The Accumatic™ 999 can instantly give you the sine, cosine, or tangent of any angle, as well as the inverse of any of these functions. (i.e. arc sine, etc.) And an exclusive degree/radian conversion switch allows you to compute in radians as well as degrees—a feature unavailable on most other slide rule calculators.

EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS

Natural logarithms ($\ln x$), natural antilogarithms (e^x), common logarithms ($\log x$), common anti-logarithms (10^x), square roots (\sqrt{x}), reciprocals ($\frac{1}{x}$), and powers of numbers (x^y) are all easily computed on the Accumatic 999 at the touch of a button.

FULLY ADDRESSABLE MEMORY BANK

In addition to its "display" register and its separate "constant" register, the Accumatic 999 has a fully addressable memory bank that is the most advanced available to date. An $(m+x^2)$ key automatically squares a number and enters it into memory—very handy for finding the hypotenuse of a right triangle when the other 2 sides are known. It also has 5 additional memory keys to perform other memory functions.

WIDEST VERSATILITY

With: Pi (π) key; multi-purpose clear (C) key; data recovery key (DR); change sign key (+/-); eight digit Digitron® display (superior in legibility to LED'S); overflow and negative number indicators; wrap-around decimal; and more.

AC/DC OPERATION

The Accumatic 999 operates off 4 long-life alkaline rechargeable batteries. And a combination AC adapter and battery charger lets you save the batteries and run the instrument off 120 volt AC house current when you're near an outlet. AC adapter/charger and batteries are included with the unit.

WHO MAKES THE ACCUMATIC 999?

If accuracy and reliability are of critical importance in your professional computations, it should reassure you to know that the

Accumatic 999 is manufactured to Lloyd's specifications by one of America's leading aero-space engineering companies: Rockwell International. And the Lloyd's one-year warranty on this product is further assurance that your purchase is backed by a leading company in the consumer electronics field.

HOW MUCH DOES IT COST?

If you've been shopping around for a slide rule calculator, you probably know by now that you would have to pay at least \$300 for an instrument like the Accumatic 999. But through Lloyd's we are able to offer you this total performance calculator at a remarkably low price.

ONLY
\$199.95

Batteries, AC adapter/charger, comprehensive instruction manual, and a handsome padded carrying case are all included in the total purchase price.

Size:
3 3/4" x 5 3/4" x 1"



Order Today For Prompt Delivery!

Please rush me _____
Lloyd's Accumatic™
999 calculators @
\$199.95 each, complete with batteries,
AC adapter, and case.
I enclose full payment

of \$ _____

(Add \$2.75 for handling and shipping. N.J. residents add 5% tax.) I understand that if

I am not absolutely satisfied, I may return my purchase within 15 days for an immediate FULL REFUND.

Make check or money order payable to: Austin-Whyte Co. Allow 2 weeks for delivery.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

Zip _____

Mail to: Austin-Whyte Co.

224 Midland Avenue Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662 201-478-4300

For more data, circle 5 on inquiry card

Armstrong introduces
a suspended ceiling panel
tough enough to take abuse.

Armatuff™*



You might look at this ceiling and think it's just another 2' x 4' lay-in. But its name gives away its distinguishing feature — toughness.

You can't see it, but Armstrong has coated these lay-in panels with a thick, tough mineral material that allows Armatuff to stand up to repeated abuse.

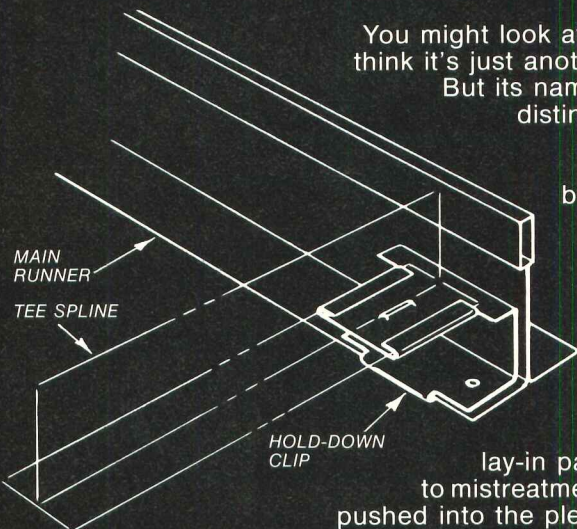
But, if these lay-in panels are subject to mistreatment, can't they be pushed into the plenum? If Armatuff

were an ordinary ceiling, the answer would be yes. But Armstrong has developed an impact clip that firmly anchors Armatuff to the suspended grid.

This combination makes Armatuff the ideal ceiling system for schools or anywhere else where a ceiling could possibly be damaged. And Armatuff can easily blend in with any decor, because its surface design is a nondirectional, rough natural texture, with a factory-applied white vinyl latex paint finish.

For more information, write to Armstrong, 4201-1 Rock Street, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

You'll agree: Armatuff presents a good, tough case for itself.



*Process patent pending

FROM THE  INDOOR WORLD® OF

Armstrong

For more data, circle 6 on inquiry card

some important reasons why Game Time® is your best buy in playground and park equipment...

DURABILITY — Our customers consistently tell us that they buy Game Time park and playground equipment because it has great durability. And we agree that it has. We believe Game Time builds the most durable equipment on the market. We first "Imagineer" our products to be structurally sound, and then we construct them from the finest materials available. For example, we use large diameter galvanized steel pipe, strong zinc grip steel tubing, and stainless steel throughout our line. Our Saddle Mate® animals-on-a-spring feature a special extra-tough aluminum alloy. We use cast aluminum and malleable iron fittings for extra strength, and heavy gauge steels for safety and low maintenance. Our exclusive new Permacryl® finish is a major breakthrough in long-lasting paint for outdoor use. We build our equipment to last . . . to take the rough and tumble abuse kids dish out day after day. Our quality control and testing people subject our equipment to rigid tests to insure products that give long, worry-free service, and reduce your equipment costs.

SAFETY — In July, 1973, a set of voluntary safety standards for heavy duty playground equipment was proposed to the Consumer Product Safety Commission. Later in 1973 Game Time asked a leading independent testing laboratory to examine its product line for compliance to these standards. The testing laboratory upgraded the standards extensively and then applied them to Game Time's equipment. Finally, the Nationwide Consumer Testing Institute, Inc., certified all Game Time playground equipment to meet these more stringent safety requirements.

INSTALLATION — We know how much work and worry can be involved in the installation of park and playground equipment. This is why we include easy-to-read, easy-to-understand, illustrated installation

instructions with every item we ship. This takes away the guesswork and saves you time and money. If problems should arise, your area Game Time sales representative is only a phone call away. He is always willing to give you on-the-scene assistance.

DELIVERY — When you buy Game Time you receive your shipment where you want it, when you want it. Our complete fleet of 20 diesel tractors and 40 forty-foot trailers is rolling nationwide to give our customers prompt delivery. This is an important Game Time exclusive that means better service for you.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES — Game Time's force of more than 50 independent professional sales representatives and their associates exists solely to help you. Our sales representatives are always available to advise you in planning your park or playground, to recommend equipment, to help solve problems, or to aid in equipment installation. These men know the park and recreation business. Get to know the sales representative in your area . . . he could become the best friend you ever had.

PRODUCT SELECTION — A look at the Game Time catalog will verify that we have the widest selection of park and recreation products available today. Our product line ranges from slides, swings, and climbers to mobile recreation units, wood park shelters, boat docks, mall furniture, park benches, sports equipment, and pedal boats. We're really the one source for virtually all your park and recreation purchases. Write or call Game Time and ask for our colorful, product filled, 92 page catalog.

*Exclusive trademark of Game Time, Inc.



903 Anderson Road • Litchfield, Michigan 49252

For more data, circle 7 on inquiry card

Take a second look.
Those ceiling tiles are really
lay-in panels.

Introducing the Second Look™* ceilings by Armstrong.



Second Look II ceiling panel

You really have to look twice. These are not 12" x 12" or 24" x 24" ceiling tiles, they are 2' x 4' lay-in panels.

That's why we call our new lay-in panels Second Look. They're designed to give ceilings the look of tile but with the economy of lay-in panels. What your client gets is a good-looking bargain. And the ceiling gets a lot of second looks.

We created this effect by scoring the panels to simulate 12" x 12" or 24" x 24" tiles—and we matched the exposed grid to the board finish in a speckled or low-gloss design.

Installation is the standard, economical suspended grid system. Just as soon as the panels are suspended, the total effect is achieved, because the grid and

the ceiling panels visually blend to give an overall appearance of more expensive tile.

Find out more about these unique Second Look lay-in ceiling panels. Write Armstrong, 4201-4 Rock Street, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

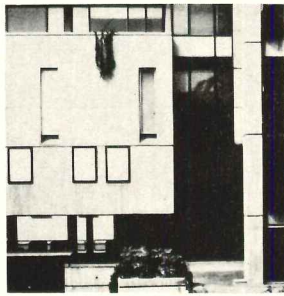
Then you can take a good long second look at our Second Look.

*Second Look Ceiling Systems I and II patent pending

FROM THE  INDOOR WORLD® OF

Armstrong

For more data, circle 8 on inquiry card



Cover: Editorial offices for *La Nuova Italia*
Florence, Italy
Architect: Edoardo Detti

EDITOR

WALTER F. WAGNER, JR., AIA

MANAGING EDITOR

HERBERT L. SMITH, JR., AIA

SENIOR EDITORS

ROBERT E. FISCHER
WILLIAM B. FOXHALL
MILDRED F. SCHMERTZ, AIA
ELISABETH KENDALL THOMPSON, FAIA

WASHINGTON EDITOR

ERNEST MICKEL, Hon. AIA

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

BARCLAY F. GORDON
CHARLES E. HAMLIN

ASSISTANT EDITORS

GERALD ALLEN
CHARLES K. HOYT, AIA
ANNETTE K. NETBURN

DESIGN

ALEX H. STILLANO, Director
ALBERTO BUCCHIANERI, Associate
ANNA-MARIA EGGER, Assistant
MURIEL CUTTRELL, Illustration
J. DYCK FLEDDERUS, Illustration
JAN WHITE, Consultant

EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS

EDWARD LARRABEE BARNES, FAIA
JONATHAN BARNETT, AIA, Urban design
GEORGE A. CHRISTIE, JR., Economics
PAUL RUDOLPH, FAIA
Foreign architecture:

L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, Paris

McGRAW-HILL WORLD NEWS

RALPH R. SCHULZ, Director
10 domestic and 8
international news bureaus:
Bonn, Brussels, Buenos Aires,
London, Milan, Moscow, Paris,
Tokyo.

SALES MANAGER

LOUIS F. KUTSCHER

CIRCULATION MANAGER

HUGH S. DONLAN

PUBLISHER

BLAKE HUGHES

THE RECORD REPORTS

13 Editorial

The more we know about housing shortages the worse it gets

14 Perspectives

Opportunity for minority architects: one firm offers hand up, not hand-out

4 Letters/Calendar

35 News in brief

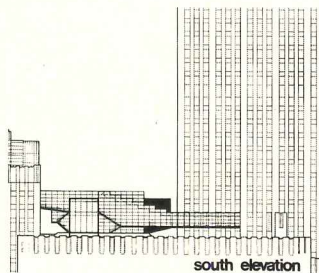
Short items of major national interest.

36 News reports

Recent MIT-Harvard study stresses need for regional rather than national housing policies. EPA estimates \$60 billion in wastewater treatment facilities needed; President impounds funds. Robert F. Hastings, former AIA president, dies in Detroit.

39 Buildings in the news

Government buildings, Bonn, West Germany. Peabody Museum addition, Salem, Massachusetts. Hyatt hotels in Dearborn, Michigan; Phoenix; and Kansas City, Missouri. Bank Bumi Daya, Jakarta, Indonesia. RCA Building addition, Rockefeller Center (below), New York City.



43 Required reading

ARCHITECTURAL BUSINESS

65 Environmental impact analysis: tool for better design?

Despite the loud laments of designers and planners of large projects about the inordinate costs and fuzzy definitions of many "environmental impact studies" as required especially by airports and other public client authorities, the planning firm of Llewelyn-Davies Associates has found them a useful instrument in developing many of their city-scale projects.

69 Construction management

Early involvement in the budgeting process and substantial expertise in method and supporting data processing allow the construction manager to make significant contributions from the very beginning of a project, according to this second part of an intermittent series originating at CM Associates.

73 Building cost indexes

Some hard-to-find costs for special diagnostic center areas.

75 Where we've been: 1973 in review

Where we've been is the necessary prelude to where we are going, according to Jim Carlson's analysis of what happened last year and how it may affect what happens this year.

FEATURES

95 The new architecture of Florence

The best architects in the Florence of today are not as well-known as their peers in Milan and Rome, nor do they have much work to do. Thus they have time for radical politics, esthetic theory and philosophy—activities which subtly shape the design they do. Senior editor Mildred F. Schmertz recently returned from a visit to Florence to report on the work of that city's three leading architects and to review briefly the activities of some of the younger generation.

109 Murdough Center at Dartmouth College

A forthright new structure by Boston architects Campbell, Aldrich & Nulty, houses the joint educational program of two famous graduate schools on Dartmouth College's Hanover campus.

113 Should anyone care about the "New York Five"? . . . or about their critics, the "Five on Five"?

New York Times architectural critic Paul Goldberger's thoughts on some recent polemics in New York, New Haven and Philadelphia, and on their conceivable relevance to architecture in the rest of the world.

117 A traditional image for Olivetti

Four designs—a dormitory facility, a large sales office and two repeatable prototypes for regional sales offices—by Richard Meier & Associates.

BUILDING TYPES STUDY 457

125 Industrial buildings: Good neighbors and good places to work as good business.

New concepts are entering the manufacturers' jargon, and they concern planning and the environment. Architects could now be in a much stronger position to promote the quality of life inside and around new plants.

126 Looking at plants from the inside

**127 Central Laundry
Kansas City, Kansas**
by Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, Inc.

**128 Dow's revitalization program
Midland, Michigan**
by Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum Associates

**130 Warn Industries Plant
Milwaukee, Oregon**
by Campbell, Yost & Grube

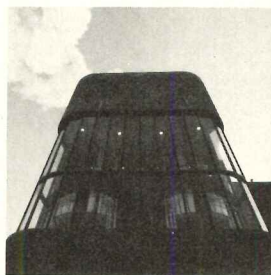
**131 Chipper Machines Plant
Portland, Oregon**
by John Thados

**132 Seiko Headquarters
Torrance, California**
by Kajima Associates

**134 Roure Bertrand Dupont Perfumery
Teaneck, New Jersey**
by Kahn & Jacobs

**136 Westinghouse Transformer Plant
Jefferson City, Missouri**
by Kivett and Myers

**138 Schaefer Brewery
Fogelsville, Pennsylvania**
by The Eggers Partnership



**140 Buckman Laboratories
Memphis, Tennessee**
by Walk Jones + Francis Mah

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

141 Engineers tailor structure's wind resistance to cut costs

By using the end walls as well as the core, they could eliminate foundation piles and float the building on a mat, which saved both valuable time and money, and helps to bring the building within the budget.

149 Product Reports

151 Office Literature

153 Building Components

209 A/E Update

216 Classified Advertising

218 Advertising Index

221 Reader Service Inquiry Card

NEXT MONTH IN RECORD

**Building Types Study 458:
High-Rise Office Buildings**

Technology of the high-rise office building has become substantially codified and pretty well understood, while programming has become more and more standardized and the constraints of economics and ownership remain powerful influences over design. So the March Building Types Study will focus less on the building itself than on the outdoor public spaces these buildings create. New York City will be the main scene for these considerations, with special reference to Rockefeller Center, the World Trade Center and the Chubb building with its covered pedestrian space and other zoning bonuses.

Some Housing in Europe

An architect's tour of housing in Germany and France generates the impression that there seem to be more options and more inventiveness that actually gets built.

**Harvard University's
New Science Center**

Sert, Jackson and Associates have done it again in a new multi-discipline facility of labs, library, teaching theaters and offices using technical, functional, spatial and symbolic sophistication.

the new washroom:



How do you meet the demands of space, traffic flow, maintenance and budget in today's new washroom?

Bobrick helps with a "Total Design Concept" of coordinated stainless steel washroom accessories and laminated plastic toilet compartments for every type of building.

In this washroom, Bobrick recessed multi-purpose units combine large capacity soap and towel dispensers with two soap valves, serving two

lavatories. Large capacity stainless steel waste receptacles reduce maintenance time. Bobrick "flush-front" laminated plastic toilet compartments and matching counter tops complete this up-to-date washroom.

To help you plan today's new washroom, send for our Planning Guides and Catalogs. Bobrick, Architectural Service Dept., 101 Park Ave., New York 10017. Bobrick products are available internationally.



bobrick

SINCE 1906

For more data, circle 9 on inquiry card

The more we know about housing shortages, the worse it gets

... and the newest intelligence, from what appears to be an impeccably researched study by the M.I.T.-Harvard Joint Center for Urban Studies, makes it not just look bad (we already knew that) but an incredibly complex and convoluted problem.

Until this new study, we've been measuring the real problem of "creating a decent home and suitable living environment for every American family" against the mystical 26 million figure. That projected need for the 1970s, you'll remember, came from the Kaiser report which recommended that 26 million units be built or substantially rehabilitated. That report, done in 1968 and therefore based on 1960 Census figures, placed almost total reliance on new units as the primary way to meet the demands—and thus emphasized government action in the direction of subsidy for housing production. There was little emphasis—because of or despite the fact that the Kaiser study estimated six to eight million sub-standard units—on rehabilitation.

The new study sees bigger numbers, a more complex picture, and a need for local goals

Here are some of the specifics:

- The Joint Center's study, based on 1970 Census, concludes that 23 million new housing units are likely to be needed between 1970 and 1980 "to satisfy population growth, mobility, and changes in life style." That figure exceeds earlier projections by 20 per cent.

- Even more importantly and more shocking, the Joint Center study estimates that 13 million American households were "housing deprived" in 1970—a figure that, while it is not directly comparable (as will be explained) to the Kaiser Report six to eight million figure, clearly indicates that the problem is far more extensive than we had previously been led to believe.

The new study defines "housing deprivation" in an exceedingly interesting and meaningful way: it includes not just 6.9 million physically unsound units (those that can be directly compared with the Kaiser conclusions), but also 0.7 million units which are physically sound but overcrowded, and 5.5 million units which are "physically sound, not overcrowded, but too expensive for the family living there." And, when you think about it (and clearly we have not thought about it much, at least statistically) a family which is overcrowded or paying an excessive amount of its income in rent is just as deprived as the family in a sub-standard unit—it is just deprived differently—and needs help just as much.

- Dr. Bernard Frieden, director of the Joint Center, cautioned against adding the two figures—23 million new units and the estimate of 13 million housing-deprived households—to arrive at a new housing production goal: "They represent two very different concepts. Twenty-three million new units will provide living space for people who can pay their own way into the housing market. This volume ... is within the capacity of the nation's housing industry if it continues to receive the indirect mortgage aids and tax treatment the Federal government now provides. The 13 million figure is not a count of housing units that need to be replaced. It is our estimate of the number of low- and moderate-income families who had a housing problem as of 1970. Some of these families—we do not know how many—will be able to improve their housing by moving into vacancies created by the construction of 23 million new units. Others are already living in good housing, but at too high a price. They need more income, or direct housing allowances, to solve their problems. Other families could be housed adequately if we had effective programs to make better use of existing housing and keep up the quality of older neighborhoods. Some additional new housing will be needed for the poor. The 13 million deprived households present a separate challenge. . . ."

- Another major conclusion: housing growth rate for different parts of the country will vary widely: from a high of 28.4 per cent (4.3 million units) in the South Atlantic states of 17.4 per cent (1.1 million) in New England.

The new numbers are timely for setting the President's new goals

Dr. Frieden and his fellow researchers are reluctant to draw any conclusions from their research, which is only the first phase of a giant study financed by HUD and 22 private corporations in the industry. But surely, even if it is premature, one can conjecture that any new Federal housing policy should include a broader diversity of program than in the past—some production subsidies and a boost in the experimental cash assistance program; much more attention to conservation of older neighborhoods. And there is a clear indication that program needs vary widely in various regions—a fact that clearly needs to be made an important part of program administration.

Perhaps, to professionals in the industry, this new study is not surprising, not "news"—but surely it is new food for thought.

—Walter F. Wagner Jr.

**Opportunity for minority architects:
one firm offers hand up, not hand-out**

On a recent trip to Cleveland, I was once more reminded of the wide ranging accomplishments of architects—who often provide some of the profession's finer moments away from the built environment we look to traditionally.

As I made my way to Cleveland the week before Christmas, a dozen of the top administrators from the nation's leading black colleges were also en route there, all of us at the invitation of architects Dalton Dalton Little Newport. The occasion was a two-day seminar on "Professional Careers for Black Students in Architecture, Engineering and Planning" sponsored by DDLN as part of its five-year-old affirmative action program. The consensus at the meeting was this: a vigorous joint effort by the nation's black colleges and the design professions must be mounted at once to correct the scarcity of black professionals in architecture, engineering and planning.

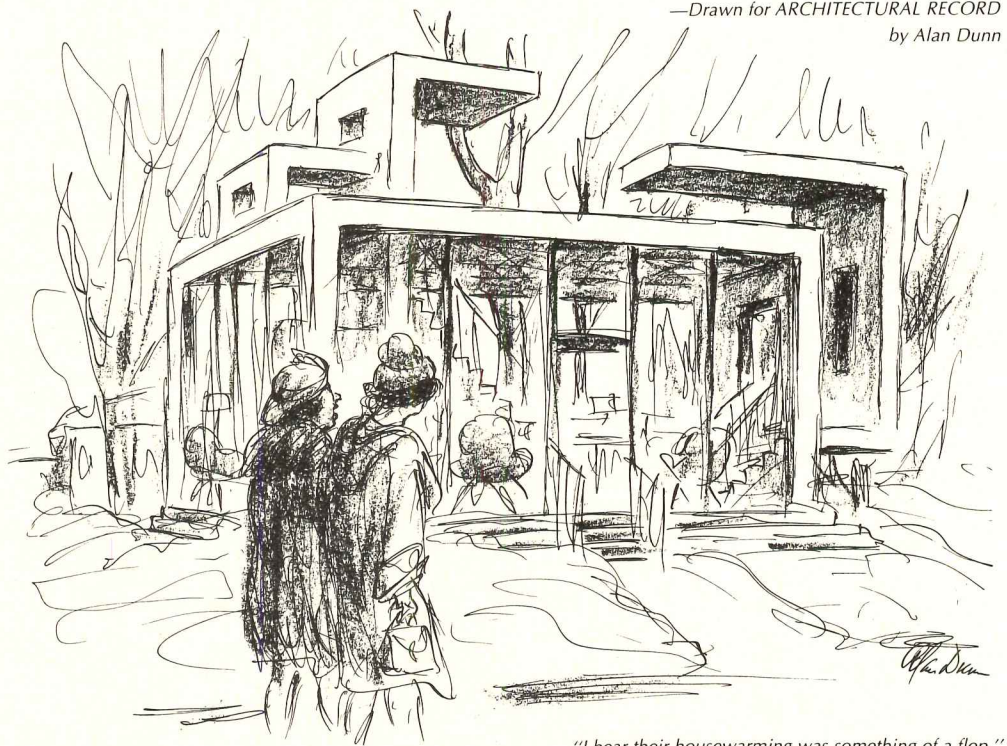
At this point, one might ask two questions. Why would black educators want more black design professionals, as opposed to, say, more doctors, lawyers, teachers? And why would a large architectural firm spend nearly \$120,000 annually on a program to get more minority representation in the profession, in addition to maintaining hiring practices that exceed Federal requirements?

Part of the answer to the first question, may be best summed up by one of the seminar participants, John H. Spencer, AIA, ASLA, and chairman of the Department of Architecture, Hampton Institute: "Often nothing is said to black youths in high schools by their counselors about the opportunities in architecture, engineering and planning. Their parents, many of whom are uninformed and conditioned by years of limited opportunities, prompt their children (if they can afford to send them to college) to prepare for the 'safe professions' of teaching, preaching or social work. We, the black colleges and the design professions, must do something to break that circle as a matter of survival."

Creating awareness of the profession among students who might not even know what an architect is appears to be matter of survival for those black colleges that offer professional degrees.

For the architectural firm, black participation in the profession is a matter of good business policy as well as a moral and legal obligation, according to Calvin B. Dalton, DDLN president: "We're afraid there's a lot of talent that's locked away somewhere that we're not getting our hands on." He went on to point out that contrary to the trend in black colleges to increased enrollment in technical courses, white college enrollment in this area is dropping.

In addition to substantial budget allocations at DDLN for affirmative action, Mr. Dalton spends generously the firm's time, making the development of minority professionals a daily DDLN activity. Responding to requests for still more money, Mr. Dalton is more apt to offer himself, his staff and their ideas. "The easiest thing we could give—and the thing



—Drawn for ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
by Alan Dunn

"I hear their housewarming was something of a flop."

you're least likely to get—is our money. We want relevance too. We don't want to just send money to some school that's doing a great job. What does that mean to us? What are we going to get out of that?"

DDLN needs qualified people, black and white, and according to the firm's director of design Robert A. Little, there are never enough qualified job applicants. When asked what he hoped would come of the meeting with black college presidents, he replied "I would like to see in about three years from now about ten able black young professionals in our organization for their sakes and our sakes, and society's sake."

Already Dalton Dalton Little Newport employs 47 non-whites—37 of them in technical, professional and managerial positions—of a total employment of 340 people.

One estimate puts the number of blacks practicing architecture in the country today at 200. Mr. Little would like to see more blacks in architecture—but only those who want to be there and who have the ability. "Our problem has been that we have not found them and they have not found us," he said.

Bridging the gap is the exclusive goal of the DDLN affirmative action program

The program at DDLN, by definition, is designed to foster affirmative action based on merit and qualifications for the employment of women, non-whites and poor whites, at all levels. Six specific actions are being taken toward effecting this goal:

- Dalton Dalton Little Newport currently has 15 non-white employees in on-the-job training and is paying tuition for 13 of these. Jobs will be offered to those who complete their studies. The firm recruits trainees from various institutions, and allocates \$60,000 for tuitions, supervision and administration.

- High school counseling, much criticized at the conference by black college presidents, is

part of the DDLN program; developed with the Cleveland Board of Education, DDLN provides seminars for high school guidance counselors, and employs two non-white high school graduates for the summer.

- The firm is at present designing and sponsoring a program through the United Negro College Fund to enable college guidance counselors to better encourage students to pursue one of the design professions.

- The firm further recognizes the importance of providing returning non-white veterans with employment, so part of the affirmative action budget has been allocated to research and propose government programs to this effect.

- In-house evaluation helps assure that all employees continue to receive equal consideration when advancement opportunities arise. For instance, when it was recognized that upper management levels did not include non-whites and women, steps were taken. Four minority persons are now project manager or higher in the firm.

- Finally, the firm conducts in-house seminars at all offices on a quarterly basis to cover such areas as moral and legal responsibilities, implications and the "do's and don'ts" of affirmative action and equal employment.

The firm also employs the services of urban affairs consultant Gerard A. Anderson, Jr., of Cleveland. Mr. Anderson, a black, originally guided the company in its early recruitment of blacks.

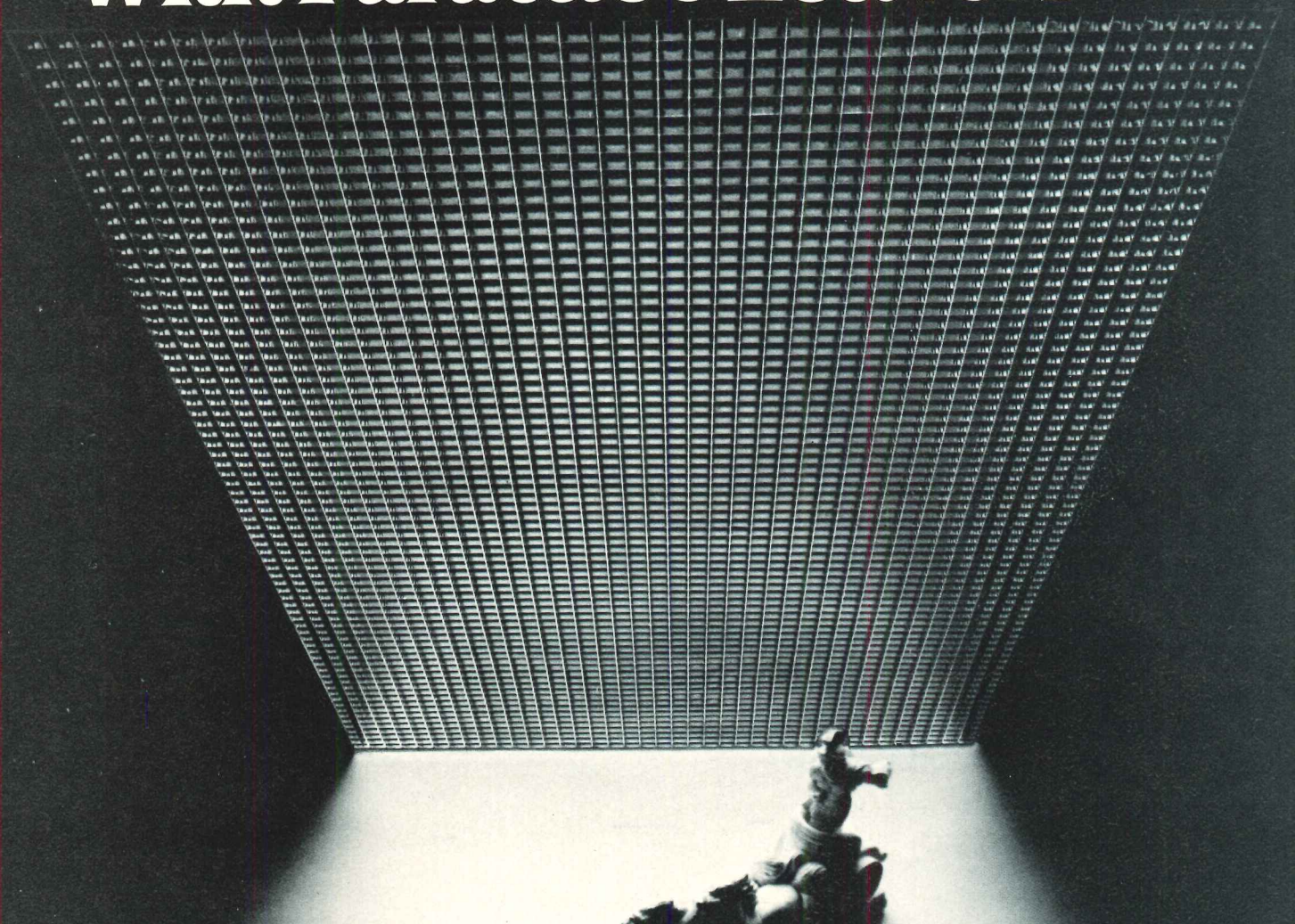
In all, \$119,500 is the annual cost of one firm's efforts to help get those minority individuals who want it, a position in the design professions. It does take money, especially for scholarships, as the college presidents insisted. But, there is also encouragement needed for young black students who are only too aware that they have to demonstrate their competency in a predominately white profession.—Charles E. Hamlin

TEXTURED DOORS FROM KAWNEER



LINE SERIES 4000

Keep light out of sight with Paracube[®] Louvers



Sometimes a good lighting louver should just do its job quietly and stay out of sight. Especially when the job demands high intensity lighting, low brightness and visual comfort.

Paracube does it with mirrors—over 18000 perfectly formed parabolic mirrors per gridsized panel!

Under illumination this produces a true physical phenomenon. Regardless of lighting intensity, the panels appear dark at normal viewing angles. Brightness is under control.

Paracube panels are injec-

tion molded in one piece from either polystyrene or virgin acrylic materials.

The specular metallic finish is protected by a coating of clear acrylic lacquer for permanency. Available in silver or gold tint. Panel sizes to fit most popular fixtures or standard grid systems up to 3' x 3'. Smaller panels can be cut to order.

Send for Bulletin #100. Paracube just might make a nice reflection on your taste in lighting.



AMERICAN LOUVER COMPANY

7700 AUSTIN AVENUE • SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 60076 • (312) 966-0300

For more data, circle 11 on inquiry card



LINE SERIES 400

TEXTURED DOORS FROM KAWNEER

E CUBE: A COMPUTER PROGRAM TO HELP YOU MAKE MONEY-SAVING, ENERGY-SAVING DECISIONS.

A THREE-PART LIFE CYCLE ANALYSIS—

1. ENERGY REQUIREMENTS.

E CUBE computes the hour-by-hour energy requirements of your building or planned building for an entire year—taking into account U.S. weather data, solar loads, building design, operating and occupancy schedules, and other operating factors. It sums them coincidentally—for single or multiple zones, even multi-building projects. And there's an easy manual check for every calculation.

2. EQUIPMENT SELECTION.

E CUBE lets you build, on the computer, a model of an energy system. Lets you "operate" that system so you can evaluate its performance. E CUBE can simulate many systems for you to compare—from all-electric to total energy, or any combination along the way—so you can choose the one that works best for you.

3. ECONOMIC COMPARISON.

E CUBE compares the total operating and capital costs of each system you study—takes project life and equipment life into account, provides for irregular and replacement expenses, and ranks the systems comparatively for life cycle costs.

E CUBE is accurate. There are other computer programs in this field, but E CUBE is by far the most advanced and has the experience of thousands of runs made by the American Gas Association member companies, industry, and people in private practice. The U.S. government is among the many successful users of E CUBE.

E CUBE is fast, private, moderately priced. When we say it's private, we mean you give your information directly to the computer. Your project data and the results are never seen by any third party. E CUBE is available to you through the Cybernet® System of Control

Data Corporation, with installations in 44 major cities. Of course, we stand ready to provide assistance at your request.

An energy saver for new buildings and existing ones. Whether you're in the construction-planning stage, remodeling, upgrading and replacing old equipment, or simply want to check your building's efficiency, E CUBE can help you make the right decision. Right financially and right for conserving America's energy.

Helps you prepare many required reports. Here's another reason you'll find the impartial, statistically calculated results of E CUBE a tremendous help. It provides information for environmental impact statements, cash flow projections required by senior lenders, and is useful in profit planning.

For further information, mail in the coupon below or telephone Ken Cuccinelli, American Gas Association, (703) 524-2000.

Kenneth T. Cuccinelli
Manager, Gate/Energy Systems
American Gas Association
1515 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, VA 22209



Name _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

**ENERGY CONSERVATION
UTILIZING BETTER ENGINEERING.**

AGA American Gas
Association 

For more data, circle 13 on inquiry card

TEXTURED DOORS FROM KAWNEER



CONTOUR
SERIES
LINE

How to multiply your draftsmen's time.



Shortcuts from Kodak turn drafting hours into minutes—on job after job.

Routine redrawing chores take a lot of valuable board time. Kodak can show your draftsmen how to restore drawings, make revisions, and handle repetitive elements—without redrawing. You'll save hours of drafting time and save money, too.

It's easy, because it's done photographically! We'll explain how to do it and help you select the proper Kodagraph films and papers for your particular work. And we can show you how, with an automated Kodak

processor, you can get reproductions back to your draftsmen faster, to save even more time.

There are other ways that Kodak can help multiply your draftsmen's efficiency. Microfilming your drawings will make them more accessible, save filing space, provide security, and give you other benefits, too.

Get the details.

For additional information write: Eastman Kodak Company, Business Systems Markets Division, Dept. DP550, Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Kodak products for drawing reproduction.



For more data, circle 15 on inquiry card

TEXTURED DOORS FROM KAWNEER

CONTEMPORARY





INTRODUCING TEXTURED DOORS FROM KAWNEER

Now, for the first time deep, rich, hand finished textures are available in aluminum entrances... Kawneer introduces I-Line Series 4000 Doors, a new appeal to the senses.

Series 4000 doors contrast the sleek I-Line one-inch stile dimension with crafted textured panels. Select pewter-like bonded aluminum or statuary bonded bronze in deep dimension Sierra, Quarry, and Stria textures. Bronze or charcoal black hard color or clear anodized finishes for new Lustra textures. Push-pull hardware for Series 4000 doors includes a

sweeping variety of striking designs in cast bronze, aluminum and hardwood. And behind the beauty is a selection of high-performance hardware, for tested, smooth operation throughout the years. Series 4000 doors offer opportunities for the imagination. Textures. Finishes. Colors. Hardware. Panel placement. Each design combination is distinctive. The options to achieve them are covered in the new **I-LINE SERIES 4000** brochure available from your Kawneer representative. Or by writing Kawneer Product Information, 1105 N. Front Street, Dept. C, Niles, Mich. 49120.

For more data, circle 17 on inquiry card

KAWNEER
ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS



SO
N
S
E
S
E
L
I



Concrete makes the

There's lots of excitement in Miami, not the least being One Biscayne Tower at 40 stories and 456 feet, the tallest building in southeast Florida.

The soaring reinforced-concrete structure shows architectural concrete at its best. From the massive elements of the 10-story garage to the slender columns in the upper floors, the concrete displays superior appearance.

From a professional point of view, much of the excitement of One Biscayne Tower

is behind the scene. Built to withstand wind loads of 185 mph, the unique structural system isolates the core from the end walls permitting high-rise construction with a low-rise system at overall savings of \$2.5 million.

The key to quality and performance in the 50,000 cubic yards of concrete was the use of *POZZOLITH* polymer-type admixture. It made the concrete more workable, placeable, finishable. It improved strength and reduced shrinkage cracking.



scene in Miami.

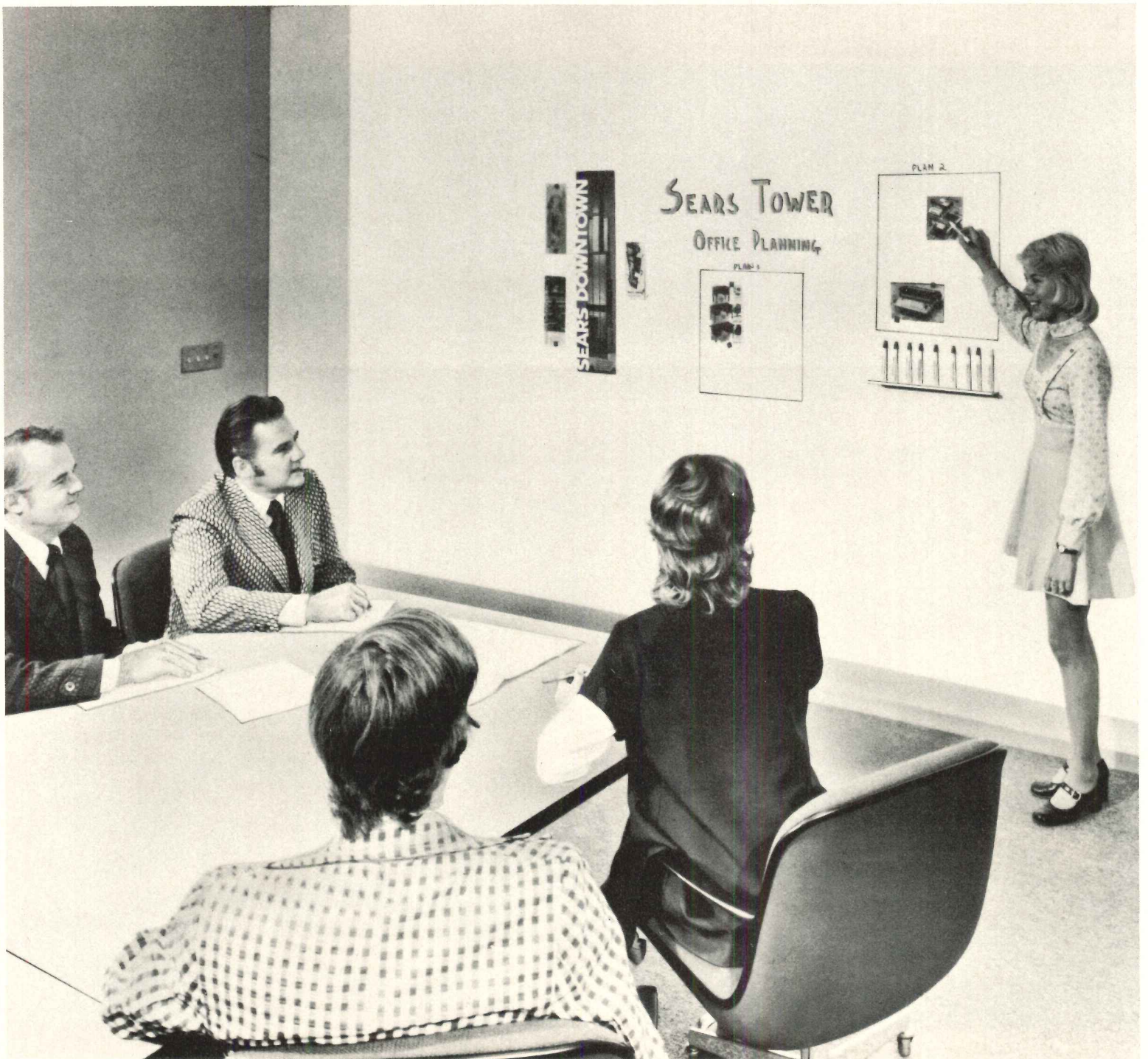
POZZOLITH performed equally as well in the 3500-psi lightweight concrete for floors and the 5000-psi concrete for mat, columns, and core.

POZZOLITH polymer-type admixture helped One Biscayne Tower make the scene in Miami. And it can help make the scene for you. For more information, call your local Master Builders field man. Or write Master Builders, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

Owner: One Biscayne Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of EHG Enterprises, Inc., San Juan, Puerto Rico. Architect: Fraga Associates, Miami. Structural Engineer: DeSimone & Chaplin, New York. General Contractor: Pavarini Construction Co., New York; and Edward J. Gerrits, Inc., Miami. Concrete Producer: Maule Industries, Miami.

POZZOLITH^{*}
manufactured by
MASTER BUILDERS
*POZZOLITH is a registered trademark for MASTER BUILDERS
 water-reducing, set-controlling admixture for concrete.

For more data, circle 18 on inquiry card



Specify Eberhard Faber - Boards and turn blank walls into communications walls.

More and more leading architects are specifying our Eberhard Faber-Board® panels for some of the biggest jobs going up today. Like the new Sears Tower and Standard Oil building in Chicago. And the World Trade Center in New York. They're versatile. Eberhard Faber-Boards are appli-

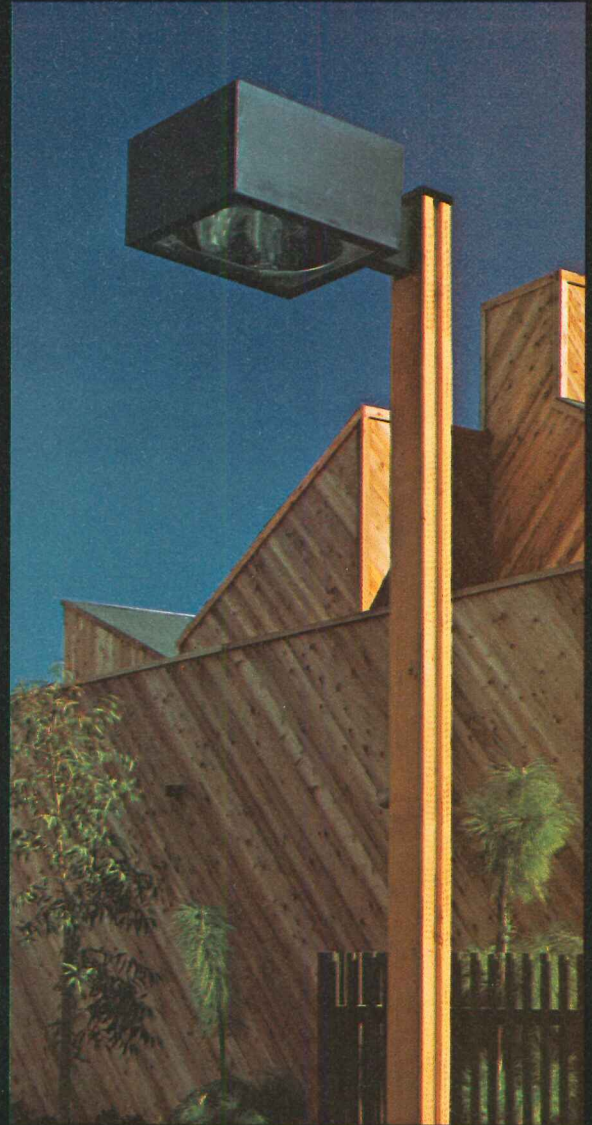
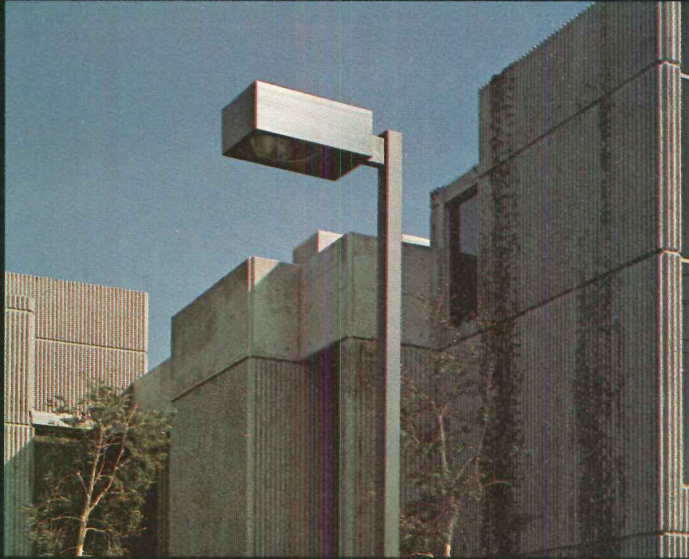
cable for new or present construction or renovations. They're the visual aid panels that really aid communications. Because they're three communications areas in one. The surface lets you write with Eberhard Faber-Board color markers because it's white. Lets you project without distortion because

it's lenticular. And lets you post or schedule without hang-ups because it has magnetic capability. For a kit with sample material, information on types, sizes and all specifications on the visual aid panels of the future, write today.

EF EBERHARD FABER®
© CRESTWOOD, WILKES-BARRE, PA. - 18703
 Products for Graphic Communications.

For more data, circle 19 on inquiry card

day or night, it works

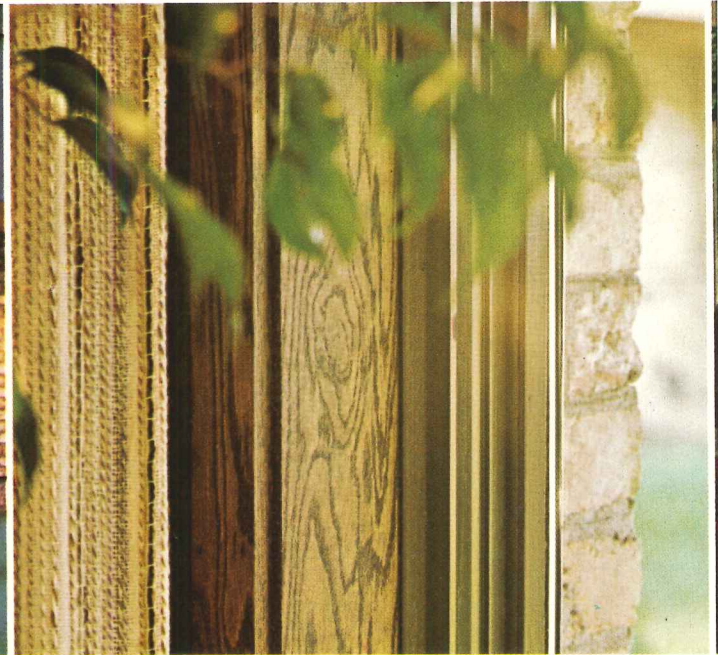


kim lighting, inc.

City of Industry, California

Street and Area Lighting
Environmental Lighting
Landscape Lighting
Swimming Pool Lighting
Fountain Lighting
Custom Architectural Fountains
Pre Engineered Fountains
Fountain Components

A DIVISION OF
LCA
CORPORATION



Outside, a low maintenance, acrylic coated aluminum exterior in one of 11 colors available.

In a Pella Clad Wood Window, all exterior wood surfaces are covered with an acrylic coated aluminum skin. An outside finish that is known for its durable, low maintenance qualities. Equally important, however, is the fact that our clad exterior lets you select colors, shapes and sizes that complement your plans. Naturally. Pella Clad Wood Windows. Available in three standard (a) and eight special colors. On our Casement, Awning, Double Hung, Fixed and Trapezoidal Windows.



(a)

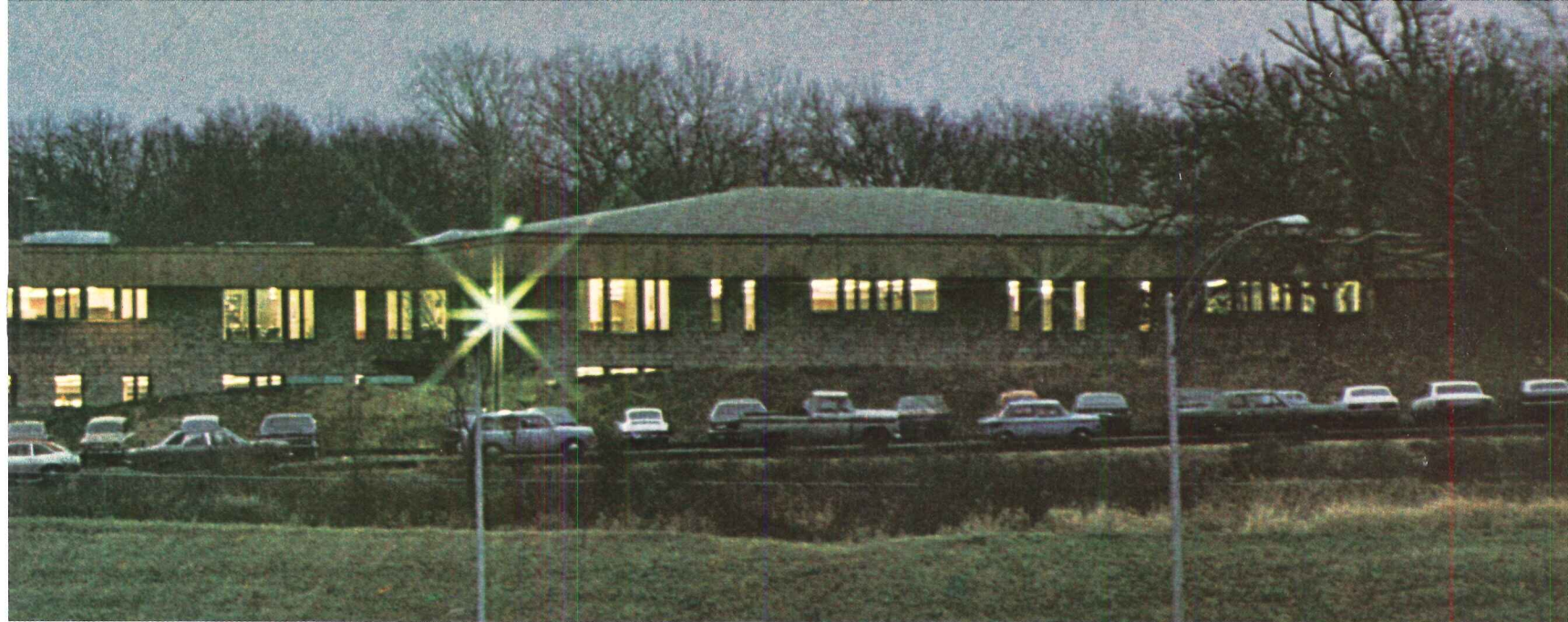
Inside, the natural warmth and beauty you expect to find in a quality wood window.

While we recognize the need for a low maintenance exterior, we are also well aware of the natural warmth and beauty that a wood window contributes to a building's interior. So we were very careful to preserve these two qualities when we designed the Pella Clad Wood Window. For example, the exterior aluminum skin never penetrates the frame or sash (b). Leaving the natural insulating value of the wood intact. And the natural beauty of the interior wood surfaces completely undisturbed.



(b)

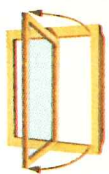
**At Fingerhut's new headquarters,
this Pella Clad window system
blends in beautifully,
inside and out.**



Architect: Ackerberg and Associates Inc. Architects Builder: Nystrom Constructors Inc. Windows: Pella Clad Casement and Fixed Units

Afterward, the convenience of maintaining a center-opening Pella Clad Casement Window.

Routine maintenance is a factor to be considered. Because, in a lot of ways, it has a lot to do with your clients' ongoing satisfaction with their new structure. Our clad casement windows have a unique hinging system which allows the sash to rotate a full 90°, to the center of the frame (c). So the outside glass can be easily reached, and washed, from inside the building. And this same kind of built-in satisfaction is also found in our Awning, Double Hung and Horizontal Pivot Windows.



(c)

Pella Clad Sliding Glass Doors are as solid, as beautiful and as maintenance-free as a Pella Window.

Pella Clad Sliding Glass Doors combine the natural beauty and insulating value of wood with an exceptionally solid framing system. Welded steel T-sections (d) frame the glass in the slender wood panels. This prevents warping and keeps the panels aligned for smooth, easy operation. Pella Clad Sliding Glass Doors let you extend the view, without having to sacrifice inside appearance or comfort. They are weathertight, even under severe weather conditions. Available in all 11 colors.



(d)



For more detailed information, send for your free copy of our 24-page, full-color brochure on Pella Clad Windows & Sliding Glass Doors. See us in Sweet's Architectural File. Or look in the Yellow Pages, under "windows", for the phone number of your Pella Distributor.

CLAD WINDOWS SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Please send me your 24-page brochure on Pella Clad Windows & Sliding Glass Doors. I am specifically interested in: Double-Hung Windows, Casement Windows, Awning Windows, Sliding Glass Doors, Wood Folding Doors.

Name _____
 Firm _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
 Telephone _____

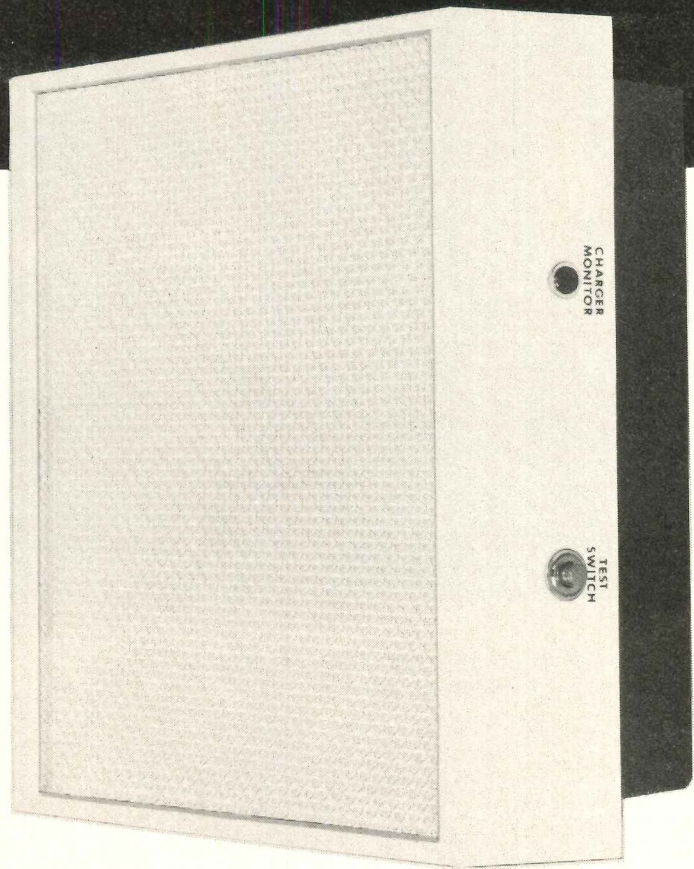
Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, 100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219 Dept. T31B
 Also Available Throughout Canada

Exciting. The totally new Decorator design, emergency light which literally reflects the beginning of a new era in emergency lighting. DÉCOR-LITE is the first emergency lighting unit specifically designed for the life-saving function in modern, interior construction. Aesthetically attractive, self-contained, non-glare, broad focus, highly efficient . . . with Fail-Proof Nickel Cadmium Battery for reliability, long life, no maintenance, and a universal application range. The DÉCOR-LITE concept was developed in consultation with architects, decorators, engineers, contractors — and those other specialists whose professional knowledge and efforts involve people-safety, cost effectiveness, and overall performance value. This is DÉCOR-LITE . . . the fully proved, UL approved decorator emergency light by Chloride . . . the result of extensive research, development, and testing by the world's largest emergency lighting manufacturer.

Introducing
THE NEW EMERGENCY LIGHT

DÉCOR-LITE
 by
CHLORIDE

The new decorator emergency light square for all-round interior application



For complete specifications or other information, write to CHLORIDE . . . the exclusive manufacturer of DÉCOR-LITE, MALLARD and TEAL emergency lighting systems, and ALCAD batteries and power systems.

CHLORIDE SYSTEMS (U.S.A.) INC. • Mallard Lane, North Haven, Conn. 06473

For more data, circle 22 on inquiry card



Simpson Redwood. It's in greater supply than ever before.

Simpson Timber Company is now producing the greatest quantity of redwood building products in our history. At the same time, the amount we harvest is consistent with the growing capacity of our maturing reserves.

Redwood is the fastest growing of all commercial conifers. And with natural reseeding, plus Simpson's long established reforestation program, our redwood lands are now stocked with more trees than they had as virgin forests.

Another contribution to increased availability is our highly efficient manufacturing techniques which yield more usable wood

product from each tree. There is greater resource conservation, and more available lumber.

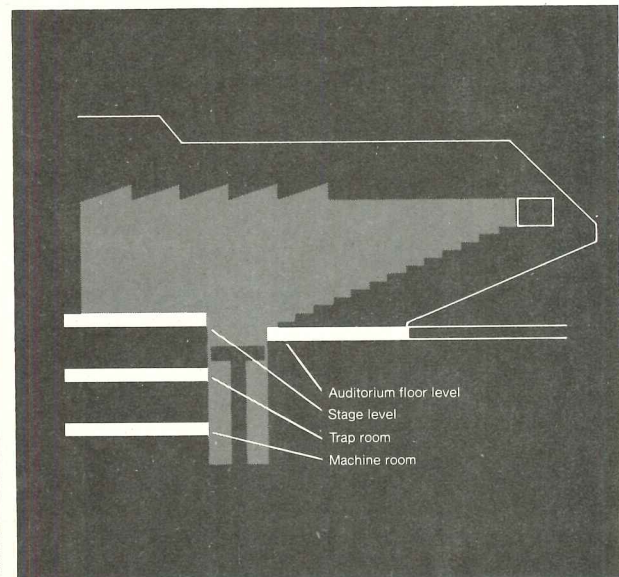
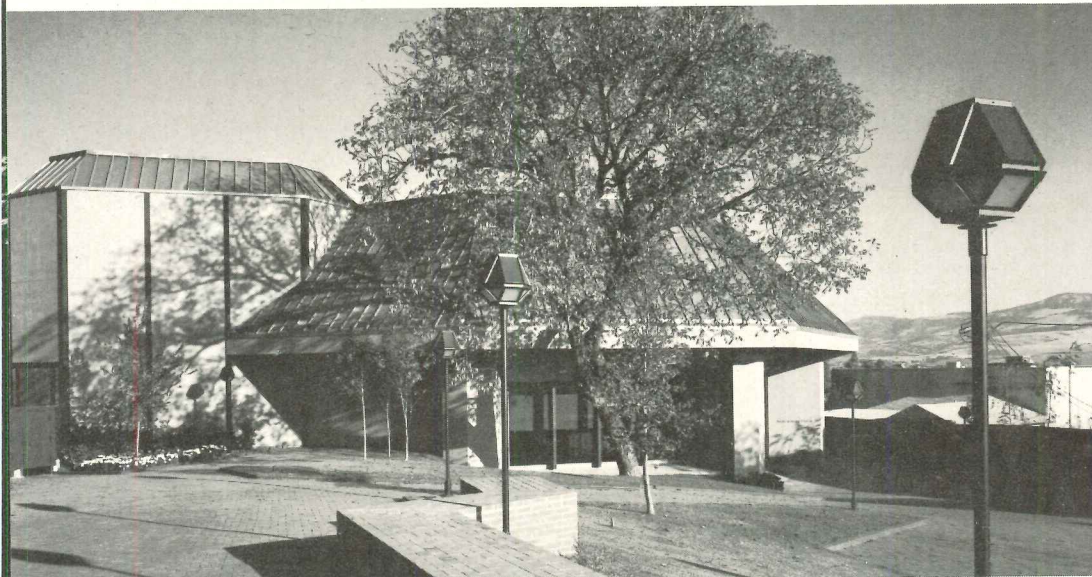
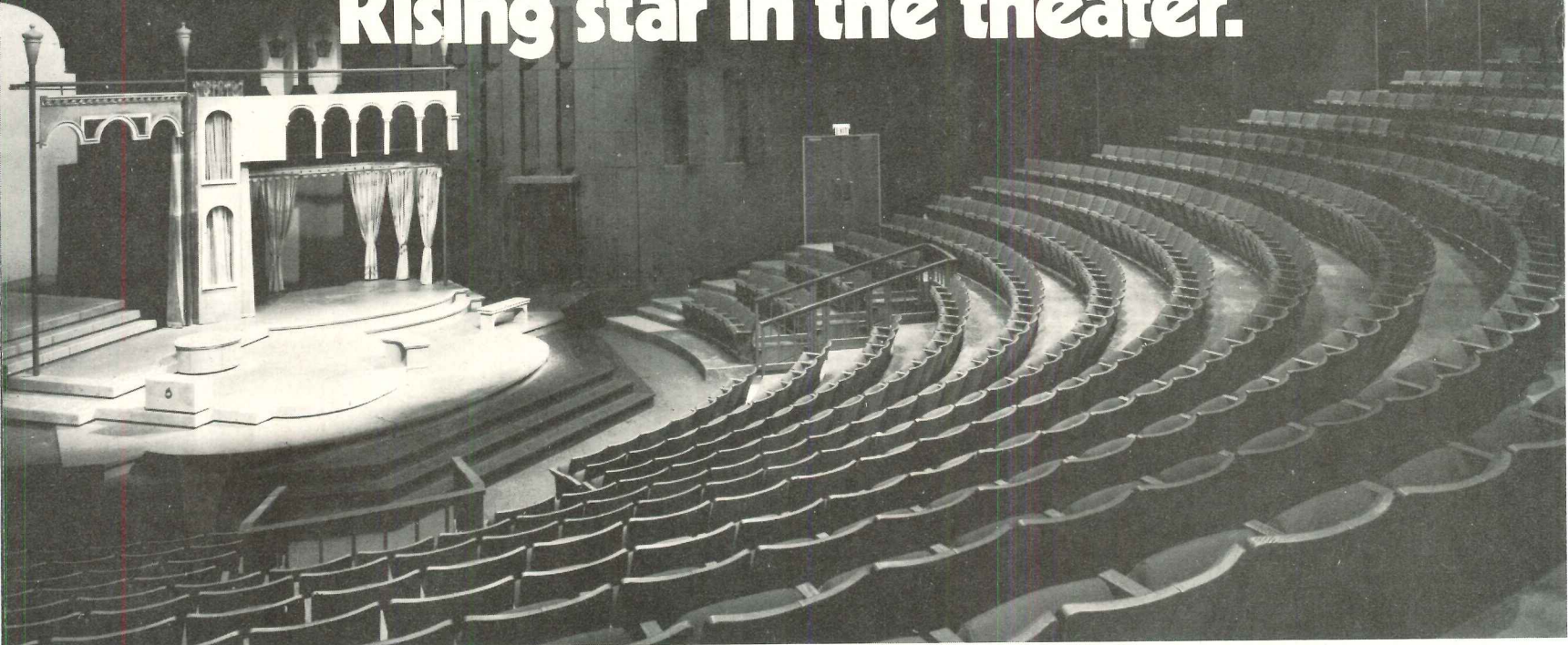
If you can't always find Simpson Redwood, it may be due to temporary high demand conditions recently affecting many building products. Please be patient; redwood is, and will continue to be, available today and for the future.

For more details about the redwood story, write to Simpson Timber Company, 2000 Washington Building, Seattle, Washington 98101. Or call 206-682-2828.

Simpson

For more data, circle 23 on inquiry card

Dover® Stage Lifts. Rising star in the theater.



A good actor must adapt himself to a wide variety of roles and styles of interpretation. So must a good stage.

The designers of the Oregon Shakespearean Festival's Angus Bowmer Theater, Ashland, Oregon, recognized this and utilized a Dover Stage Lift as the heart of their new 600-seat playhouse.

This 28' x 8'6" lift is truly a versatile performer. It travels 21' and serves four levels: machine room, trap room, auditorium floor, and stage. In various positions it becomes part of the stage, part of the auditorium, and an easy way to move heavy, awkward scenery between floors.

Dover Lifts can be found in the Metropolitan Opera House and the Juilliard School, New York; in Harvard's Loeb Drama Center, the Santa Fe Opera House, and the Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas.

The same Dover skill that designed and built these lifts can be applied to your stage lift project, regardless of size or special requirements.

For more information, see our catalog in Sweet's Files, or write Dover Corporation, Elevator Division, Dept. A-2, P. O. Box 2177, Memphis, Tenn. 38101. In Canada: Dover/Turnbull.

OREGON SHAKESPEAREAN FESTIVAL ASSOCIATION, Ashland, Ore.
Architects: Kirk, Wallace, McKinley, A.I.A. & Associates, Seattle, Wash.
Theater Consultants: Landry, Hunt & Bogan, Palo Alto, Calif.
General Contractor: Robert D. Morrow, Inc., Salem, Ore.
Stage Lift installed by Dover Elevator Co., Oakland, Calif.

DOVER
Stage Lifts

For more data, circle 27 on inquiry card

A study by the MIT-Harvard Joint Center for Urban Studies states 13 million U.S. families are housing-deprived, and 23 million new housing units are likely to be built in this decade. (See Editorial, page 9.) Both figures are substantially higher than previous housing statistics. The report also favors cash subsidies to low-income families over construction subsidies, and reports a need for regional housing policies rather than national policies. Details on page 37.

President Nixon has impounded \$3 billion authorized by Congress for waste treatment plant construction, setting Environmental Protection Agency plans for clean water back two years, according to EPA spokesmen, who estimate \$60 billion is currently needed for treatment facilities. Details on page 36.

Competitive bidding by engineers has been endorsed by the majority of Maryland task force members appointed to study that state's engineering contract procedures. The task force report was termed a "severe disappointment" by the National Society of Professional Engineers. It was not understood why competitive bidding was acceptable, since the body of the task force report states that competitive bidding for engineering and architectural services is *not* in the public interest and *not* practical. The 31-page report is available from NSPE headquarters, 2029 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

In the last minute rush, Congress failed to pass proposed guidelines on efficient use of energy in buildings, which would have directed the General Services Administration to develop architectural and engineering design guidelines for residential, commercial, industrial and institutional buildings, new and existing. Congress will, however, take the measure up again this session in similar legislation.

The Senate is considering a housing bill that would direct HUD money toward the new towns program. The money would be in the form of housing subsidies and community development funds. The Senate Banking Committee hopes to report the bill to the Senate by mid-month.

Increased export of American engineering and construction services is being sought by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the National Constructors Association, who have launched a combined effort. The idea grew out of an American task force visit to Indonesia and Taiwan where proposals for hundreds of millions of dollars worth of industrial plants were discussed. U.S. firms are being considered for those jobs, it was reported. (See item on Indonesian bank on page 39.)

One million home builder employees will be out of work if economic and fuel policies are not changed, stated George Martin, ex-president, National Association of Home Builders, at a recent meeting with Roy Ash, director of the Federal Office of Management and Budget. Already, he said, there is a 10 per cent unemployment rate in construction, and Mr. Martin blamed the White House for failing to discourage rate increases, in addition to the housing program moratorium. Meanwhile the Senate Banking Committee continues to mark-up the omnibus housing bill, and no legislation is expected before the end of this year.

Under a recently signed agreement, Charles Luckman Associates will be reacquired by the Luckman family. The architectural business of the firm was acquired by the Ogden Corporation in 1968 in connection with its entry into the real estate field, but unspecified changes in the development field had led Ogden to conclude that it no longer has need for an architectural capability. According to Charles Luckman, the reacquisition contract also makes provision for the establishment of a Luckman-owned real estate development company.

A 36-month international comparative land use study will examine the laws and practices of ten countries, through a \$500,000 grant from the German Marshall Fund of the United States. The Fund, a memorial to the Marshall Plan, is a U.S. private foundation located in Washington. The land use study with the Conservation Foundation of Washington will deal with North America, Europe, the Middle East and Asia for possible applicability to evolving U.S. land use processes. Also announced was the appointment of William D. Ruckelshaus, former Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, to assist the Fund in determining the feasibility of creating an international private environmental trust fund to extend the capabilities of the new United Nations Environment Program.

Los Angeles Mayor Thomas Bradley will be the keynote speaker at the 1974 AIA Convention in Washington, D.C., May 19-24. The opening sessions, having the theme "A Humane Architecture," will be at DAR Constitution Hall.

Deadline for receipt of nominations for AIA president-elect in 1975 is April 10, 1974. Petitions supporting the nomination of Louis de Moll of Philadelphia have been received at AIA headquarters. Three vice presidents and a secretary are also to be elected at the 1974 Convention.

Eight Fellowships carrying a \$4000 stipend for 12 months are available to persons of Cuban lineage, residing outside Cuba. Offered in the fields of architecture, painting, sculpture and other arts, the Fellowships are given by The Cintas Foundation, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017. Deadline for applications is April 1, 1974.

Impounded funds means clean water setbacks

New cost estimates from the Environmental Protection Agency place at just over \$60 billion the cost of currently needed, publicly owned waste-water treatment facilities.

Much of the money in this program has been impounded, and President Nixon has just impounded another \$3 billion authorized by Congress. This action, according to EPA spokesmen, will set the agency's clean waters program back about two years. Over the past two years, Mr. Nixon has allowed only \$5 billion of the \$11 billion authorized to be allocated.

A recent EPA survey indicates that states feel \$16.6 billion of the \$60 billion must be spent on improving treatment plants and lesser but still substantial amounts are needed to achieve more stringent treatment levels, correction of infiltration in-flow conditions, new interceptor force mains, pumping stations and collectors.

The cost estimates are for facilities which would be designed to serve no more than the 1990 population. And the costs reported for two categories—improved treatment and achievement of more stringent levels—do not reflect any expenditures for additional treatment which EPA says will have to be provided in many river basins after all states complete revisions to the water quality standards now underway.

The EPA has also issued proposed new regulations for procurement of engineering, architectural, planning, accounting, fiscal, legal and related services in connection with the program. The regulations are expected to be in keeping with AIA policy.

House unit considers urban growth policy

If its chairman has his way, the House Public Works Committee, the powerful Congressional panel that has jurisdiction in the field of water resources, highways and similar large-scale projects, will initiate and help implement a new national policy on urban growth.

John A. Blatnik (D-Minn.), who heads this important House unit made the pledge as a sub-group on economic development opened hearings aimed at development of a national public works investment policy. Establishing such a policy could ensure that the nation realizes the full benefit of its massive investment in public projects.

The first witness, Warren T. Lindquist, personal assistant to David Rockefeller for development and public affairs, called for a new \$2 billion revolving fund, administered by the Community Development Corporation of HUD, to support loans to cooperating jurisdictions for land acquisition and other recoverable expenditures.

It is the current lack of adequate financing for land acquisition and development that is inhibiting new community development on the scale that is necessary, the Rockefeller spokesman said.

The witness said he didn't mean to be critical of HUD but that a look at Title VII requirements for paper work on new communities indicates discouraging costs and delays. He submitted to the subcommittee a copy of a draft bill proposing creation of a private investment bank which would lend at market rates or better. Terms and continuity—rather than rate—govern the success of any new community loan, and any viable new project should be able to support the going rates.

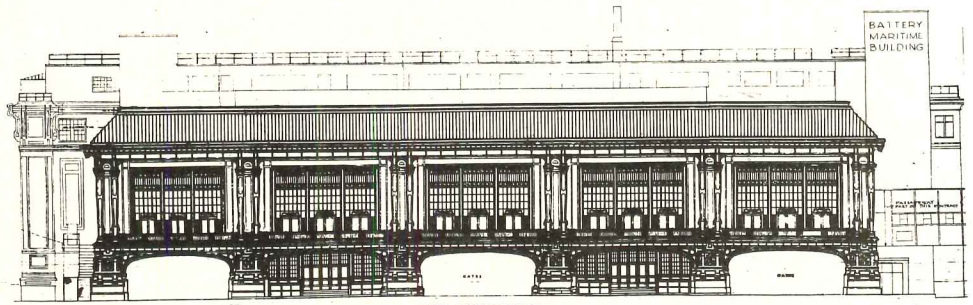
Atlanta rapid transit selects designers

The Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA) has announced the names of the first design consultants for its rail rapid transit system. Seven design teams were selected by MARTA's general engineering consultant, Parsons Brinckerhoff-Tudor-Bechtel and approved by MARTA.

Each team will execute one contract of the 50 programmed for the MARTA system. Twenty-four additional contracts are expected to be awarded by September.

The selected firms are: 1) Lindsey, Tucker & Ritter, Inc.; Sanders & Thomas, Inc.; Turner Associates, P. C.; 2) Dalton Dalton Little Newport; J. W. Robinson Associates, Inc.; Keck & Wood, Inc.; 3) Finch-Heery; Blakely-Daniels & Associates; J. W. Austin & Associates, Inc.; 4) Prybylowski & Gravino, Inc.; Barrett & Associates Architects, Inc.; Edwards & Rosser, Inc.; 5) Mayes, Sudderth, Etheredge, Inc.; Connell Associates, Inc.; 6) Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff; William S. McDuffie Architects & Associates; Robert and Company Associates; 7) Edwards & Kelcey, Inc.; Stevens & Wilkinson Architects-Engineers-Planners.

The total value of the construction work represented by these contracts ranges between \$110 million and \$140 million.



Landmark ferry terminal in New York part of student planning project

An interdisciplinary project for students from several New York City colleges and universities is being conducted under the auspices of the Student Education Committee composed of student members from design schools in the metropolitan area. The S.E.C. is sponsored by the New York chapters of the American Institute of Architects, American Institute of Interior Designers, American Institute of Planners, Institute of Business Designers, and the National Society of Industrial Designers.

The S.E.C. is currently engaged in a comprehensive urban design project for the southern tip of Manhattan from Battery Park eastward to Manhattan Landing. The site has extensive historic and geographic importance as the apex of the world's largest financial district.

It is presently underutilized by an old ferry terminal building (drawing), the reconstructed Staten Island Ferry Building and piers for the Coast Guard's use.

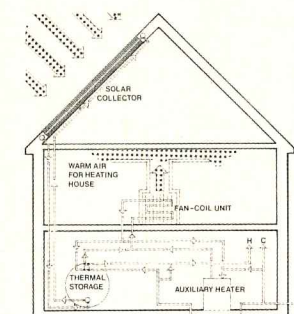
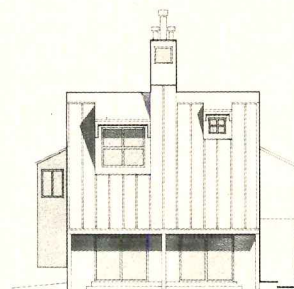
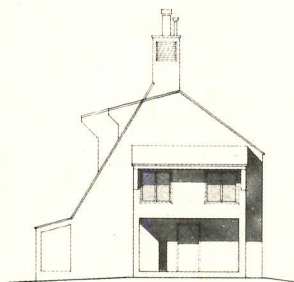
Market research to date indicates that the following facilities are needed: 1) A major transportation node for helicopters, ferry boats, subways, Coast Guard cutters, automobiles, and pedestrians, 2) regional recreational facilities, 3) hotel accommodations, and 4) offices for the Port's Terminals Department.

This project represents a move from interdisciplinary conferences, such as last spring's S.E.C. sponsored "Survival of the City" conference. Students have often expressed, according to S.E.C., their frustration in brief many-faceted conferences in which resource

persons have only a few minutes to reflect the complex nature of their work—or to develop small group discussion. Although a precedent exists in defense of interdisciplinary student-to-student conferences (the annual Student Forum of the Association of Student Chapters—AIA brought together students from several design professions for the first time in Tucson, Arizona in November 1972), students of S.E.C. and professionals alike have reached the conclusion that an actual, nine-month-long dialogue—such as the Lower Manhattan project—would be more effective.

The final month, this spring, will be spent in producing a package which can be presented as preliminary design to interested parties.

Architect and owner develop solar energy systems for new home



In this 1300-square-foot house for the family of Professor Everett Barber of Yale University, Charles W. Moore Associates has, with Professor Barber's help, attempted to make the best of insulation and natural solar heating in combination with a new flat-plate solar collector system designed by Professor Barber. Cost of the house is estimated at \$43,000.

The roof faces south at a 57 degree angle from the horizontal and has about 450 square feet of usable collector area. Solar heat will be stored in a tank 5 feet in diameter and 12 feet high located inside the house. Solar energy is to provide an estimated 60 per cent of annual heating requirements. The heat distribution system is designed to permit gravity circulation of hot water in a storage tank to heat the upstairs of the house in the event of a power failure.

A belvedere on top of the house will be used during hot weather to vent warm air in a chimney effect. Warm air leaving through the louvers will make way for cooler air to enter through open windows at the ground floor.

Two 10-foot diameter

windmills will be used without storage to augment the local utility company power by providing about 80 per cent of the electric power requirements.

The house will have less glass area than many contemporary homes, and all glass used will be double-thick insulating glass, most of it located on the south exposure where the most solar heating and natural light benefits can be gained.

The outsides of concrete block walls are to be insulated with 3 inches of sprayed on polyurethane foam. Insulation on the exterior of masonry construction has been shown to reduce the temperature extremes felt inside the house from those occurring outside, in comparison with similar construction having the same thickness insulation used inside.

At this point no claims are made as to how much energy this house will save annually over a comparably sized house of conventional design. It will not be until the house has been metered and studied for at least a year that some idea of its energy needs, and its general habitability will be known for sure. Completion is planned for this June.

Energy crisis may revive cities

Hastening the revival of the center city may be one of the "benefits" of the energy crisis, according to George W. DeFranceaux, chairman of the Washington-based National Corporation for Housing Partnerships. He states that brokers, appraisers, mortgage bankers, builders and other experts are pointing out that developments far from employment centers, and recreation properties far from major metropolitan areas, will probably be the first to feel the gasoline shortage.

"Multi-family housing will increase to at least 60 per cent of all starts and emphasis will be placed on urban development and convenience to public transportation. Industry, to a limited degree may curtail its flight to suburban areas," Mr. DeFranceaux said.

These opinions are corroborated to an extent by a report recently released by the Regional Plan Association of the New York-New Jersey-Connecticut metropolitan area. In the report, a detailed inventory of energy use in the region, lower energy use per capita over the rest of the nation was found, primarily because of the tri-state's density. With 9.7 per cent of the nation's population, the region consumes only 6.4 per cent of the nation's energy, indicating that dense development can achieve energy economies, with the consumption per resident of New York City slightly over half the national average, and its environs, about three-quarters.

To reduce energy demands, the report advocates government action to check "Spread City" or the type of development that permits free-standing shopping centers, strip highway development, isolated office campuses, etc. Cluster development is recommended in a logical fashion, rather than wherever a crack can be found in a community's zoning.

Third AIA growth report released

The American Institute of Architects' recently released third report on national policy deals with an expanded philosophy for meeting urban growth problems likely to face the nation in the next three decades; at the same time it begins a discussion of implementation of the policy and leaves it to the several AIA task forces and committees involved to actually implement the detailed proposals.

Main areas to be covered include energy conservation, rebuilding the city, creative economics, national housing policy, design through reconstituted public institutions, and design criteria for new and renewed neighborhoods. The last named—new and renewed neighborhoods—encompasses the proposed growth unit concept, a vital part of the over-all plan. The growth unit would have no fixed dimensions, the AIA has explained, but could range in residential terms from 500 to 3,000 units.

Taking a look at the immediate future, the third report suggests there might be a new market emerging where consumers may value mobility over property, and the luxury of personalized goods, in miniaturized retail outlets, over the economy of mass production.

In a larger sense, AIA says that "In this tomorrow, we may demonstrate what a multi-minority world society might become as a model for other nations moving into the post-industrial age and facing the problems of environmental degradation and social dislocation. In the process, we might also discover our first Golden Age."

Profession mourns Robert F. Hastings



"There still is no substitute for an informed conscience, a concern and a personal sense of right and wrong, that can be applied to our hard choices."—Robert F. Hastings, FAIA, PE.

Few architects or engineers gain the recognition that Robert Hastings did in his lifetime. He brought innovations to the environmental science and design profession, as he called it, and he contributed endless vigor to spheres of activity outside his profession. It's a safe bet that Bob Hastings worked longer and harder toward realizing his ideas than any planner or builder in recent history.

In an uncharacteristic burst of emotion, he once told a busi-

ness associate, "I've got to work until I die." On the street outside his office Bob Hastings died of heart failure December 21, 1973, at the age of 59 (RECORD, January, page 33).

"He had an extremely strong personal commitment to do something meaningful with his life," observes Smith, Hinchman & Grylls' president Philip J. Meathe.

"Bob Hastings was a most dedicated and thorough kind of person," recalls Rex Allen. "He had a great concept of where the profession was going and spent much of his time trying to move it along." It was Allen who stepped down in 1971 when Hastings assumed the post of AIA president.

Bob Hastings believed the future would demand greater integration among building specialists.

Toward a unified profession, Mr. Hastings advocated the establishment of schools of Environmental Science and Design. A common academic base for architects and engineers would be followed by programs of specialization.

Certain that America's troubled cities will become the architectural mecca of tomorrow, Hastings got involved in his home city, Detroit. As chairman of the Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce and a board member of New Detroit Incorporated (a social action organization prompted by the city's 1967 racial riots), he worked toward a revitalization of all major cities. Detroit would become a model. He urged reordering of economic incentives that lure builders to the suburbs.

Notes Robert McCabe, president of Detroit Renaissance Incorporated, a non-profit organization dedicated to the rejuvenation of Detroit, "Bob Hastings took the lead, pulling people together into common projects. His work on downtown Detroit's Civic Center Plaza (which includes Renaissance Center, Dodge Fountain, other buildings and condominiums, etc.) was a significant leadership and planning achievement."

Says Detroit's newly inaugurated mayor, Coleman A. Young, "Robert Hastings was a dreamer. He dreamed of a united Detroit. He saw this city rising again, starting at the river." Had Hastings lived twenty years longer, he might have turned the key. "He made a great wedding between theory and practice," comments University of Detroit president Malcolm Carron, S. J.



Vernacular architecture studied in Virginia

Vernacular structures designed and built by Virginia's anonymous pioneers are the subject of a University of Virginia survey of approximately 1,500 buildings in nine counties.

"As a guide to what is worthy of preservation and restoration the survey may be useful in determining locations for industry and highways, to ensure the preservation of significant buildings," says K. Edward Lay, associate professor of architecture at the University, who conducted the survey.

Lay's study, begun last spring with a grant from the Uni-

versity, maps the location and lists the dates, conditions and points of interest in the buildings, many of which he photographed.

Shown is the octagonal Zion church in Albemarle County, one of many octagonal structures built after the mid-19th century. The church is now abandoned and in danger of destruction.

The work was complemented by a number of student studies, each documenting a particular structure in its architectural and historical context and with photographs.

Housing-deprived households total 13 million

According to a recently-announced study of U. S. housing (see Editorial), 13 million American households were "housing-deprived" in 1970, more than double previous estimates.

This finding was one of the results of a two-year research program conducted by the Joint Center for Urban Studies of MIT and Harvard University. Further findings also suggest that 23 million new housing units are likely to be built in the 1970's, to satisfy population growth.

The estimate of 13 million deprived households involves housing that is physically unsound, overcrowded, or excessively expensive relative to income.

Dr. Bernard J. Frieden, director of the MIT-Harvard Joint Center, cautioned against adding the two figures—13 million and 23 million—to arrive at a housing production goal. "Twenty-three million units will provide living space for people who can pay their own way in the housing market. This volume of production is within the capacity of the nation's housing industry, if it continues to receive indirect mortgage aids and tax treatment the Federal government now provides. The 13 million figure is not a count of housing units that need to be replaced. It is our estimate of the

number of low- and moderate-income families who had a housing problem as of 1970."

In talking of housing deprivation, researcher David Birch said, "By these conservative standards, roughly 21 per cent of the 63.4 million U. S. households are classified as deprived." Most of the deprivation falls in the physically inadequate category, or 53 per cent of all deprived households. This represents a significant shift since 1960, when over 71 per cent of deprived households were living in physically inadequate units, and 24 per cent were burdened by excessive rent payments.

Dr. Frieden pointed out that if a consumer survey in Boston and Kansas City, can be considered typical of the nation's attitudes, then a large percentage of middle-income families who still live in older central-city neighborhoods are dissatisfied with their housing, especially its setting.

Among the major conclusions of the study are recommendations for housing policies that are determined regionally rather than nationally, because of local housing conditions. The study also implies that direct cash housing allowances to the poor are needed over new construction.

"Ticket-Operated Maytags give us better laundry room security and tight money control at Channelwood Village," reports Mr. Reeves.

These washers and dryers minimize coin-box problems. Instead of coins they use an Electronic Ticket that is invalidated on insertion.



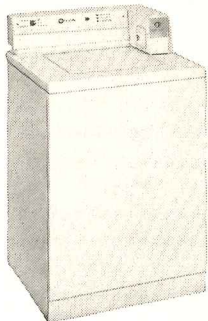
Channelwood Village is a new community in Opportunity Park, Akron's 400-acre urban renewal area. Conceived by the Akron Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha and federally financed, it was built by Forest City/Dillon, Inc.

Channelwood's 551 units include high-rise apartments, garden apartments and town houses. The complex's laundry rooms have Ticket-Operated Maytags, 32 washers and 32 dryers. These use an exclusive Electronic Ticket instead of coins.

"It was natural for us to pick Ticket-Operated Maytags because we've had years of experience with them," says Mr. Gerald C. Reeves, Forest City/Dillon's Property Management Coordinator. "They give us better security and money control, because tickets are sold in the office. In addition, we have found Maytags work dependably and residents like using them."

"The combination of Maytag and Coin Rentals, Inc., the local Maytag Route Operator, has made our laundry operation run smoothly," concludes Mr. Reeves.

Naturally, we don't say your experience will be exactly like that at Channelwood Village, or that Ticket-Operated Maytags will eliminate all security problems. But if you want a significant improvement over coin-operated equipment, plus famous Maytag dependability, mail the coupon now.



Mr. Reeves with Mr. James R. Williams, Chairman of the Board of Alpha Phi Alpha Homes, Inc.

THE MAYTAG COMPANY

Advertising Department AR-2-74, Newton, Iowa 50208



Send details on how Ticket-Operated Maytag Washers and Dryers can help curb security problems, and contribute to a more trouble-free self-service laundry operation.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

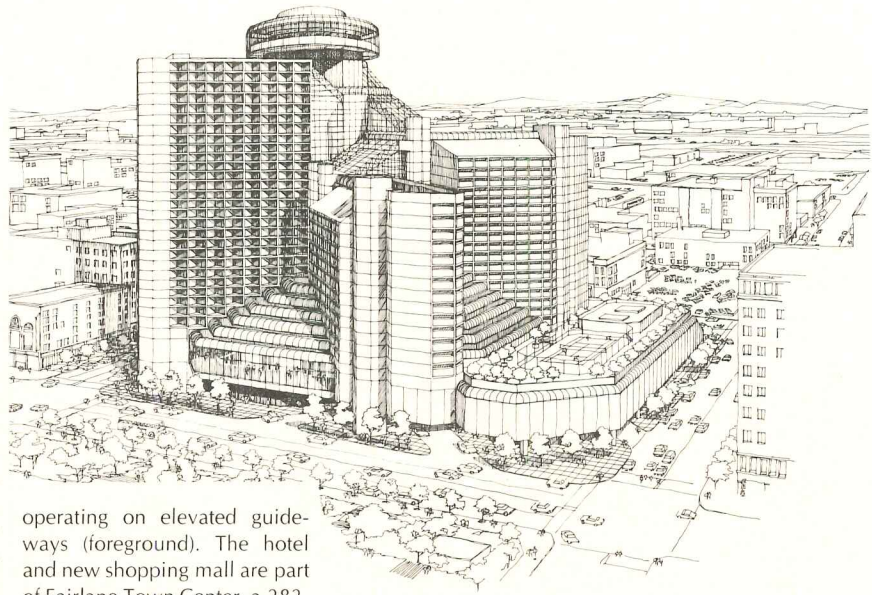
Phone _____

For more data, circle 28 on inquiry card

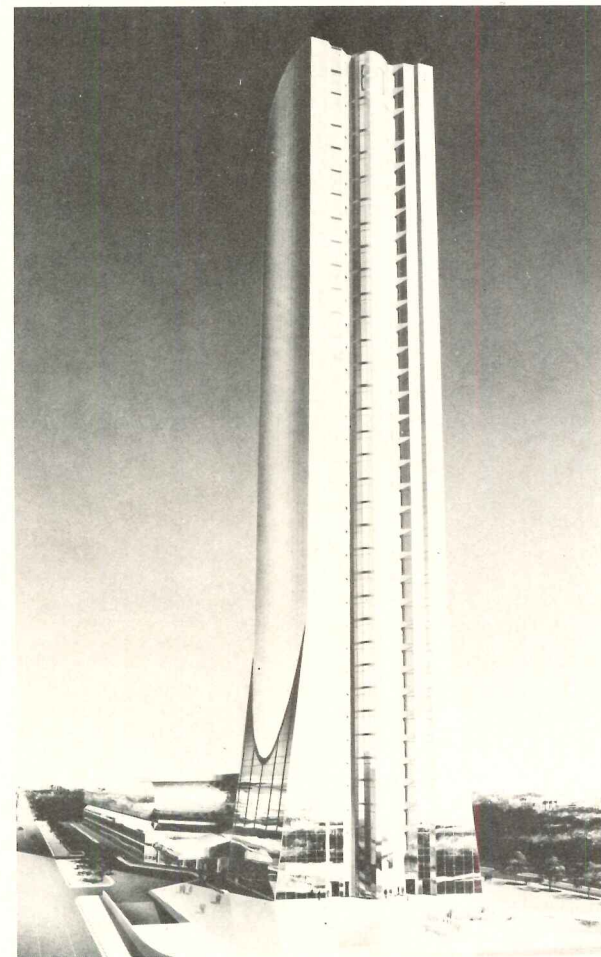
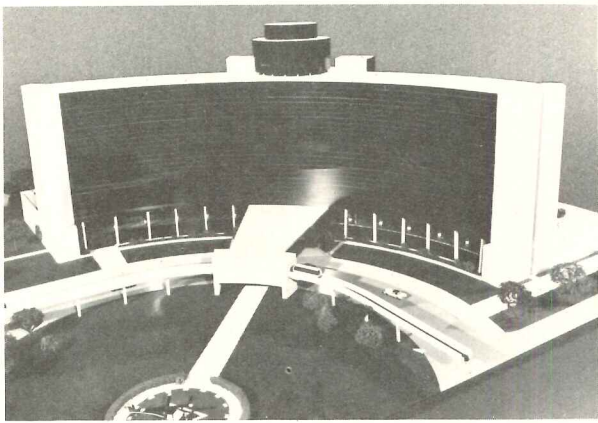
Hyatt chain will build hotels in Michigan, Missouri and Arizona

Soon to be a part of the growing Hyatt chain of more than 30 hotels, the three shown here are slated for construction in Phoenix; Dearborn, Michigan; and Kansas City, Missouri. The latter (right), a \$50 million project with 1000 rooms is the design of Welton Becket and Associates, with associate architects Horner & Blessing. Construction of the 750-room first phase will start in the fall, with completion planned for July 4, 1976. The building is designed as four interconnected towers with stepped roofs—15-to-17, 19-to-21, 23-to-25, and 27-to-29 stories—winding around a 290-foot-high central atrium. The pinwheel is topped with the characteristic revolving restaurant. Horizontal concrete sun-

shades protecting wide floor-to-ceiling windows will delineate each of the towers' guest rooms. Due to the pyramidal shape of the lower levels, elevators will start inside the building, rise through the atrium space, pierce the roof and continue upward along the sides of the towers. In Dearborn, the 14-story Hyatt Regency (below) is scheduled for completion in the fall of 1975. Designed by Charles Luckman Associates, the crescent-shaped building is to be enclosed in tinted reflective glass and will feature a unique transportation link to a shopping mall a half mile away. The Ford Company's automatic transit system, featuring driverless vehicles will be used, controlled by computer and

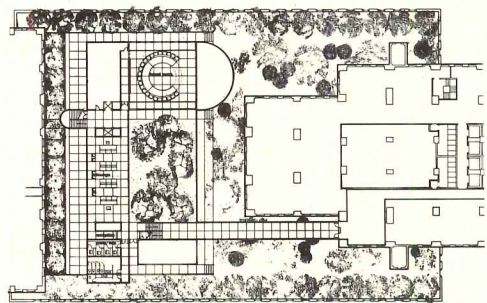


operating on elevated guideways (foreground). The hotel and new shopping mall are part of Fairlane Town Center, a 282-acre complex of offices, shopping and entertainment being developed by the Ford Motor Land Development Corporation. The \$36 million Phoenix Hyatt (bottom photo) presently under construction, a 704-room 20-story design also by Charles Luckman Associates, is scheduled for a fall 1975 completion. It is meant to complement the city's Luckman-designed Civic Plaza, containing the Convention Center and Symphony Hall. An eight-story atrium surrounded by rooms will be connected to the tower.

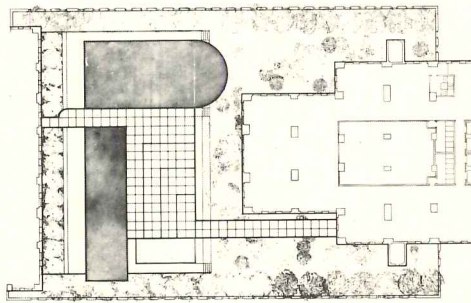


Indonesian bank design by U.S. firm

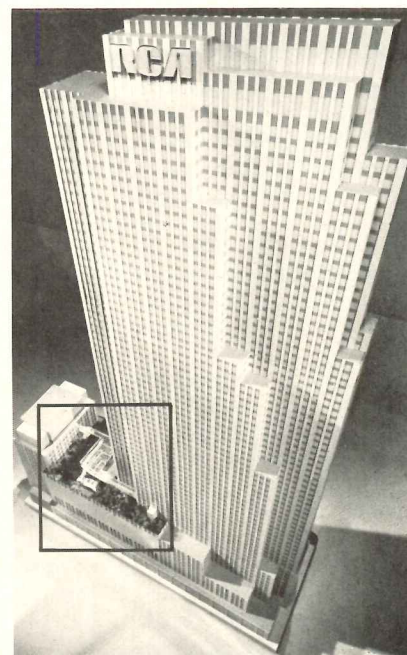
Construction is scheduled early this year for this 35-story, \$40 million headquarters building for Jakarta, Indonesia's national bank, which will be the country's largest structure. It is to be sheathed in reflective glass and face a three-acre landscaped plaza on Embassy Row. The building was designed by Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall, and is a joint venture with P. T. Perentjana Daja.



lower level plan



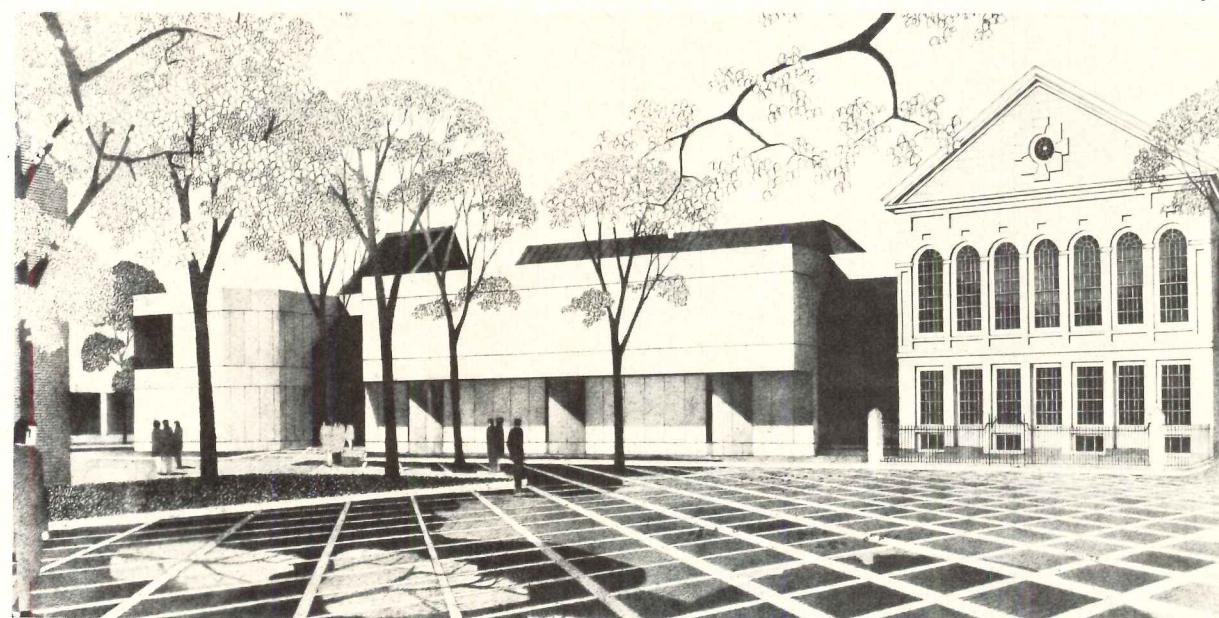
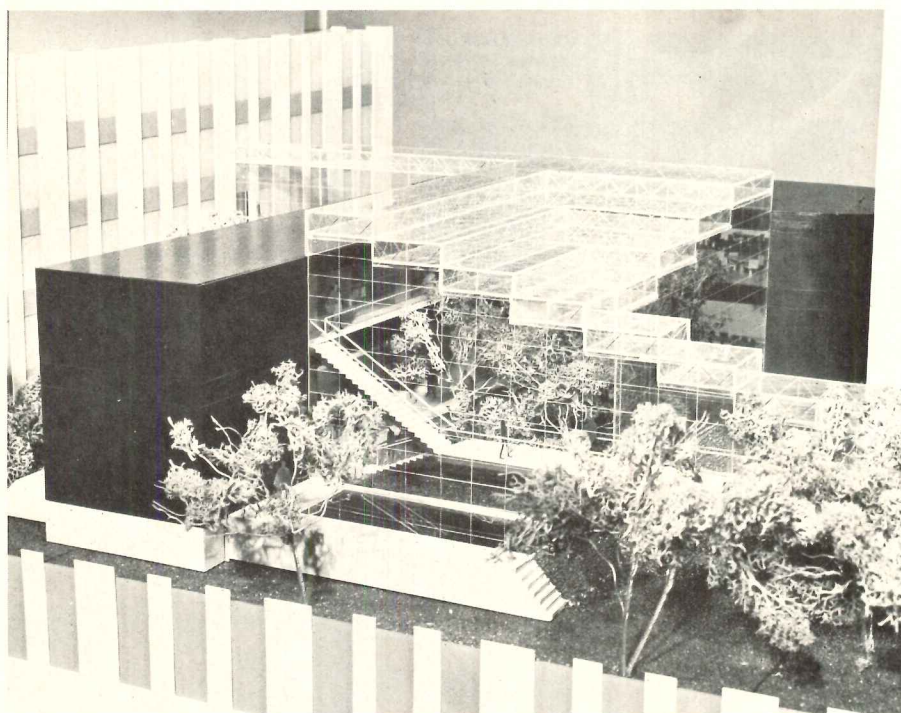
roof plan



Rockefeller Center plans RCA Building addition

Rockefeller Center in New York City recently announced an addition to the famed 70-story RCA Building which opened in 1933. The new structure, to be started in one year, will house the RCA Management Conference Center and is said to be the first commercial structure in New York—and one of the first in the U.S.—to use solar energy for heating. Because of its location in what is now a garden on the twelfth floor setback, designers Ford & Earl chose to retain the existing natural advantages of sun, trees, grass and water with a glass structure, using lightweight prefabricated modular elements. Since maxi-

mum energy conservation is a major program requirement, the designers are working with engineers Syska & Hennessy in using new materials and novel arrangements of building surfaces. This is to be considered a pilot project in energy technology. RCA chose this method of acquiring more space over relocating some business in suburbs. Asked if the project would set a precedent for further development of Rockefeller Center's open spaces for prime tenants, Center spokesmen said that everything will be done to make the famed complex an economic success, without corrupting its integrity.

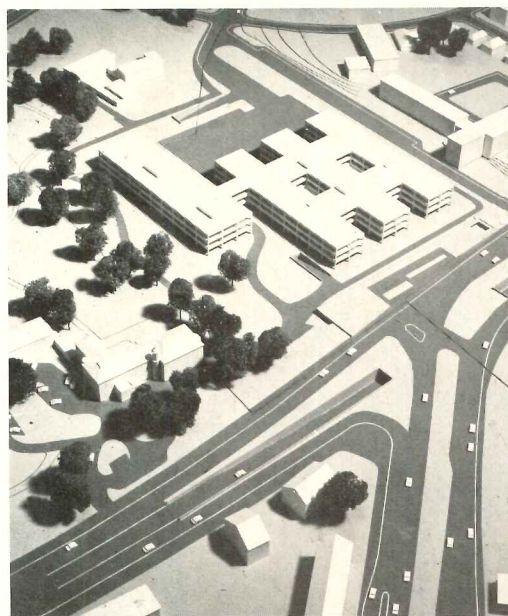
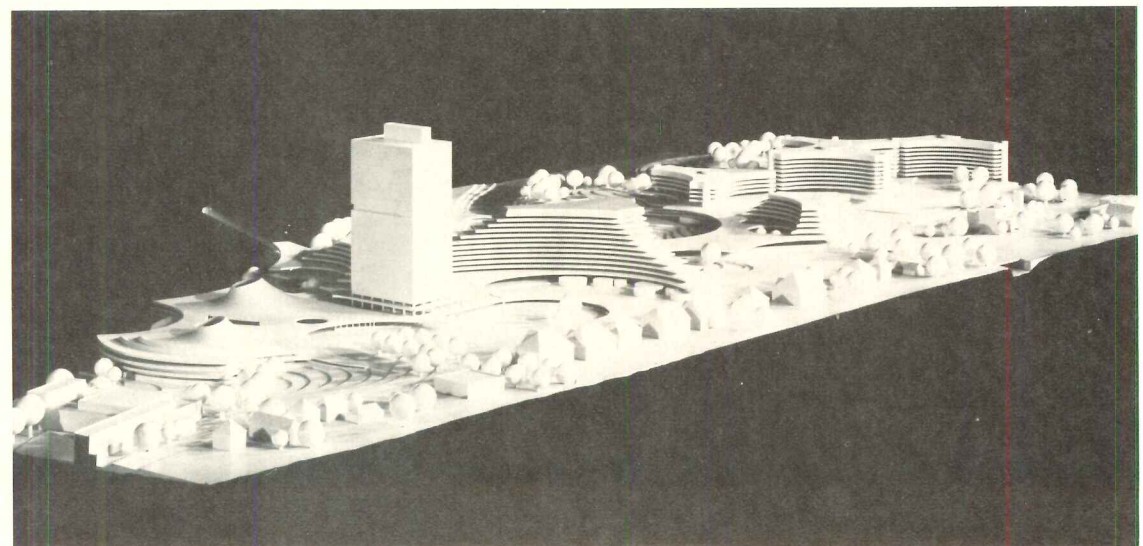
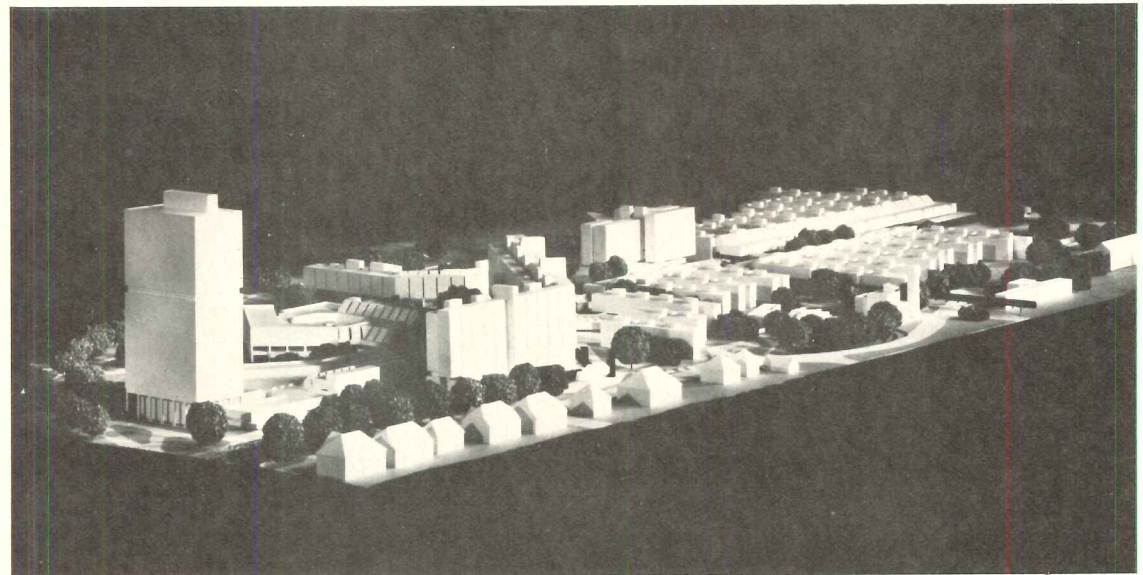
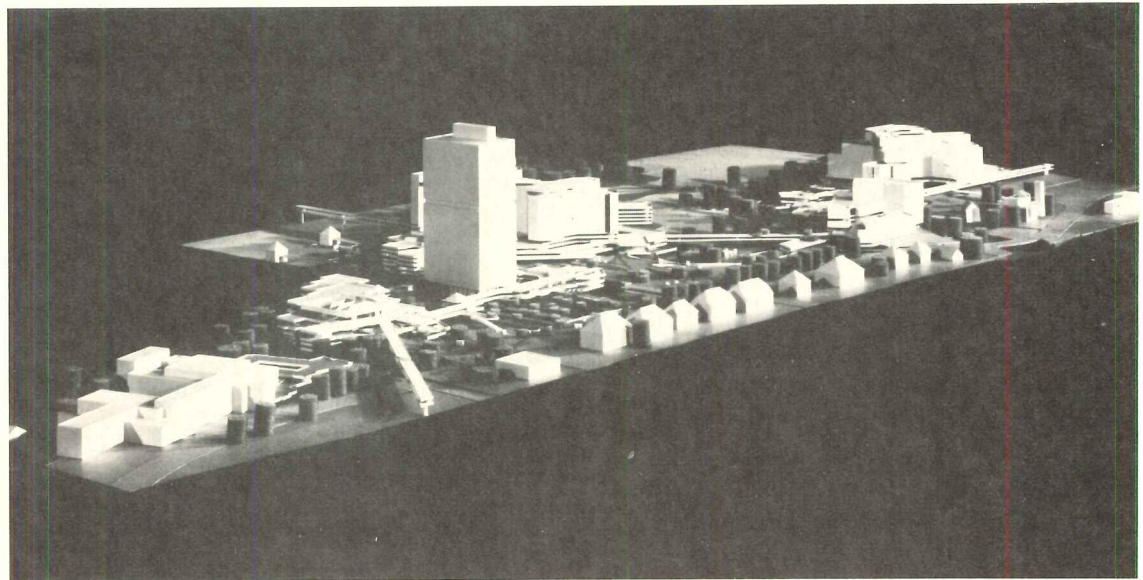
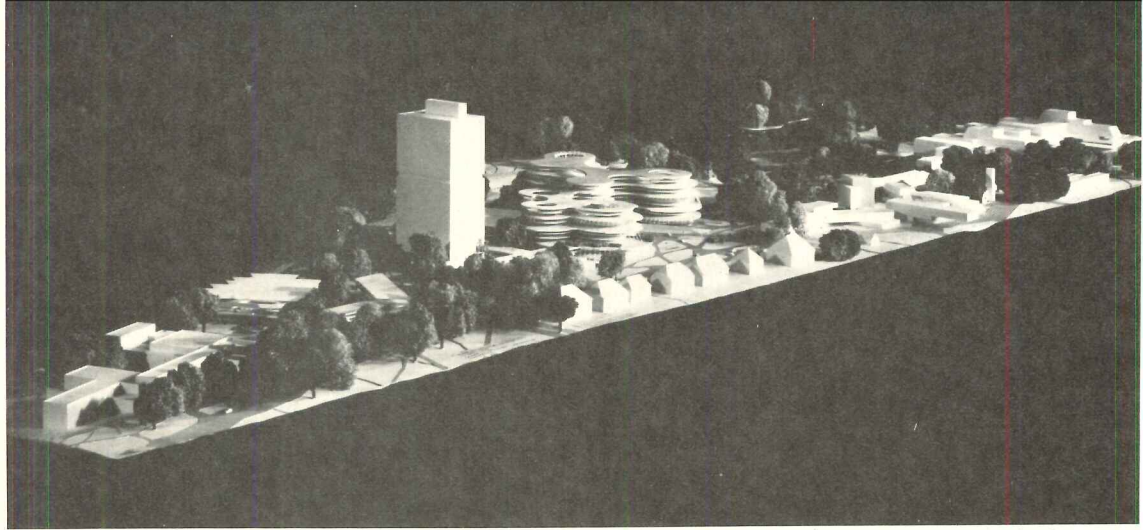


Museum addition updates without upstaging past

A \$2 million project is slated to add 46,000 square feet to the Peabody Museum in Salem, Massachusetts, increasing the capacity by two-thirds. Architects for the granite exhibition hall are Philip W. Bourne; F. A. Stahl & Associates; and Bernard J. Harrison. The new wing is meant to offer no competition to the national landmark East India Marine Hall adjacent, designed in 1824 by Alexander Paris, and the architects were careful to design with respect to the scale, texture and neighborhood of historic Salem. Completion is planned for summer of 1975.

West German government rebuilding capital

Long accustomed to make-shift quarters, the government of West Germany has recently announced plans to construct a new chancellery and parliament buildings in Bonn. Construction has already begun on the low-profile chancellery (bottom) which will house the office of chancellor, the federal cabinet and an additional 350 persons. A group of five architects—Adams, Hornschuh, Glatzer, Pollich and Türler—designed the steel-framed structure as four three-story rectangles, ringed by balconies and connected by corridor bridges. It is adjacent to the Palais Schaumburg (below), a 19th century villa which has served as a provisional chancellery since 1949. The new building, chosen from 36 design entries, will be completed in 1976. The jury is expected to make a decision on the design for the upper and lower houses of parliament this year. Four finalists, shown here, include designs shown from top to bottom by: Behnisch and Partner; W.&F. von Wolff and Partner; Brunert Mory, Osterwalder, Vielmo; and Hecker, Wolf, Grupe, Poppe, Rudel.



LIGHTWEIGHT SOLUTIONS TO WEIGHTY PROBLEMS

NO. 2 IN A SERIES

Roof gardens that are gentle on the roof.

You can now reduce the weight of planter mix at least 60%.

Because instead of soil, you can specify a mixture of Permalite horticultural perlite and peat moss. The difference? Soil fully watered weighs as much as 100 to 125 pounds per cubic foot. Permalite horticultural perlite and peat moss well wetted with water weigh a mere 40 pounds.

And the end result is better.

Consider the fact that 12 inches of soil add 100 pounds or more per square foot to the roof load, and that small trees usually require a depth of three feet of soil or planter mix. That's why lightweight perlite-peat moss mixes are so ideally suited for rooftop planting. And you can reduce weight even more by specifying that planters themselves be constructed of Permalite perlite aggregate concrete! Preformed fiberglass planters may also be used to save weight.

Permalite perlite aggregates can provide lightweight solutions to many weighty problems: from slope-to-drain roof decks,

fire-rated curtain walls, fireproof plaster for walls and ceilings to fire-rated masonry fill. Write for Roof Garden data sheet and Permalite technical bulletin.

PERMALITE® Horticultural Perlite

THINK OF IT AS A WEIGHT SAVER!

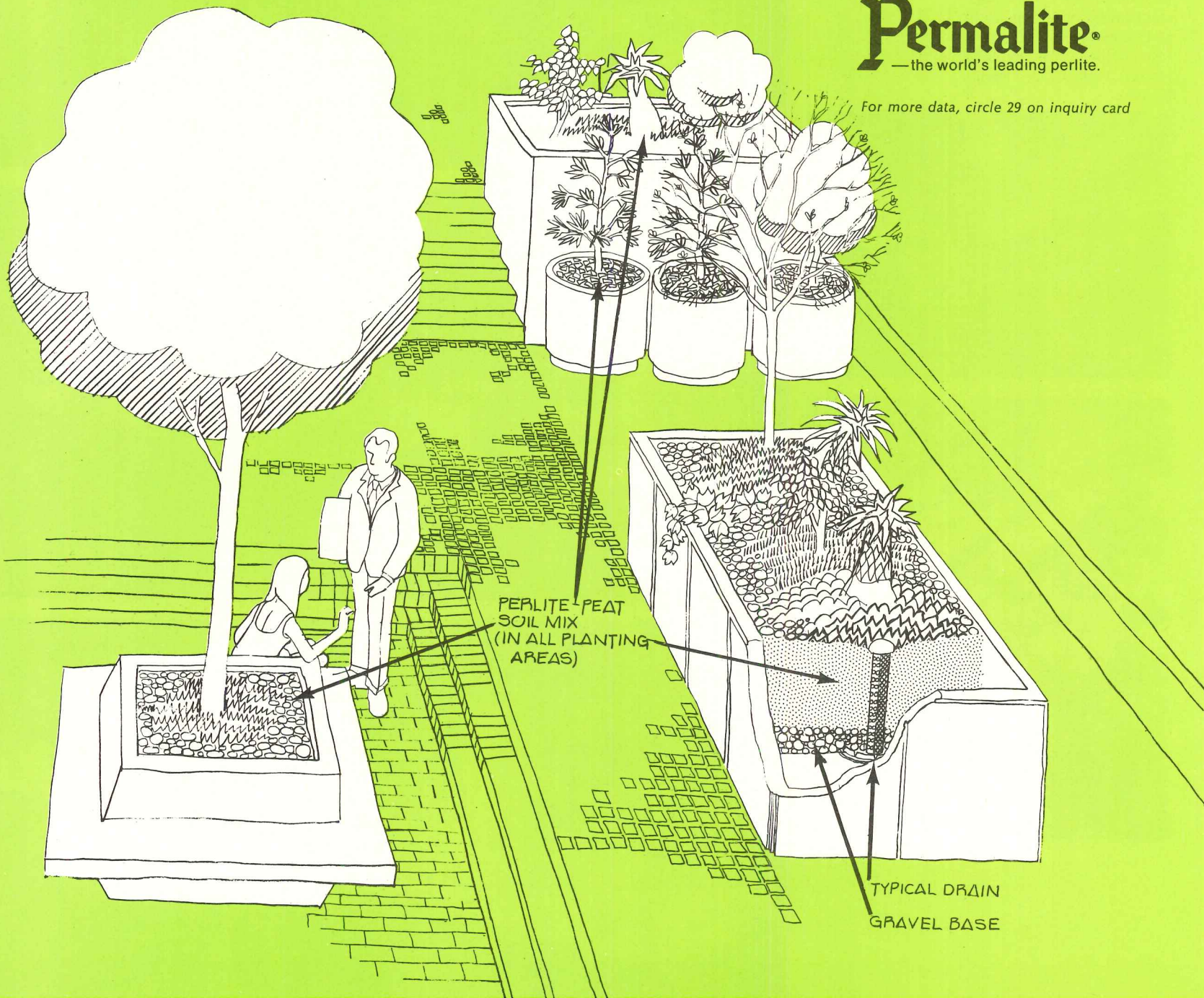
GREFCO, Inc./Building Products Division
3450 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA. 90010



A subsidiary of General Refractories Company

Permalite®
—the world's leading perlite.

For more data, circle 29 on inquiry card



American Space

AMERICAN SPACE: *The Centennial Years: 1865-1876*, by John Brinckerhoff Jackson; W.W. Norton & Company, New York, 1972, 254 pages, illus., \$7.95.

It was more than 40 years ago that Lewis Mumford in his book *The Brown Decades* called attention to the cultural changes that took place in this country during the post-Civil War period. This was an era that had generally been neglected by social and art historians alike, and it was by Mumford's unusually comprehensive outlook and learned perception that the relationships between architectural tastes and social manners were, for perhaps the first time, closely related to the political and economic developments of those "brown" decades during which more notable changes and growth occurred in the United States than in any other previous period of our history. Since the appearance of Mumford's book there has, of course, been much research and writing on the social, economic as well as political history of that era, but it has only been lately that the arts, and particularly the architecture, of the mid- and late-Victorian era have come into their own as subjects of review by art and architecture historians. We now see so definite an appreciation of the good things that were done in that period (as well as, admittedly, a good deal of camp and chic attention to some questionable examples of "Victorian style") that Mumford's original thesis has presumably borne considerable and valuable fruit.

It is most interesting, therefore, to take note of another book of equally comprehensive viewpoint appearing at this time. It treats of basically the same era—although it is theoretically limited to a shorter period—and recounts the effects created by the forces set loose during and at the conclusion of the Civil War on the spaces of America, more than on its buildings, which so radically changed the face of the land. And it approaches this from the viewpoint of a writer who is not so much an art historian as an environmentalist. John Brinckerhoff Jackson—perhaps more commonly known to readers in the field of design principles as "J. B. Jackson," long-time publisher and editor of that extraordinarily valuable quarterly, *Landscape* (not to be confused with *Landscape Quarterly*, the official publication of the ASLA)—has come up with a work of shrewd perception, written with a great skill and liveliness of style that makes his new book the most engaging sort of reading.

He provides at the same time a running record that is especially useful for those of us who may not have realized the interaction of those forces in the post-Civil War era that pro-

duced not only economic and political changes, but also architectural and environmental developments in the general appearance of the whole continent.

The book traces, first, the industrial expansion in the well-settled East, resulting in the growth of towns and cities at the expense of the farms and villages. Then came the rapid development of the Midwest as newly opened by the steamboat and a rudimentary road system to discouraged farmers abandoning the rocky hillsides of New England and upstate New York and to the newly arriving peasants fleeing to the "New World" from oppressed conditions abroad. These movements were quickly enlivened by the building of the railroads across the vast reaches of the prairies to the Rockies and, eventually spurred by the Homestead Act and the after-effects of the "gold rush" days, eventually to California and the Northwest.

All these migrations left their physical marks on the land and its buildings. The effect of other forces in the South, including the downfall of the plantation system and the coming of the "carpetbaggers," is traced in the emergence of a new economic and social order, reflected, in turn, in the buildings, landscape and topography of the former Confederate States. The territories of the Great Plains and the Southwest, which began to develop from practically nothing during this period, were also significantly affected by the political and economic forces set loose during the post-Civil War decades and, as the public has recently been called on to remember, by the aftermath of the military struggles which resulted in the ruthless decimation and imprisonment on "reservations" of the American Indians, whose "primitive" and more natural use of the land had been so markedly different from what the "white" man subsequently imposed on their forests and fields.

This is the story that Jackson tells us. His brilliant analysis not only brings to light the political, social and economic after-effects of the Civil War, but also reviews the accomplishments of various personalities—progressive thinkers, writers and doers who flourished during the period. This reviewer was enlightened by some historical background he confesses to have been quite ignorant of, with respect to the early stirrings of not only the city planning movement but also the idea of new towns—i.e. other than those that had already been established, or on their way, by religious groups such as the Owenites, the Shakers, and the Mormons. Jackson recounts the work and writings of almost forgotten 19th-century journalists, engineers and landscape architects who

were active in the 1860's and 70's, followers, to a considerable extent of the work and efforts of their more renowned contemporary, Frederick Law Olmsted, as well as of his own preceptor Andrew Jackson Downing.

The stories about men like Robert Morris Copeland, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, and Horace W. S. Cleveland, bring to the reader belated recognition of the efforts made in this period to explain to the public the need not only for comprehensive planning of cities—with health and social objectives in view as much as the practical aims of commerce and newly burgeoning industry—but also of concern for the natural environment of city, suburb and new land resources, and, most significantly, for the necessity of planning new towns along the lines that we are still working on, as opposed to the purely commercial, "grid-iron" layouts cropping up all over in the wake of the expansion of the railroads and their Federally-subsidized land grants.

It was actually Copeland who first used the term "city planning," which had not appeared in any writing up to that time, when he proposed what we would now call a master plan for Boston in the 1870's, following the great fire that devastated much of the downtown area and which could have led, had Copeland's specific suggestions been followed, to inner city urban renewal such as did not actually take place until the days of Ed Logue, almost a hundred years later. It was Cleveland (by that time a successful landscape architect in Chicago) who wrote an essay in 1873 in which he criticized the grid system of the new towns that were being built on the Great Plains, and suggested, in terms almost identical to those used by today's planners, the development of new towns well balanced between residences, commerce and industry, yet fully related to the surrounding environment, enhancing it by planting trees and preserving existing waterways and other natural features. That the well-reasoned proposals by men like Copeland and Cleveland were not carried out in the days of post-Civil War commercialism is not altogether surprising, considering the difficulties such ideas are still encountering today.

Not only students of our history as a whole, and of our architecture in particular, but any one who enjoys a well-written book on this fascinating period will get a lot of pleasure out of reading J.B. Jackson's *American Space*.

—Robert Weinberg.

Mr. Weinberg is Adjunct Professor of Urban Planning at New York University and "Critic-at-large" in architecture and planning for WNYC radio.

Because GE production employees they build



For a long life of

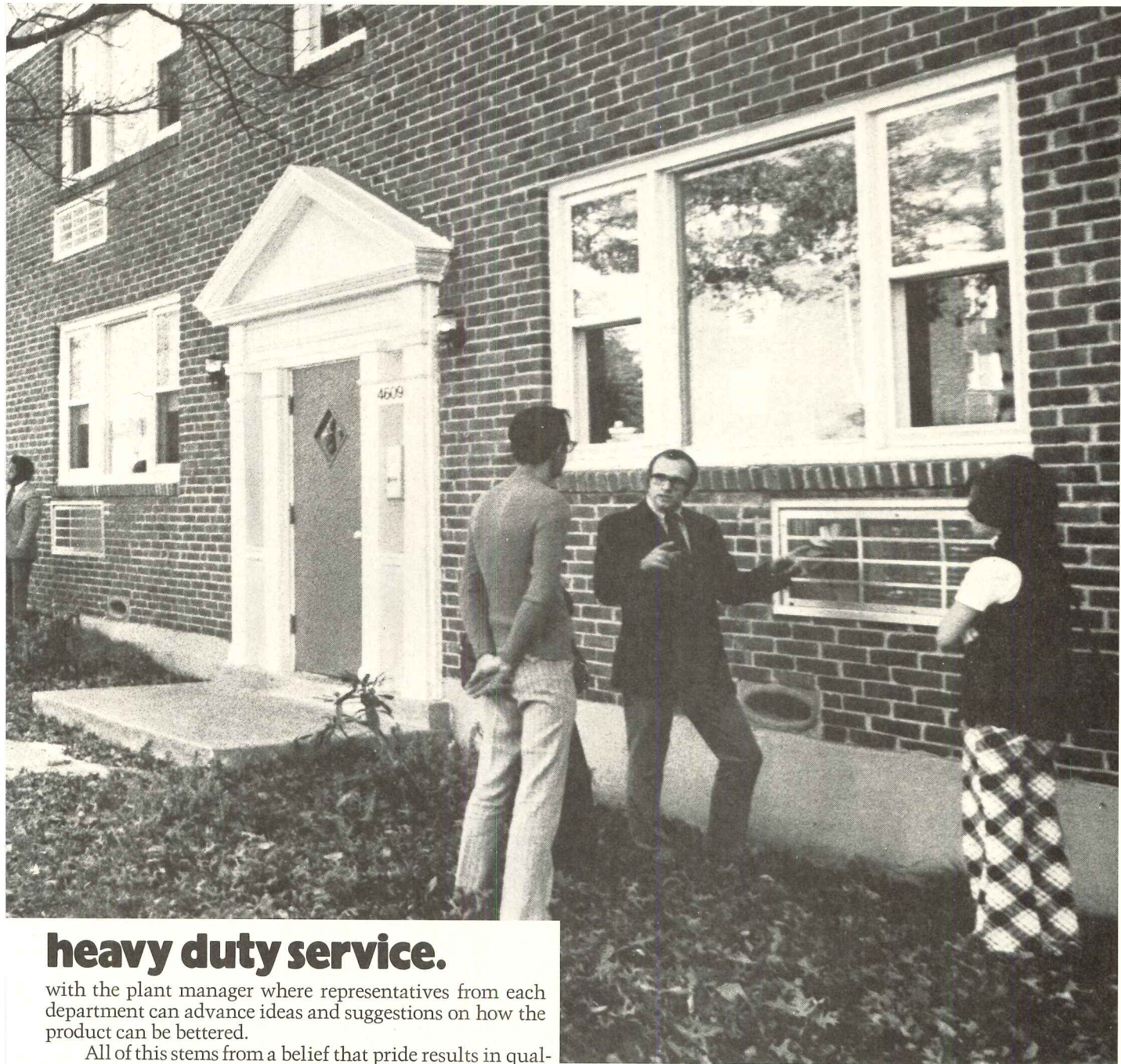
The people you see here all work at our Columbia, Md. contract air conditioning plant. They helped build these Zoneline™ packaged terminal air conditioners.

It is our policy to regularly take small groups like this out to visit such places as Uplands Park so they can see the results of their labors.

These people (and all our people) take pride in their work and they know that other people's businesses depend on how well they do their jobs. They also know that their own jobs depend ultimately on producing an absolutely top-quality product.

These visits are but a part of a continuing effort to instill pride of workmanship in our employees. Other activities include monthly meetings with foremen to discuss how quality can be further improved and regular sessions

see Zonline™ units in operation, them better



heavy duty service.

with the plant manager where representatives from each department can advance ideas and suggestions on how the product can be bettered.

All of this stems from a belief that pride results in quality. And in the Air Conditioning Contract Products Department we are busy proving this every day.

And behind every Zonline unit is General Electric Customer Care...Service Everywhere.™ Which means that wherever you specify Zonline units in the continental U.S.A., there'll be a qualified GE serviceman nearby.

For further information, contact your local Contract Sales Representative or if you prefer, write the Contract Products Department, General Electric Co., Bldg. 53, Louisville, Ky. 40225.



GENERAL  ELECTRIC

For more data, circle 30 on inquiry card



Part of The Celotex Team, geared to deliver. From top left clockwise: Brasher, Rissmiller, Waine, Hasselbach, Riley.

Celotex: We deliver long before your roofing specs have begun.

Because our deliveries begin with our service. Service in the form of an expert team of built-up roofing specialists.

Men who've made built-up roofing a major part of their daily lives. Men who want to share their knowledge with you.

Got a question?

Pick up your phone and contact your Celotex commercial roofing rep. He's handled a lot of roofing challenges and will probably have the answer. If he doesn't, he can quickly get in touch with the Celotex Team member who does.

Men like John Hasselbach, who guides the team in marketing and distribution; Ed Rissmiller of our R&D department; Arch Riley, 30 years in production and quality control; Bill Waine, sales manager with 20 years BUR experience; Sam Brasher, product manager... and many others including members of a fully-staffed architectural services group.

We call our roofing experts the Celotex Team. But, they're really your team.

To call on at any time.

We think good service is as important as good roofing products.

CelotexTM

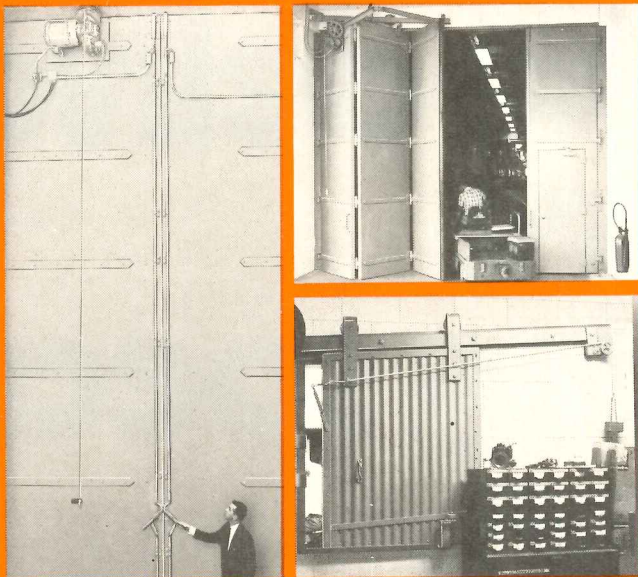
BUILDING PRODUCTS

The Celotex Corporation, Tampa, Florida 33622

a **JIM Walter company**

For more data, circle 31 on inquiry card

SWING, SLIDE, FOLD, LIFT...



R·W DOORS

**SPEED TRAFFIC FLOW,
AID SECURITY**

Richards-Wilcox offers a complete line of interior and exterior industrial doors for swinging, sliding, folding, overhead or vertical lift operation. All are custom built to your specific requirements and door openings.

- Choice of materials: wood, steel clad, sheet steel, corrugated sheet steel, aluminum
- Quality construction and workmanship
- Sizes as required
- Full selection of high quality industrial door hardware
- Complete line of electric operators for faster traffic flow
- FM approved and UL listed fire doors available



FREE FULL LINE CATALOG



Richards-Wilcox
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

116 Third Street, Aurora, Illinois 60507
Phone: (312) 897-6951

One of the White Consolidated Industries
WCI

For more data, circle 32 on inquiry card

Specify clean, pressure preserved
OSMOWOOD
for all marine construction



**Protects against decay,
insects, marine organisms**

Osmowood treated with Osmose K-33 is clean, odorless ...will not "track" from dock to boat decks or soil clothes. Reduces repair and replacement costs. Use it for all marine construction, bulkheads, piling, docks, etc. Guaranteed 20 years. Locally available. For specs, approvals and nearest treater, write:



980 ELLICOTT ST. BUFFALO, N.Y. 14209
Southern Office: 1016 Everee Inn Rd., Griffin, Ga. 30223

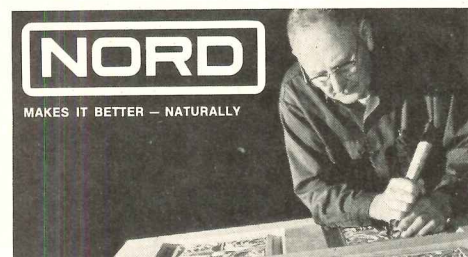
For more data, circle 34 on inquiry card

Specify
Nord

Classic wood columns.
In 8 stock heights, 8 to 20 feet.
In 8 stock diameters, 6 to 20 inches.
Plain or optionally fluted.

They're custom quality at commodity prices, rapidly delivered.

For more information, write "columns" on your letterhead and mail it to E. A. Nord Company, Dept. AR, Everett, WA 98206.



For more data, circle 35 on inquiry card

Goodyear Speedramp.[®] Clearly the way to move people to move merchandise.



The new Speedramp[®] passenger conveyor system with glass balustrade (shown here in exact scale model) is a logical part of the new light, airy concept of interior design and merchandising.

The glass balustrade Speedramp is supported by an opaque enclosure less than 2 feet thick for a slim, attractive profile. Conventional escalator systems—even those using glass balustrade—require a heavier opaque enclosure, nearly 4 feet thick.

Speedramp offers passengers a clearer view of displays. And it offers you more opportunities to catch the shopper's gaze and turn it into sales.

Your customers also enjoy the convenience of cart shopping. A special Cart-Lock[®] feature allows the grooved cart

wheels to grip the belt and then release automatically at ramp end.

If you're planning to move lots of people—and lots of merchandise—you'd be wise to include a Speedramp system in your plans. For complete information, write to Goodyear, Transport Systems, Box 52, Akron, Ohio 44309.

The glass balustrade Speedramp.
A moving idea that's perfectly clear.

GOODYEAR
TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

For more data, circle 36 on inquiry card

Check these ideas.

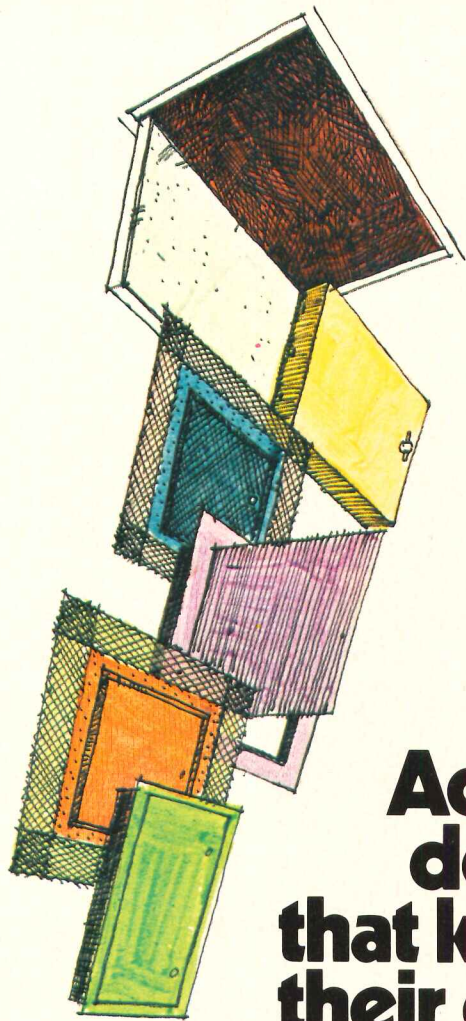
Tall walls that eliminate clutter.

Inryco® Longspan walls look as good inside as out. Inside they're clean and flush from floor to roof. No dirt-catching horizontal girts. Tough, off-white Duoprimer™ finish. Outside, Longspan walls offer a wide variety of colors and profiles. Milcor® steel studs in the wall carry structural loads, need no heavy girts. Composite wall design resists wind loads. Erection is fast, economical, minimizes field labor. Costs are low from installation through maintenance.



Ideas from Inryco help you design





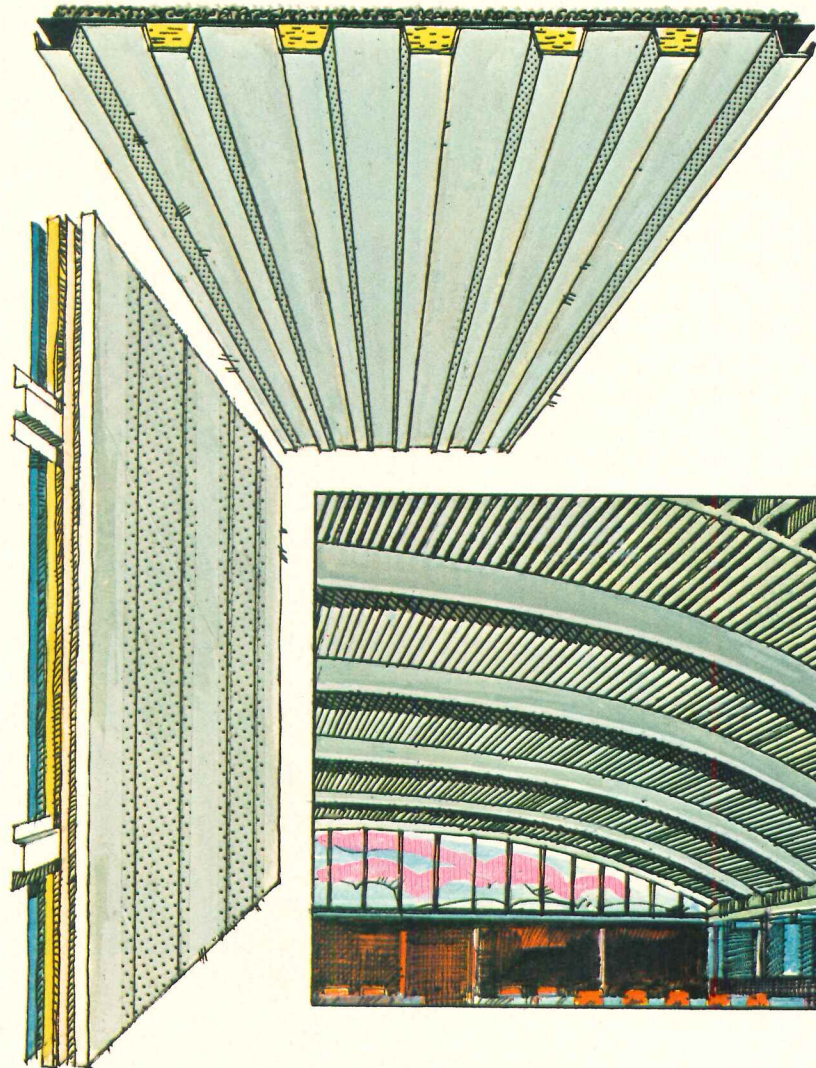
Access doors that keep their cool.



Milcor® Fire Rated Access Doors carry the Underwriters Laboratories' 1½-hr. "B" label (250°-rating). They maintain continuity of the fire barrier when service access to utilities is required in fire rated construction. Easily installed. Sizes up to 48" x 48" And there are seven other styles of Milcor metal access doors for the specific needs of other wall and ceiling conditions. Prime painted a neutral color... easily finished to match your color scheme.

Deck and walls that soak up noise.

Inryco Acoustideck® serves as both a structural steel roof deck and an exposed acoustical ceiling. And Acoustiwall® provides the same combination for walls. Both greatly reduce noise and reverberation without the need for costly separate acoustical treatment. Ideal for schools, churches, auditoriums, hospitals, laboratories and offices, as well as factories where OSHA regulations have stimulated new interest in noise control.



better buildings

See our catalogs in Sweet's 

INLAND RYERSON

A member of the  steel family
Inland-Ryerson Construction Products Co.
Dept. B, 4033 West Burnham Street
Milwaukee, WI 53201

For more data, circle 37 on inquiry card

Send me more Inryco ideas, as checked:

- On Inryco Longspan wall systems. On Acoustiwall and Acoustideck. On Milcor access doors.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Caradco CARkote™

our exclusive
4-in-1 fused finish.

A new C-100' double-
hung wood window
worth switching to!

You'll find plenty of worthwhile reasons to switch to this new CARkote C-100' double-hung window. Our exclusive exciting CARkote system includes a 1) water repellent preservative; 2) a prime coat; 3) and a rich acrylic enamel coat. Plus 4) a tough top barrier coat that actually fuses all four coats together! Lasts twice as long as field-applied finishes.

The result is a new level of durable beauty. Adds eye appeal. Resists weather and elements. Stays clean longer and cleans with a quick rinse. And inside, you get warm, unfinished wood, leaving all the decorating options open.

The features we've built into new CARkote C-100' units give you more reasons to switch. A clean, slim new profile that gives your homes and apartments a smart, distinctive look. Stainless steel weather-strip that acts as both track and weather-strip. Frames and sash fashioned from select kiln-dried lumber. (Wood insulates best—looks and is warmer.) Insulating glass, set in a leak-proof vinyl gasket to save fuel and assure comfort. Plus removable matching vinyl grilles for the divided pane look as an option.

We've given you every reason to switch. Noticeably better features. At affordable Caradco prices. Call your Caradco Distributor today, and go Caradco All the Way.

**Caradco
Window and Door Division**

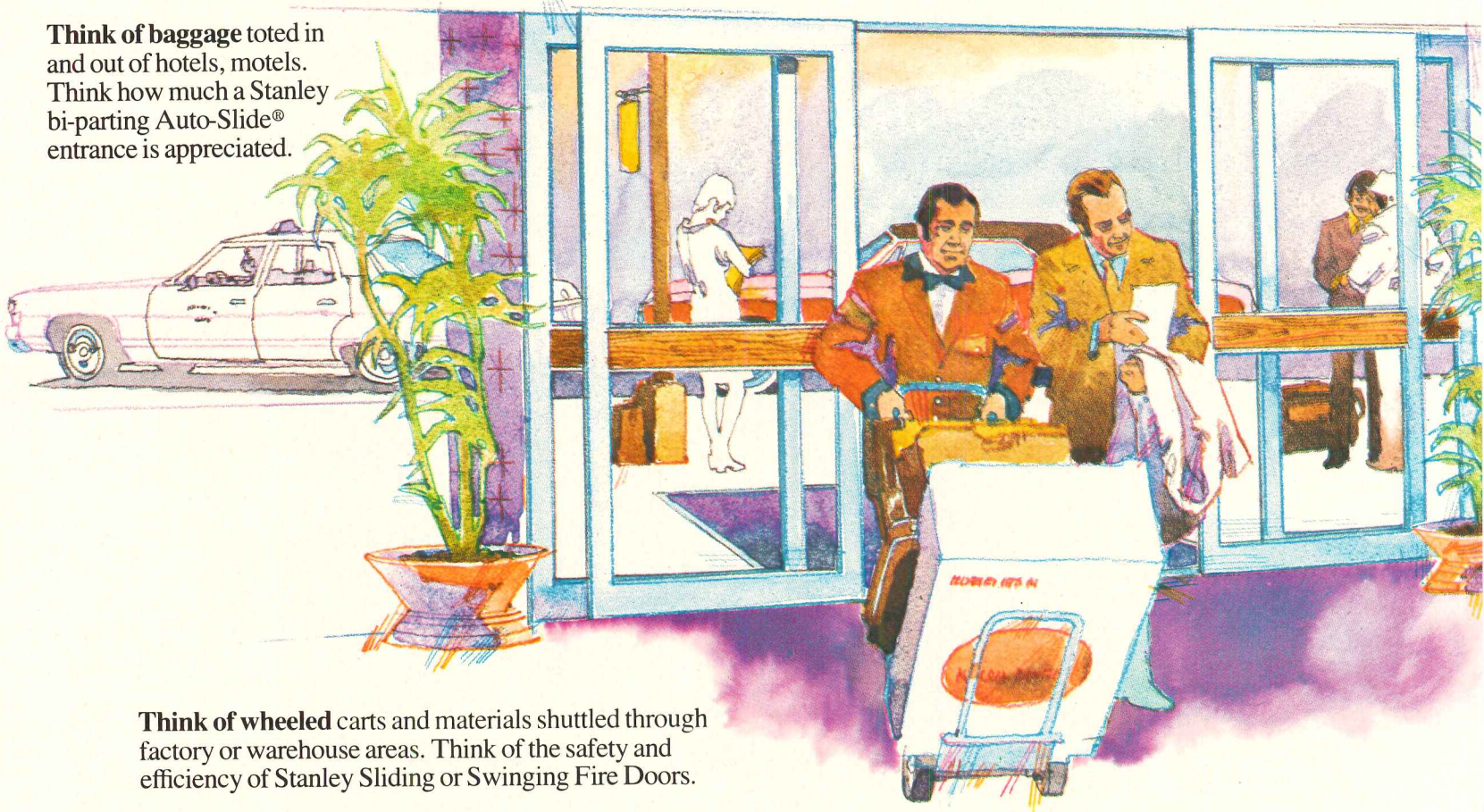
Scovill

Main Plant, Dubuque, Iowa 52001
Hainesport Plant, Hainesport, New Jersey 08036
Sacramento Plant, West Sacramento, California 95691

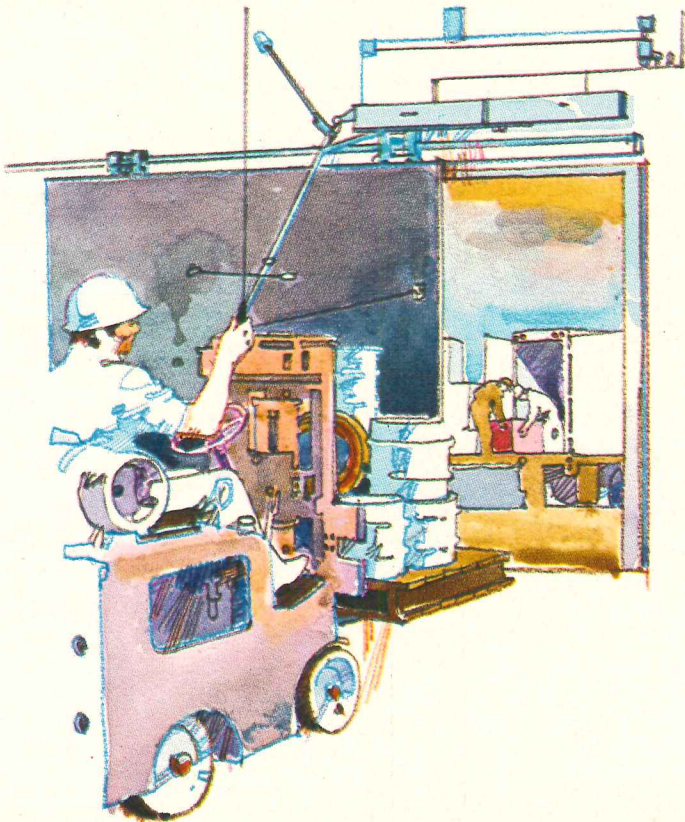
For more data, circle 38 on inquiry card

No one knows entrances

Think of baggage toted in and out of hotels, motels. Think how much a Stanley bi-parting Auto-Slide® entrance is appreciated.



Think of wheeled carts and materials shuttled through factory or warehouse areas. Think of the safety and efficiency of Stanley Sliding or Swinging Fire Doors.

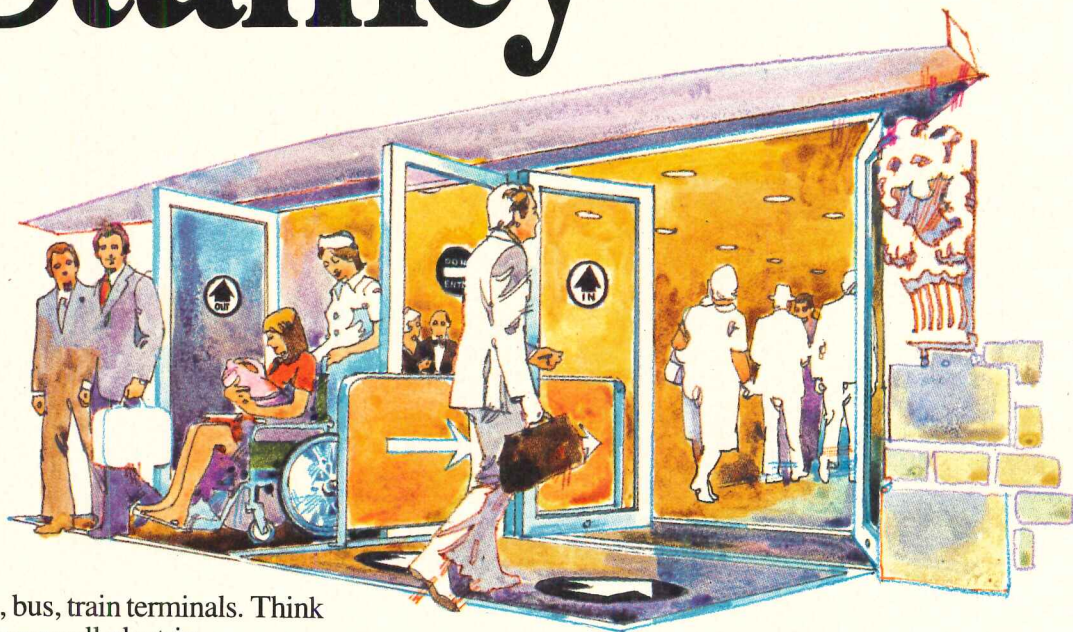


Think of problem entrances for the handicapped. Think how Stanley Auto-Swing doors can help. Used within, the doors also create areas of quiet, help control temperatures, save energy.



automatic like Stanley

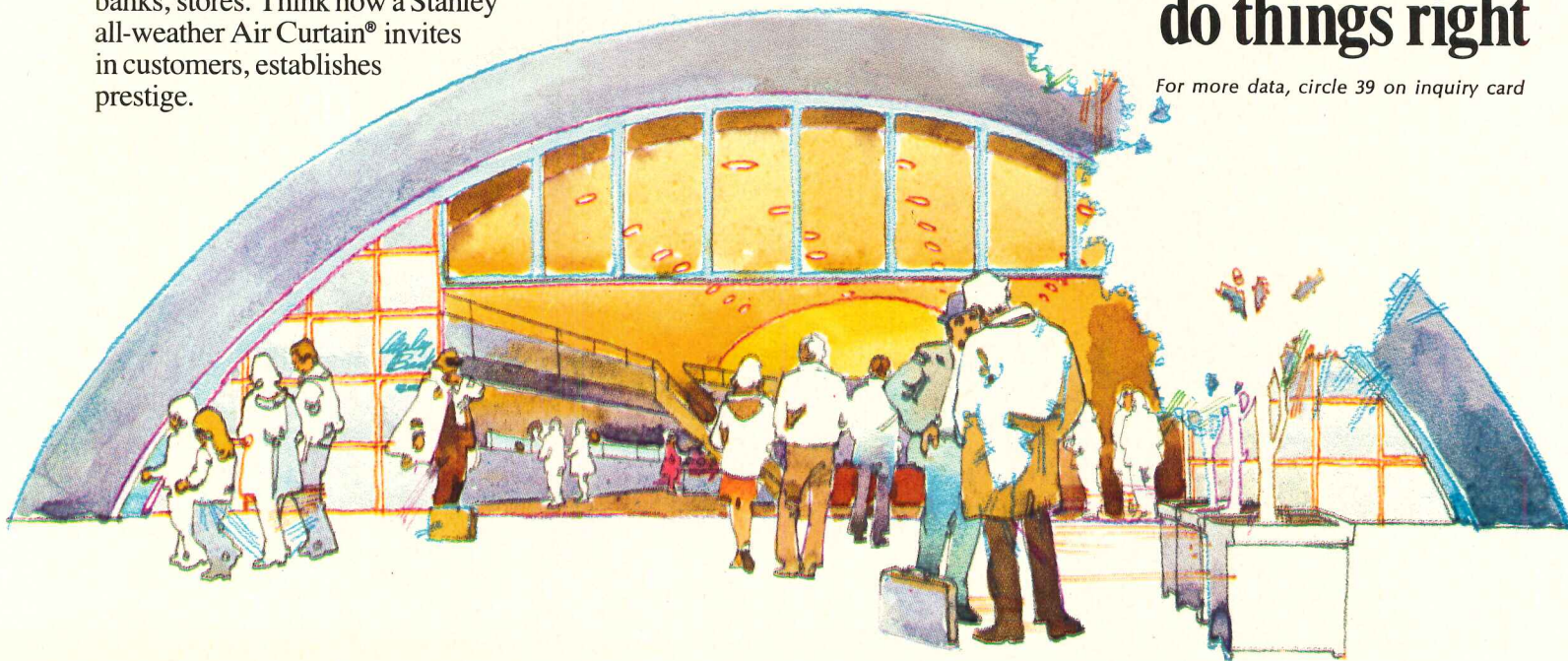
Think of jam-ups at hospital and other building entrances. Think how Stanley Auto-Swing® doors help take the hassle out of pedestrian traffic.



Think of slow-downs into airline, bus, train terminals. Think how Stanley sliding doors with the new all-electric Magic-Slide® operation help hurry people and luggage through.



Think of forbidding entrances for banks, stores. Think how a Stanley all-weather Air Curtain® invites in customers, establishes prestige.



When it comes to moving people, winning friends, think of the Stanley Magic Door® people — world leader in quality automated doors.

Stanley Door Operating Equipment, Division of The Stanley Works, Farmington, Connecticut 06032.

STANLEY®

helps you
do things right

For more data, circle 39 on inquiry card

Some Hard Facts about outdoor lighting, visibility

Energy can be conserved without sacrificing aesthetic values and safety in our night time environment.

The first step is to understand that the purpose of outdoor lighting is to provide good visibility. The next step is to use luminaires which provide good visibility without wasting light (energy) in blinding glare and misdirected illumination. To reach the ultimate of effective visibility at minimum energy consumption we must examine some old myths regarding "lighting efficiencies."

Myth No.1 *"The more light you get out of the luminaire the better the lighting."*

Fact! The only light that does any good is that which is properly directed, towards the ground. Light directed into a viewer's eyes does more harm than good. This is glare, and nothing is more destructive to vision or more distracting to the observer. Since visibility is sharply reduced by glare, lighting levels must be increased to compensate for this loss of visibility. This means more units and more energy consumed.

Myth No.2 *Lighting effectiveness can best be measured by the "average footcandles" in an area.*

Fact! This literally means a 10 sq. ft. hot spot of light directly below a luminaire reading 15 footcandles surrounded by 90 sq. ft. of darkness, results in an average of 1.5 footcandles for 100 sq. ft. This has to be a poor concept. The only proper way of measuring the effectiveness of illumination is by the lighting provided at the least illuminated point between poles and the uniformity of lighting throughout the area.

Myth No.3 *The architects and engineers have an "either or choice" between efficient lighting without good looks or aesthetic lighting without efficient performance.*

Fact! You can have both aesthetic values and good performance. Let's examine only two of the many handsome units in the Moldcast line that provide truly exceptional performance, the Sans-Serif and the Pericline Contemporary. Although entirely different in appearance both do an excellent job of eliminating harmful glare and spread effective illumination over remarkably broad areas.

The Sans-Serif, with its highly sophisticated reflector system, allows pole spacing up to $5\frac{3}{4}$ times the mounting height with good uniformity of illumination. Yet it is completely free of glare from normal viewing angles. More than this, from most angles it virtually eliminates the appearance of all light at the top of the pole. The results of this unique capability is shown in the comparison photographs of the Sans-Serif on the left and a typical roadway luminaire on the right.

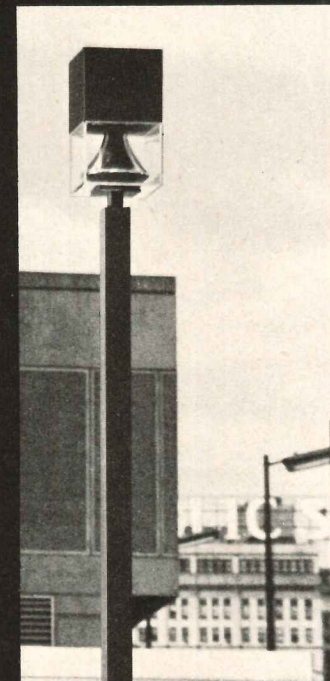
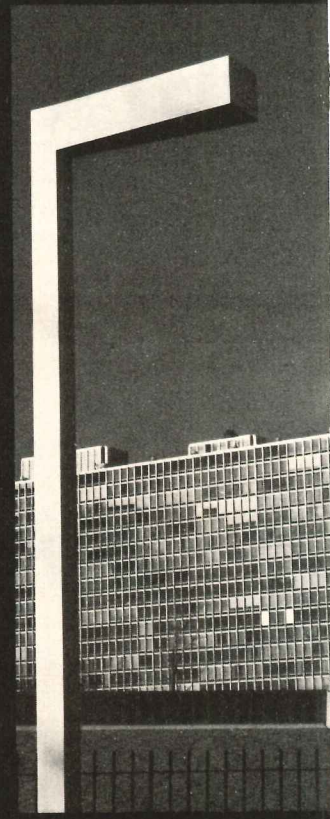
The visual confusion caused by the high glare of the typical unit is evident. Compare this with the complete focusing of light on the roadway produced by the Sans-Serif without any waste or harmful glare. The message, in terms of energy consumption, is clear. The excellent lighting qualities of the Sans-Serif allows the reduction of wattage (power consumption) without sacrificing good visibility.

The Pericline Contemporary is definitely a decorative unit and yet is also probably the most efficient area lighting luminaire ever designed. The 400 Watt High Pressure Sodium model provides an excellent .6 foot candles at the furthest point between units spaced 140' x 130'.

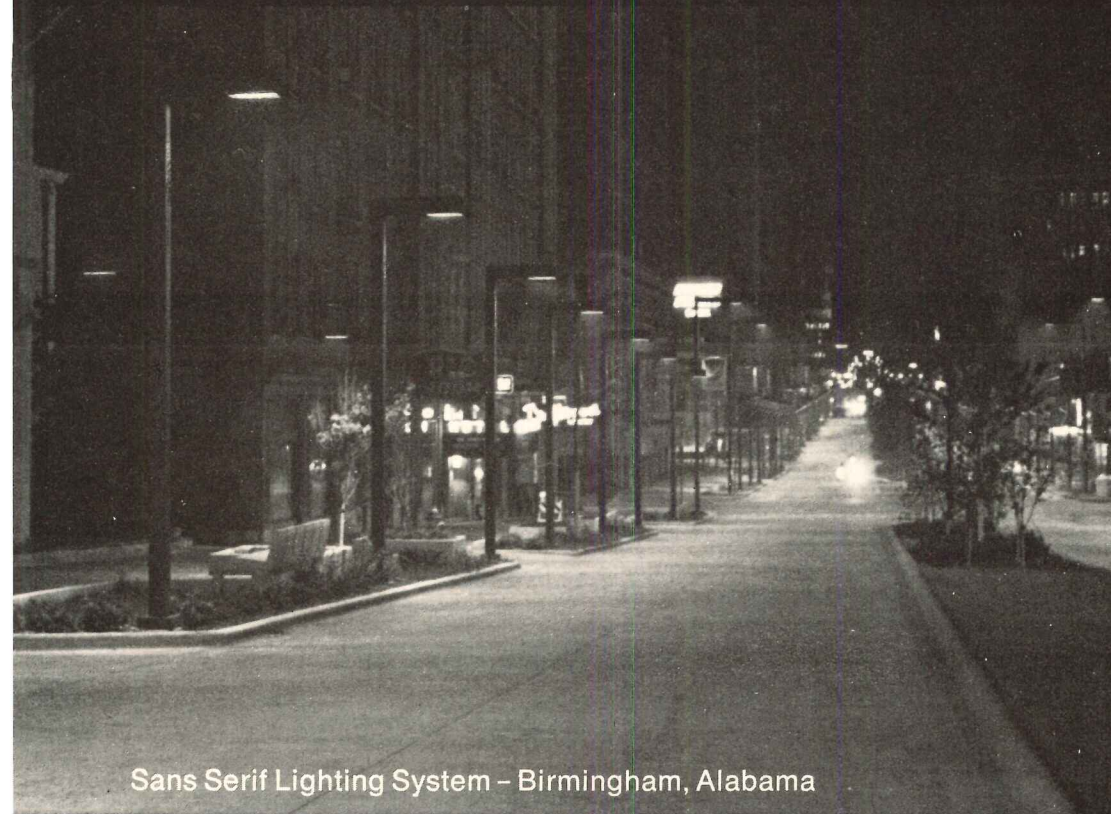
Fact: That's only one watt of energy for each 45 square feet of ground surface without a bit of glare. Only a soft luminosity appears within the luminaire defining its shape at night.

The photograph at the right shows two of the smaller Pericline Contemporaries creating a glare-free environment with uniform level of illumination spread across a broad area.

We hope we have increased your understanding of the relationship between outdoor lighting, visibility and energy consumption. You can still provide architecturally distinctive lighting fixtures without sacrificing perfect visibility or comfort and achieve at the same time an economical use of energy. Write us for more detailed information on the subject.



and energy consumption.



Sans Serif Lighting System - Birmingham, Alabama



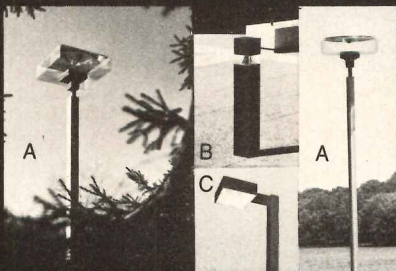
Typical Street Lighting Luminaires



Pericline Contemporary Lighting System



Other high performance lighting products are also available for a wide variety of environments.



- A. Round and Square Landscape Chandeliers
- B. Bollard Pericline - 3½ feet tall
- C. Site Modulex

The Night Time Environment People

MOLDCAST LIGHTING

Division of Weil-McLain Company, Inc.

164 Delancy Street, Newark, N. J. 07105

In Canada: Varco Industries Ltd., Montreal 379

For more data, circle 40 on inquiry card

Now. One source standby power systems from Kohler.

A whole new breed of matched standby power systems from Kohler. A new look, but more than that, a new system, with one source availability and total system responsibility, backed up by Kohler's worldwide service network. Now nobody offers you more than Kohler. Nobody.

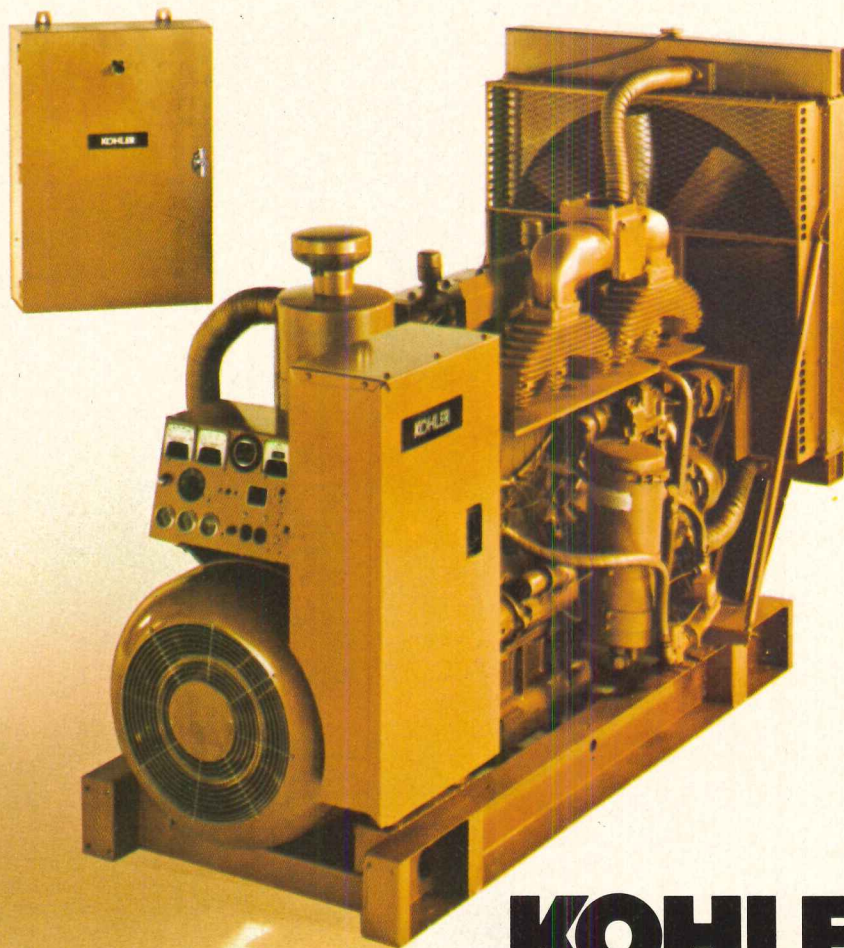
Kohler generator sets. The heart of the system... Kohler's rugged, reliable generator sets deliver full rated output. Dependably. And with more models available, from 500 watts to 500 KW (gasoline, diesel and natural gas powered—50 or 60 cycles) there's no doubt about matching the most demanding application. With power to spare.

Kohler transfer panels. Total standby capability... automatically. Designed and engineered for maximum compatibility with normal line circuit protection, Kohler transfer panels insure matched-component integration for reliable standby protection. Kohler transfer panels are available in 30, 70 and 100 ampere models with high interrupt contactor switchgear and in thirteen circuit breaker models ranging from 30 to 2000 amperes. All available with a wide range of accessories. And each Kohler panel meets the stringent standards of UL 1008 and CSA for Automatic Transfer Switches.

The switch is on to Kohler "gold" standby systems. For more information call your Kohler Distributor (he's in the Yellow Pages), or write KOHLER CO., KOHLER, WISCONSIN 53044.

For more data, circle 41 on inquiry card

depend on Kohler "gold" standby power systems



KOHLER

**A 4-page guide to
the conservation of
natural resources.**

1. ENERGY



**"WINNING THAT ENERGY
CONSERVATION AWARD
WAS A VERY SATISFYING
SURPRISE."**

Ray Boring said that.

He's the building manager of the Avco Financial Center, Newport Beach, California. This is the tower that won the 1972 Utilization of Energy Award in Southern California.

That, indeed, is a welcome tribute to sound design and materials selection. But that's only part of the profile.

James A. Knowles of James A. Knowles & Associates, the engineering consultants, stated, "We knew we'd cut owning and operating costs with LOF glass." In fact the prediction is that the use of Thermopane[®] insulating units made with Vari-Tran[®] coated glass would save Avco almost \$20,000 annually in owning and operating costs when compared to conventional bronze plate glass.

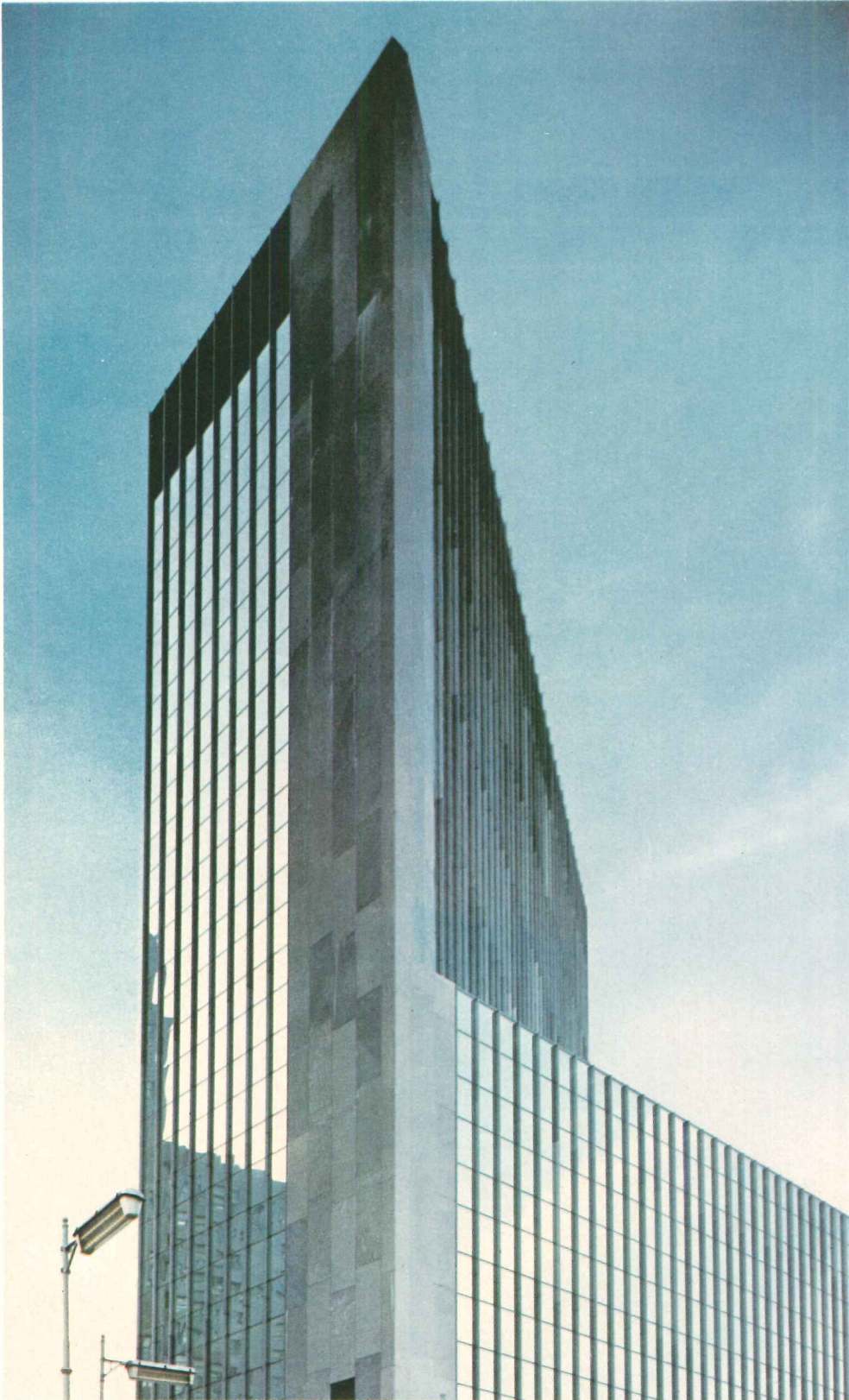
Further, with LOF reflective glass, the owner was able to install smaller fan-coil machinery on the upper 15 floors. This provided a gain of more than 6,000 square feet of rental area.

Ah yes, space, that's another whole story you'll find on the next page.

LOF

Avco Financial Center, Newport Beach, California • Owner: Balboa Insurance Company • Architects: Welton Becket and Associates • Consulting Mechanical Engineers: James A. Knowles & Associates, Inc., Los Angeles • Glazing Contractor: Golden State Glass Company, Los Angeles

2. SPACE



Edison Plaza Building • Owners: Toledo Edison Company • Engineers, Architects, Planners: Samborn, Steketee, Otis and Evans, Toledo, Ohio

"THE KEY TO GOOD OPERATING EFFICIENCIES IS THE PROPER SELECTION OF AIR SYSTEMS, HEAT RECLAIMING DEVICES AND BUILDING GLASS, LIKE VARI-TRAN."

LOF glass, according to the designers, saved over \$123,000 in initial construction costs by reducing the size of heating and cooling equipment needed for the 1/4" clear glass.

The building of course is Edison Plaza Building, Toledo, Ohio. The statement quoted above was made by James R. Watt, P.E., Technical Services Manager, Toledo Edison Company.

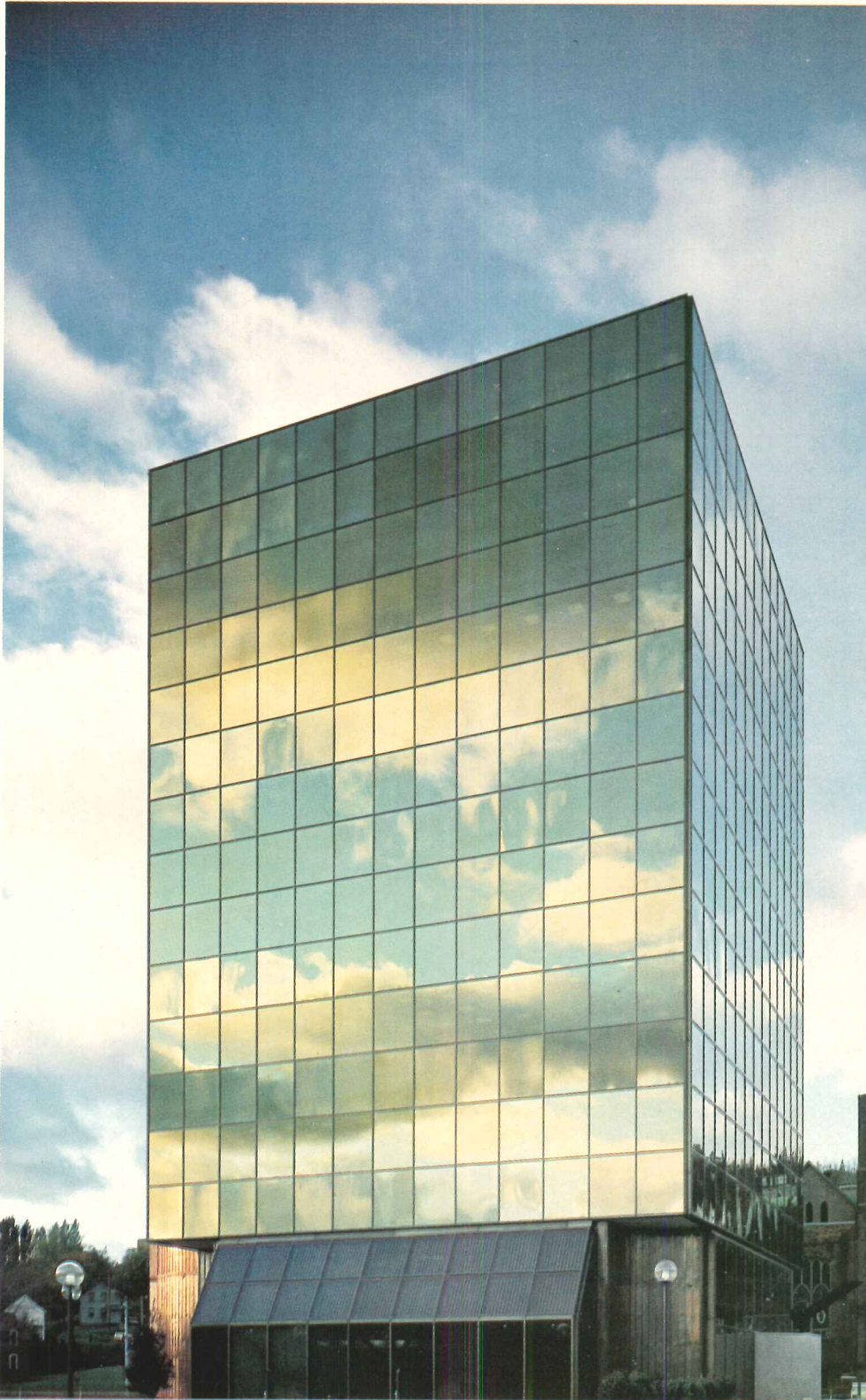
Mr. Watt went on to say, "To make a building less expensive to own and operate, you sometimes have to use more expensive materials."

Agreed: the 50,000 square feet of Thermopane insulating units made with Vari-Tran coating is not inexpensive glass. But with it the architects incorporated in the design a heat reclaiming variable air volume system that uses heat generated from the interior lighting to heat the structure.

At Edison Plaza, the 8000-plus light fixtures generate more than 5 million BTU per hour—enough to heat 75 average homes. It was found that with proper distribution of this energy, little, if any, auxiliary heat would be needed.

Vari-Tran conserves space.
Vari-Tran conserves energy.

3. AESTHETICS



"WE LIKE THE IDEA THAT A BUILDING DOESN'T HAVE TO SEPARATE PEOPLE FROM NATURE TO PROTECT THEM FROM IT."

The area around the Detroit & Northern Savings & Loan Building, Hancock, Michigan, is known as "Copper Country."

Detroit & Northern President, Kenneth Seaton, also stated that they wanted the building to reflect the company's long and close involvement with that area's people and industry. And, "The exterior of the building features copper tones, set off by reflective glass with a golden Vari-Tran coating."

Hancock weather delivers extreme temperatures ranging from 92° down to minus thirty. This demands something special in the way of insulation. And that something special is LOF Thermopane insulating units made with Vari-Tran coated glass.

For not only does this LOF glass insulate against the icy wind of Northern Michigan winters, but it also reduces air conditioning requirements during the summer by cutting down on solar heat gain.

Thermopane with Vari-Tran cuts building operating costs.

Naturally, beautifully.

LOF

Owners: Detroit & Northern Savings & Loan Association, Hancock, Michigan • Architect: Maurice B. Allen, Jr., A.I.A., Tarapata-MacMahan-Paulsen Corporation, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan • General Contractor: Herman Gundlach, Inc., Houghton, Michigan • Glazing Contractor: Cupples Products Div., H. H. Robertson Company, St. Louis, Mo.

4. VARI-TRAN®

1" THERMOPANE INSULATING GLASS WITH VARI-TRAN

DESIGNATION		DAYLIGHT TRANSMITTANCE		DAYLIGHT REFLECTANCE		TOTAL SOLAR TRANS. %	U VALUE BTUH/SQ FT/F	NO SHADING	SHADING COEFFICIENTS			DRAPERIES (Semi-Open Weave)		
COLOR	GLASS	%	TOLERANCE	%	TOLERANCE				VENETIAN BLINDS LIGHT	VENETIAN BLINDS MEDIUM	VENETIAN BLINDS DARK	LIGHT	MEDIUM	DARK
SILVER	1-108	7	±1.5	44	±3.0	7	.50	.17	.16	.16	.15	.15	.15	
SILVER	1-114	13	±2.0	33	±3.0	14	.50	.26	.23	.23	.22	.22	.23	
SILVER	1-120	18	±2.5	27	±3.0	16	.50	.30	.26	.27	.26	.26	.27	
GOLDEN	1-208	7	±1.5	28	±3.0	7	.50	.18	.17	.17	.16	.16	.16	
GOLDEN	1-214	13	±2.0	26	±3.0	12	.50	.24	.21	.22	.21	.21	.22	
GOLDEN	1-220	18	±2.5	24	±3.0	17	.50	.31	.27	.28	.27	.27	.28	
BLUE	2-350	45	±5.0	20	±3.0	28	.55	.45	.38	.39	.36	.38	.41	
BLUE*	2-350-2	38	±5.0	20	±3.0	20	.55	.44	.37	.38	.35	.37	.40	
GREY**	3-108	7	±1.5	11	±2.0	9	.50	.23	.20	.21	.20	.20	.21	
GREY**	3-114	13	±2.0	9	±2.0	14	.50	.29	.25	.26	.25	.25	.26	
GREY**	3-120	18	±2.5	7	±2.0	20	.55	.34	.29	.30	.28	.29	.31	
GREY	3-134	30	±4.0	7	±2.0	29	.55	.47	.39	.41	.38	.40	.43	
BRONZE**	4-108	7	±1.5	14	±2.0	7	.50	.21	.19	.20	.18	.18	.19	
BRONZE**	4-114	13	±2.0	11	±2.0	11	.50	.27	.24	.24	.23	.23	.24	
BRONZE**	4-120	18	±2.5	9	±2.0	15	.55	.31	.27	.28	.27	.27	.28	
BRONZE	4-134	30	±4.0	7	±2.0	25	.55	.43	.36	.37	.35	.37	.40	

MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS: ANNEALED GLASS AREA—7200 Sq. In. Long Dimension 138" (100" with Short Dimension under 16")	DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES to 48" over 48" + $\frac{1}{8}$ " + $\frac{3}{16}$ " - $\frac{1}{16}$ " - $\frac{1}{16}$ "	MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS: TUF-FLEX® TEMPERED GLASS AREA—7200 Sq. In. Long Dimension 100" Short Dimension 72" Ratio—Long to Short 6:1

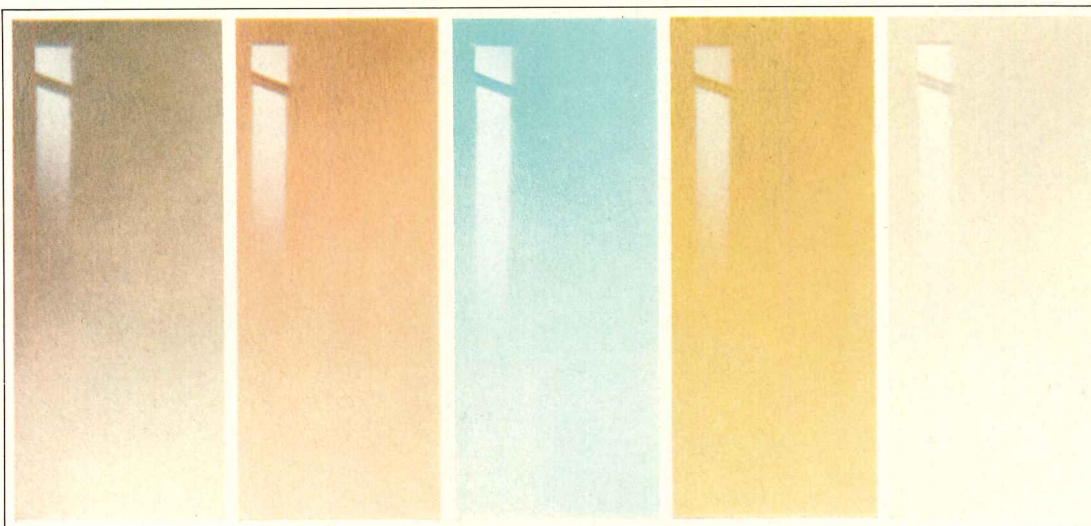
*Inboard light may require tempering.
 **Outboard light must be tempered.
 Additional thicknesses and combinations upon request.
 Vari-TRAN Coating on inside of outboard light.

"FIFTY-TWO VARIETIES OF VARI-TRAN OPEN UP A WHOLE NEW SPECTRUM FOR THE ARCHITECT, THE OWNER AND THE BUILDER."

We said that.
 We say it in a handy four-color brochure called "Reach for a Rainbow." In it we include product data and specifications for the 52 varieties of Vari-TRAN including the new monolithic and new types of Thermopane.

There's also a geographical guide that lists more than 70 buildings across the country where Vari-TRAN is in use, with pictures of many of them. We'd like you to have a copy of "Reach for a Rainbow." So simply write Libbey-Owens-Ford Company, Dept. R-274, Toledo, Ohio 43695.

Consider it your own guide to the conservation of natural resources.



LAMINATED GLASS AND SPANDRELS IN 6 STANDARD HUES

For doorways, low level windows or other access areas where safety or security is a major consideration,

laminated safety glass is offered in 6 standard hues. (Others, on application.) Tempered spandrels are provided in 15 standard hues—to match the vision areas.

For more data, circle 42 on inquiry card

LOF

Hastings and Metropolitan[®] joint venture...

so that Landscape Architects and Site Planners can benefit from the long experience of the only organization able to provide specification recommendations, budget estimates, Brick Pavers from one of the best known manufacturers of architectural brick products since 1904, and installations nationally.



**exclusive nationwide distribution by Hastings.*

Metropolitan and METROMODULE are registered trademarks of Metropolitan Industries, Inc., Canton, Ohio



Under this new arrangement Hastings will be working closely with established Metropolitan distributors; however, in those areas where there are no Metropolitan representatives, architects can deal directly with Hastings for their pavement requirements.

The line of Metropolitan paving materials includes a broad line of *Pedestrian Pavers*, the foremost line of *Vehicular Pavers*^{*}, and the well styled METROMODULE^{*} line of brick faced precast *Street Furniture*, featuring custom brick shapes and pavers.

Call or write Hastings today to specify the new product line. Catalogs and brochures will be furnished upon request. Hastings Pavement Co., Inc., 410 Lakeville Road, Lake Success, N.Y. 11040 / 516-328-8600

For more data, circle 33 on inquiry card.

Bally Walk-Ins belong where special food fare means better health care for young and old



Bally Walk-In Coolers and Freezers belong everywhere mass feeding takes place. They can be assembled in any size for indoor or outdoor use from standard panels insulated with four inches of foamed-in-place urethane, UL 25 low flame spread rated and Factory Mutual research approved. Choice of stainless steel, aluminum or galvanized. Easy to enlarge . . . easy to relocate. Refrigeration systems from 35°F. cooling to minus 40°F. freezing. Subject to fast depreciation and investment tax credit. (Ask your accountant.) Write for 28-page book and urethane wall sample. **Bally Case & Cooler, Inc., Bally, Pennsylvania 19503.**



© 1973 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO DEPT. AR-2

For more data, circle 43 on inquiry card

Environmental impact analysis: tool for better design?

For the following discussions of the state of the art of environmental impact analysis, Paul Buckhurst and Bradford Perkins, principals in the planning firm of Llewelyn-Davies Associates, drew on their own New York-based firm's experience as well as that of their English counterpart organization and their affiliate firm of Nicholas Quennell, environmental planners who have specialized in this area.

A variation on the traditional biblical account of Exodus currently popular in planning circles goes as follows: Moses (barred by the Red Sea and with the Egyptian chariots in close pursuit) looks to the heavens and cries "Oh, Lord, what shall we do?" The Lord replies: "Moses, I have good news and bad news. First for the good news. If thou pointest thy staff at the Sea, the waters will part in front of thee and the Children of Israel can cross to the Promised Land. Now for the bad news. Before thou doest this, thou must file an environmental impact statement."

Underlying this probably apocryphal story is the widespread attitude that the environmental impact statement is another barrier to project progress. This attitude is both unfortunate and ill founded, for environmental analysis and approvals will almost certainly play an increasingly important role in the project development process.

Why does this attitude exist? In part, the answers lie in complexity of the analysis. The Federal government, a growing number of states, and an even more rapidly growing number of localities are insisting on reports assessing a project's environmental impact. Although there is no generally accepted format or scope, a typical comprehensive outline for one of these analyses would include the following:

1. Design of project
2. Description of environmental setting
3. Probable environmental effect (both the short and long term) of the proposed project in terms of impact on:
 - a. Areas of historic, scientific or archaeological significance;
 - b. Impact on natural, ecological, recreational or scenic resources;
 - c. Impact on vegetation, soils, slopes, wildlife and other existing site features;
 - d. Increased congestion (traffic, recreational, etc.);
 - e. Impact on esthetic or visual quality;
 - f. Impact on air quality, water quality, or noise level;

- g. Fire, flooding, erosion, earthquakes or other natural hazard considerations;
 - h. Consistency with community environmental, growth and other plans and goals;
 - i. Displacement of people, businesses, etc.;
 - j. Growth-inducing impact.
4. Impact minimization measures
 5. Other data: our studies often include analyses of the level of local concern, the nature of the approval process, cost analyses of minimization measures
 6. The alternatives to the project or proposed action
 7. Summary and conclusion

On a large, complex project, finding the answers to fill in this outline can be a difficult, expensive, and time-consuming task. Since the great potential value of this analysis is often ignored, most owners and design teams have tended to regard this as just another paperwork barrier. This is a mistake. Any good plan or design is a creative response to a set of constraints. Our experience, as both the client and consultant for environmental analysis, indicates that the project environment is not only one of the most important of these constraints but also a major stimulus for better design.

The environment is, of course, not the only basis for design definition. On some of our projects an environmental analysis has helped justify a complete reshaping of the project environment. However, it is more often an excellent tool to shape design themes. As a structuring element, it is far more effective than roads or other man-made project components. It is particularly useful in helping to integrate a new project into an existing area. How this can happen can be illustrated in a few examples from our recent projects.

At the simplest end of the spectrum is the project where an environmental analysis reveals a natural ordering system. In the development proposal for a new community near Atlanta, the floodplains surrounding the streams on the site provided the most logical definition of the open-space system for the project (Figures 1 and 2). This in turn described the layout of the major road network to service the community, as discussed later.

At times the search for this ordering element can be more difficult than the now common consideration of floodplain boundaries. At Rancho San Diego, a large-scale project in Southern California, a cursory analysis would probably have led to a plan that followed the

land use logic of most other developments in the region. The environmental impact analysis, however, identified a number of factors which together provided a strong structuring element for the total design. Recognition of the hazard of brush fire, which is endemic to the region, and a concern for protecting native wildlife habitats, as well as the need to conserve water used for irrigating non-indigenous landscaping all supported the creation of an open space network which would remain in native vegetation but managed so as to eliminate any risk of fire. Such a network would require a minimum of irrigation and would double as a fire-break between housing areas and the brush covered hills beyond the site boundaries.

In addition, a careful analysis of the site's

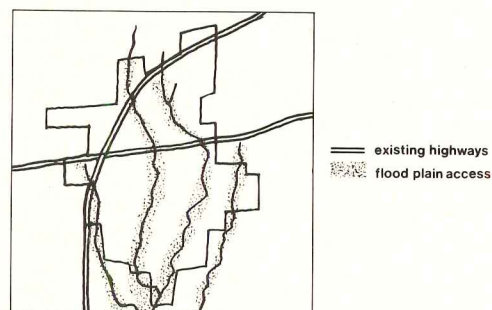


Figure 1

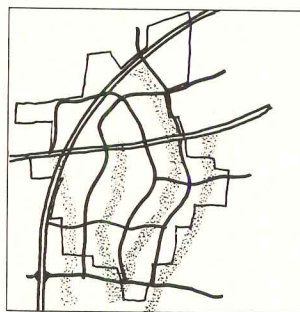


Figure 2

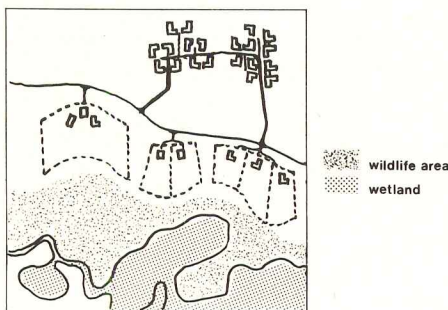


Figure 3



Figure 4

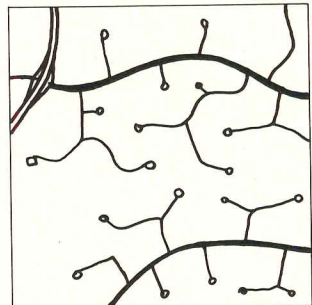


Figure 5

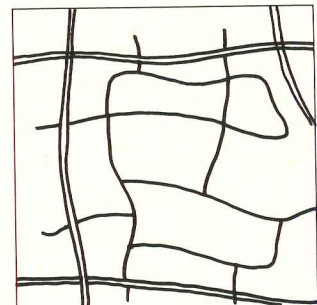


Figure 6

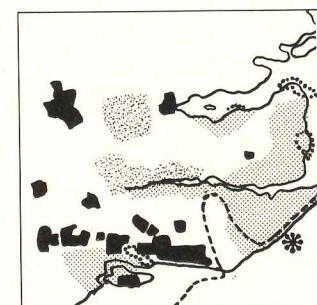


Figure 7

- * proposed airport site
- ▨ flood areas
- ▨ landscape value
- ▨ scientific value
- - - noise contour
- existing urban areas

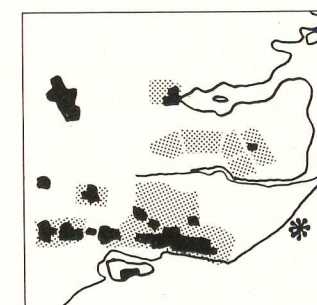


Figure 8

- ▨ new urbanization

microclimate produced a set of guidelines for the design and orientation of pedestrian pathways and buildings so as to provide an extensive, comfortable, walking environment and to minimize the need for air conditioning in dwellings.

Not only did these proposals help solve serious environmental impact problems, they also contributed to the shape and texture of the development and offered the potential of a uniquely designed community with enhanced marketability.

This same barrier concept was taken one step further on a large recreational property on Long Island. Land price and zoning dictated a density which could have led to a one-acre lot development throughout the site. The environmental impact analysis, however, identified the need to preserve several unique wildlife and wetland areas from both direct development and high density neighboring areas. This dictated stepped-density development with an extremely low density barrier (consisting of very large private residential lots) acting as a buffer between higher density housing clusters and the wildlife preserves (Figure 3). This buffer area is being developed as a unique residential club, and in many cases housing units will be grouped to further reduce impact on the wildlife areas (Figure 4). Again this environmental constraint not only dictated a different planning strategy but also led to a new and potentially far more successful marketing approach.

Not all project environmental constraints, however, can be dealt with by rethinking land-use problems. Most are more complex, for they involve multidisciplinary responses to the environmental impact problems. Large projects can involve sanitary engineers, ecologists, landscape architects, cost consultants, social planners, traffic engineers, and many others.

It is these more complex projects which present the greatest challenge for environmental analysts. Some of our recent projects can again illustrate the scope of this multidisciplinary environmental impact challenge as well as its potential for upgrading the quality of development.

At the simplest end of the spectrum is the location of the storm and sanitary sewer network in a large project. Here, the environmental analyst, civil engineer, cost consultant, planner and developer have sought the optimum balance between environmental protection, housing location, and cost minimization for the location of the storm and sanitary sewers. On several projects this has resulted in the maximum use of existing slopes, drainage, and natural features instead of extensive trenching and other site-disrupting approaches.

The sanitary issue has, of course, been the most severe problem in several of the states with the most restrictive environmental laws. Florida, Vermont and others have placed occasional moratoriums on new construction because of limitations of sewage treatment capacity. It is probable that the estimated energy load created by a project will soon become another significant approval problem. As a result, an increasingly important aspect of an environmental analysis is a realistic appraisal of how to minimize these projected loads, and how to obtain timely approvals on the necessary utility

connections for creative and economical designs for alternative service sources (i.e. total energy, a package treatment plant, etc.).

Another multidisciplinary problem area, which has received somewhat less attention and fewer constructive analyses, is the impact of traffic congestion and its attendant air and noise pollution. Traditional traffic planning theory often dictates a grid of collector roads drawing from local cul de sac streets and emptying onto a highway system with multi level intersections.

On several of our projects (including the Atlanta one discussed earlier), however, our analysis dictated a network of major roads spaced at between one half and one mile intervals. This spacing reduces the scale of the major highways; intersections can be at grade and collector roads can be omitted given a carefully designed local street system which avoids lengthy cul de sacs (see Figures 5 and 6 for a typical network and a revised road system). These ideas eliminate the major noise, congestion and safety problems associated with the collector roads. At the same time the average traffic loads on the local streets are light enough to permit safe crossing for children and results in only minimal congestion at peak travel periods.

Larger highway networks are requiring even more rethinking of traditional planning and design solutions as a result of the serious impact problems caused by previous projects.

One client, a state highway department, has commissioned a major study to analyze the full range of potentially significant repercussions of highway proximity. This includes—but is not limited to—environmental, economic, socio-psychological, visual, and several other major impact parameters.

Probably the ultimate in complexity is a major jetport. One such example is our London office's recent analysis of the impact of a third London airport and outline of the most desirable pattern for the resulting urbanization. A project such as this can generate a surrounding population of over 300,000. In the past, economic and transportation factors have been the primary determinants of the location and structure of surrounding developments. This study, however, had to weigh noise, landscape, land with scientific value, population congestion, floodplains, wetlands, soil condition, safety and topography as well as the all-important economic, traffic and transportation issues. The result was a recommended pattern of urbanization which was very different than would occur without consideration of environmental impact constraints (Figures 7 and 8).

Because of the growing need to analyze an ever broader series of constraints, environmental impact statements are becoming increasingly complex. Needless to say, the above examples could also illustrate the range of fees. In the simplest cases—the quick analysis for typical real estate projects in areas with minimal approval requirements—the analysis can be completed in a few weeks and the fee can be as little as \$2,000 to \$8,000. On a large, complex project such as a major airport, nuclear power plant or urban expressway, however, the fee can easily exceed \$100,000 for a study extending over several months.

We're proud of that! Because it goes without saying that the architect in charge would look closely at whatever he specified for The Octagon, headquarters building for the American Institute of Architects.

An LP polysulfide base sealant was used to seal aluminum window frames, pre-cast masonry joints, and outside step risers. To assure lasting protection against sun, wind and rain. To maintain unbroken adhesion and flexibility despite temperature extremes

LP polysulfide sealant specified for AIA National Headquarters

and structural movement.

LP polysulfide polymers are just a few of the wide range of products made by our Chemical Division. For aircraft, automobiles, buses, trucks and trains. For joint and window sealants, and insulating glass. For gaskets, seals, printing rollers, hose and industrial tires.

Would you like more information? Write Thiokol Corporation, Chemical Division, Trenton, N.J. 08607.

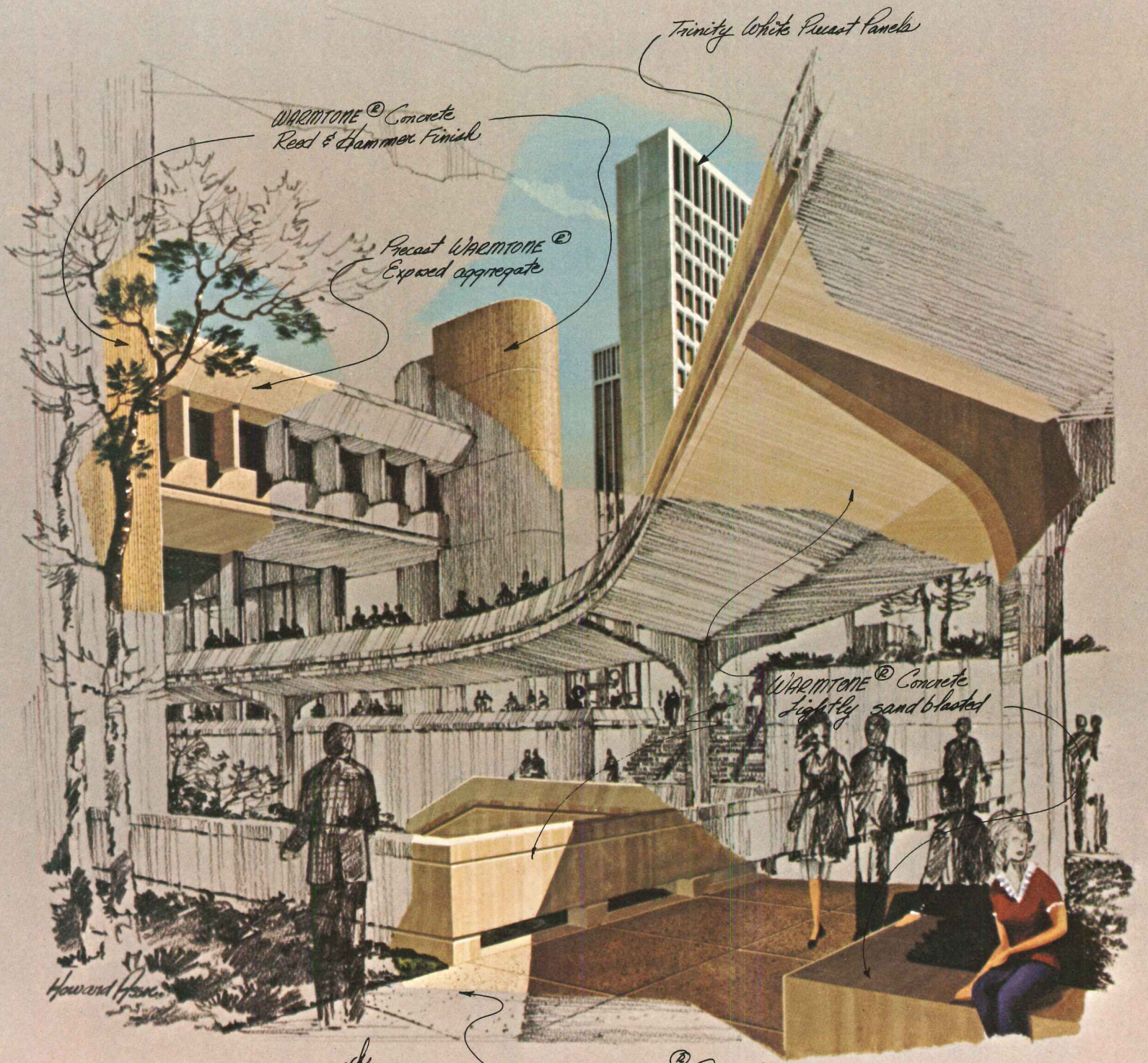


Designed By The Architects Collaborative, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Thiokol

Specialty Polymers • Off-The-Road Vehicles • Synthetic Fibers • Sprayers • Propulsion • Educational Services
Friction Materials • Ski Lifts • Pyrotechnics • Closures • Rubber and Rubber Chemicals • Medical Electronics Equipment

For more data, circle 44 on inquiry card



Trinity White Precast Panels

*WARMTONE® Concrete
Red & Hammer Finish*

*Precast WARMTONE®
Exposed aggregate*

*WARMTONE® Concrete
Lightly sand blasted*

*WARMTONE® Concrete
Exposed aggregate*

*Specs:
Good for people approach
to concrete construction.
Contact:*

Howard H. ...

Trinity White

**trinity
warmtone®**



General Portland Inc.

P.O. Box 47524, Dallas, Texas 75247
P.O. Box 22348, Tampa, Florida 33622

OFFICES: Dallas — Houston — Tampa — Miami — Chattanooga
Fort Wayne — Oklahoma City — Los Angeles

For more data, circle 45 on inquiry card

Budgeting method: key to top building value

The budgeting process starts with a huge body of data and evolves through progressive refinements into a precision tool for optimum design in the real world of client needs and resources. So says Corwin P. Vansant, vice president of CM Associates in this second part of an intermittent series by members of that firm. Part one, an overview of cost management, appeared in RECORD September 1973.

Budgeting is the first and most obvious step in controlling building design and construction costs. It is necessary because owner's needs and desires typically exceed their bank accounts. Architects just as typically seek innovative and ambitious designs—positive attitudes, characteristic of the responsibilities involved, yet inevitably in need of price considerations.

Most clients have a limit on the amount of money they can spend on their project. The purpose of the budget is to allocate that money so that the client's requirements are met within his financial ceiling—in other words, to program general expectations, needs, and design solutions into a compatible package.

The budget won't be, nor should it try to be, the last word in costs, but it can establish the necessary guidelines to put the project into a manageable position. Instead of specifying to the penny, it should set up dollar ranges for the various building requirements. Then, if changes are made or emphasis shifts, undue stress won't be thrown on the project. Once the budget is established, the cost control process will proceed within its framework as value engineering, estimating, purchasing, and project accounting react to it, perhaps generating shifts in allocation or even changes in scope.

The budgeting method is an orderly process

In essence, budgeting is some kind of containment policy that establishes very firm outer boundaries within which lie some elastic alternatives that allow for all kinds of adjustments.

The responsibility for planning the budget lies with the owner, the architect and the construction manager. The construction manager has the greatest amount of homework to do, since he must put the price tags on the project and evaluate possible alternatives. But the load is no lighter for the architect and owner for they must respond to the cost information given them.

At CM Associates, budgeting makes use of a combination of historical precedent and pre-

design analysis. A preliminary budget based primarily on data from comparable previous projects is arrived at first. From this initial input, a cost model is developed that reflects more detailed design assumptions—height, function, general order of finishes, building systems, and so on. Added to these data are costs for fixed equipment, site development, professional fees, movable equipment (furnishings), client's administration and contingency, as well as any other costs the owner or architect feels should be accounted for (for example, land costs and interim financing). Computers are used to retrieve cost data and speed up the calculating and processing of information and evaluation of alternatives.

Step one: evaluation of historical precedents

The opening move in planning any budget is to find out how costs on similar projects have been running and from them arrive at a cost per square foot for the present job. CM accomplishes this with a computerized collection of building cost data that lists projects by category (for instance, education), classification (college), and building type (chemistry lab). The cost file gives an over-all cost per square foot along with architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and conveying discipline percentages and the AIA equivalent area. Percentage costs for fixed equipment and site development are broken out (although they aren't computed into the total per square foot costs), usually as a percentage of the building costs. At the bottom of each subdivision, average costs for jobs over 100,000 square feet and jobs less than 100,000 square feet are shown. So too are average costs for all jobs. Additionally, jobs that fall into a low range (minus 10 per cent from the average) and a high range (plus 10 per cent) are averaged. These data permit building owners, architects and construction managers to aim their planning at ranges relating to the owner's high or low financial status.

In order to make the figures from the various projects comparable, adjustment factors are applied to historical costs relating them to a specific time and location with respect to national and regional averages. And since such factors tend to produce erratic results when applied to data more than 10 years old, a decade is the cut-off point for the historical material.

Ultimately, in developing a budget, it is necessary to know building type, location, approximate size and construction target date.

Projected market conditions and the client's qualitative objectives should also be at least basically understood. (If he's building his corporate headquarters, he may be more demanding than if he's building a speculative office building.) But it isn't necessary to have all of this input to arrive at a preliminary budget—*provided there is access to a well-organized file of historical data.* Simply by knowing the kind of building planned, a reasonable building cost can be determined and the building team can know almost from the first moment whether it's headed in the right direction.

The construction manager should deal with averages in budgeting and anticipate that contractors will make reasonable profits. (Regarding the latter point, there can always be an exceptionally low bid through either distress or error. But it can't necessarily be counted on, and prudent management should realize that such a bidder may or may not survive the job.) Instead of a budget based on low figures, the client should be provided a budget range. Historical data won't indicate whether a precise building can or can't be built, but it will establish a reasonable bandwidth. Looking at the data, the construction manager can ask—and answer—some pertinent questions: What's the bottom building price; what's the top? What are the bottom, average, and top expenditures within the architectural, structural, mechanical, and other disciplines? This latter point is especially important because it enables the architect to place design emphasis where he thinks it will best accomplish client needs.

Let's assume a hospital administrator wants to build a hospital for which he has indicated a size and budget that average out to \$38 per square foot. Cost data may show that the adjusted average per-square-foot price for hospitals has been \$41 but that the range has been from \$35 to \$47. So it's apparent the administrator can build a \$38-per-square-foot facility. Once the construction manager begins unraveling the client's qualitative desires, however, he may discover that more is wanted than went into the \$38-per-square-foot hospital, and further, that the difference can't be made up by trimming certain disciplines. If that's the case, then something is going to have to give—either project scope or budget. But better that it give during the budgeting stage than well into the design stage, when considerable time, effort and expense, not to mention emotion, have been expended.

What the historical data produce is a ballpark figure that gives the building team a target

at which to aim its initial programming. The figure is a reasonable prediction of probable building cost based on precedent. If the average cost (factored for time and location) for 30 hospitals has been \$41 per square foot, there is no reason \$41 won't apply to hospital number 31. By the same token, since it is an average, it can be adjusted up or down, as more information becomes available.

To the construction costs (architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, any conveying disciplines, fixed equipment, and site development) must be added professional fees, contingency, movable equipment, and owner's administrative expenses for the budget to be complete.

Professional fees are easy since they're generally known from the start—although the hiring of consultants can increase the figure and needs to be anticipated. Unless the contingency is specified by law, as in the case of Federal projects, an eight per cent allowance of construction costs usually is realistic: five per cent as a bidding reserve; three as a construction reserve—the latter primarily insurance against change orders.

Movable equipment is initially deter-

mined by building type and can be figured as a percentage of building cost. Hospital furnishings, given their more technical nature, will run considerably more than furnishings for an office building (especially a speculative office building). Historically, the former have averaged about 17 per cent and the latter five per cent, with educational facilities in between at about eight or nine per cent. The client's administrative expenses will vary according to the complexity and frequency of such activities as testing programs, soil borings and surveys, and legal costs. But again, they are best arrived at historically, and historically they've run about one per cent of construction cost.

At this point, the team possesses a preliminary bottom-line figure and can move toward a final budget.

Step two: pre-design analysis looks at proposed shapes and materials

With a preliminary price structure, the client, architect, and construction manager can begin to tie down the basic design concept. And that means conducting a pre-design analysis—specifically, determining an over-all building geometry and selecting basic building materials,

then testing their costs against the historical data. This analytical phase of budgeting should concern itself with real costs for real building systems, fixed equipment, and site development, with building costs getting the lion's share of attention. In other words, instead of looking to historical costs that reflect averages of lots of different systems built at a hypothetical location at a hypothetical time, the team must look at specific systems (still basic ones, however—it's not yet time to select the final bolt) and place them in their planned location at a definite future date.

Accordingly, the team must sit down and hypothesize the building (or buildings). What shape will it be? How many stories will it have? What will the general systems, such as exterior wall, interior partitions, ceiling, roof, floor, sub-structure, vertical and horizontal framing, and HVAC, be: steel or concrete; pre-cast or insulated panels; multi-zone or double duct, and so on.

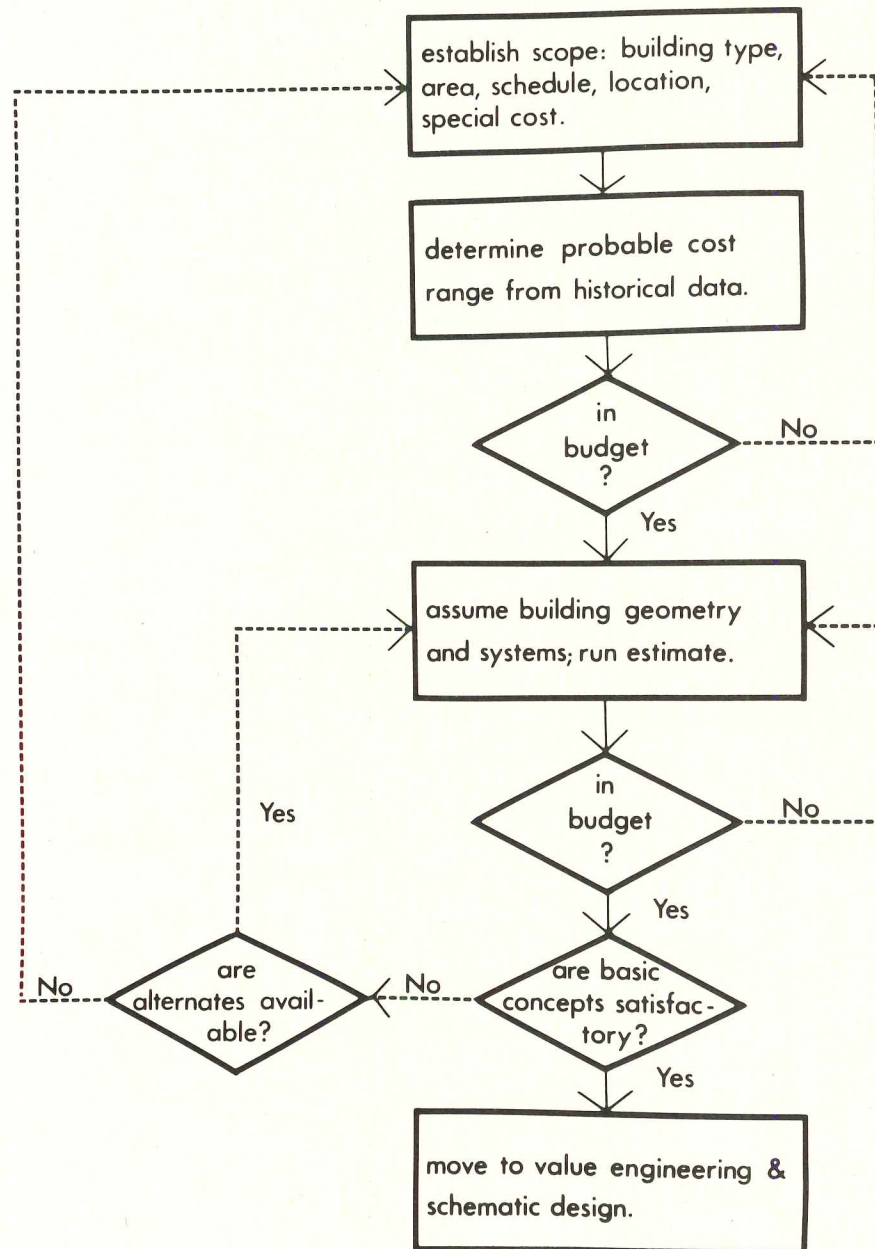
It then becomes a matter of determining quantities—and that can be done without a detailed quantity take off. There are tested basic parameters that will permit calculation of the necessary quantities: 1) number of building stories, 2) building area, 3) perimeter-to-floor area ratio, 4) percentage of exterior skin transparency, 5) partition-to-floor area ratio, 6) floor-to-floor dimensions.

With the aid of a computer to speed retrieval and manipulation of these data, along with unit prices and factors, a discipline and systems estimate and total project cost can be arrived at easily. The speed factor provided by a computer is important because if the bottom line is out of line, the building geometry and system selections can be juggled and an estimate rerun quickly. And even if the bottom line is on target, the team can still go back and test other systems, should it not be entirely satisfied with those chosen.

The importance of pre-design analysis lies not so much in selecting the right or wrong materials but rather in the fact that something has been selected, thereby giving the client and architect something to respond to—both in cost and tangible material—and to adjust where necessary. The building team can create castles in the sky all day without wasting the architect's or client's time and money programming detailed solutions that may or may not be within the client's bank account. In the meantime, the client's desires will become more apparent and the architect will discover where his choices lie—and all *before* the design become frozen.

Budgeting, to be sure, is not an exercise in exactness. The fund allocations will seldom prove out to the penny. No matter. Budgeting does put a project into terms of known quantities, permitting adjustment later in the game without drastic changes. By getting a reading on the masses and the engineering systems, the building team learns whether it's being realistic or dancing around somewhere in the clouds.

Once the team members discover that they're off track but can correct for it—confidence will take hold and with it the project.



Vista/Sphere™
Vista Prismsphere™
Vista/III™

Luminaires that look as good as they light.

Graceful design plus superior lighting. The special combination that sets these fine Holophane luminaires apart.

For openers, there's a variety of shapes, textured with a delicate array of tiny light controlling prisms. There's even a unique prismatic sphere.

Other spheres are smooth, and surround intriguing geometric forms that are both appealing to the eye and functional in their control of light. The spheres can be clear. Or bronze. Or dusk. Or opal white.

It's a collection that's certain to challenge your imagination.

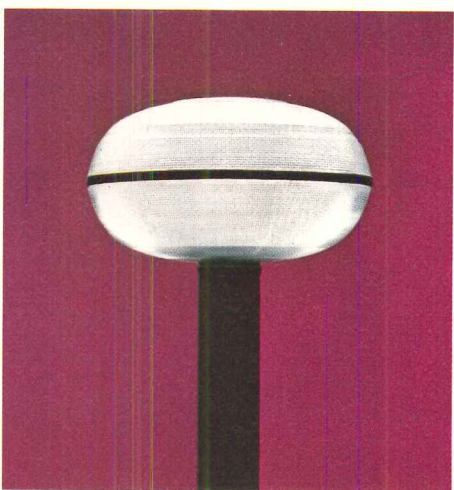
Mount them singly or in clusters. On wall brackets or on decorative wood or metal poles.

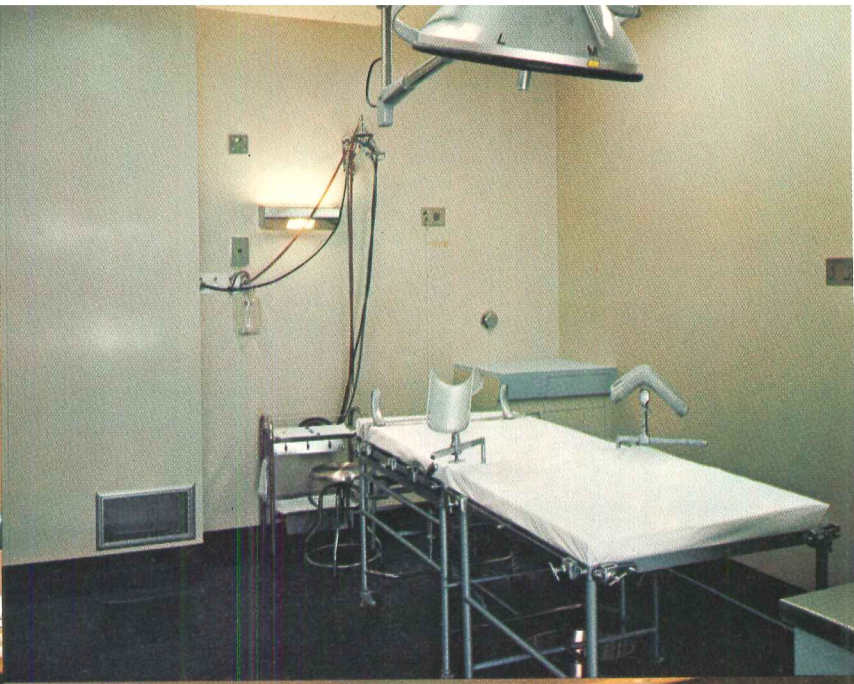
You'll like the way they look. And the way they light.

Your Holophane sales engineer will be glad to give you complete details on the entire collection. Or write to Department AR-2, Holophane, A Johns-Manville Division, Greenwood Plaza, Denver, Colorado 80217.

For more data, circle 46 on inquiry card

Holophane®
A Johns-Manville Division





Top left: Jewish Hospital, Cincinnati; George F. Roth & Partners, Architects; Turner Construction Co., Contractor.

Bottom left: L.A. International Airport Satellite; Haas & Greenfield Assoc., Architects; Columbia Showcase, Fabricator.

Top right: Ophthalmic Surgery Suite; Brooklyn Eye & Ear Hospital, New York.

Bottom right: 9th Federal Savings Bank, Nanuet, N.Y.; Donald Freed, Architect; Woodwork Corp. of America, Fabricator.

Tell us where you want easy maintenance and we'll show you FORMICA®

brand laminated plastic

Maintenance. It's a long-term expense of growing concern. You can minimize maintenance costs when you design with FORMICA® brand laminated plastic. A fast, easy wipe with a damp cloth will keep these surfaces fresh and new-looking as the day they're installed. And they're tough enough to stand up to years of heavy traffic and to harsh disinfectants where absolute sanitation is a requirement.

You have more than 100 colors, patterns and wood-grain designs—for vertical and horizontal applications—to help you establish the decor and functionality you desire. These are just some of the ways you get more when you specify FORMICA® brand laminated plastic, give more when you install it. Tell your Formica man where you want easy maintenance and he'll help you achieve it. Or write Dept. AR-2.



laminated plastic

For additional information, please refer to Sweet's Files 8.3/Fo, 9.12/Fo and 6.14/Fo.

© 1974, Formica Corporation, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 subsidiary of In Canada, Cyanamid of Canada Ltd., Montreal 101



Special costs for diagnostic centers

In recent years, groups of doctors have banded together and, rather than construct office space, have built medical diagnostic centers. These centers provide the doctor with not only office space but also the facilities to conduct tests, examinations and even small operations under one roof.

Incidental to the costs of these buildings are laboratory fixtures, X-ray machinery with lead screening and operating room equipment. Generally the fixtures, furniture and finishes are comparable to a high quality office building. To that level of cost, the following special items should be added.

Operating room fixtures average \$3,800 per operating table and include a high intensity light, instrument sterilizer, operating table and supply cabinets and instruments.

Laboratory cabinets, sinks and scales to accommodate two technicians average \$2,300.

An X-ray and fluoroscope unit, electrocardiograph and basal metabolism apparatus of good quality would cost \$7,500.

The costs in dollars per square foot of material for X-ray protection are as follows:

Sheet lead 1/32 inch thick	— .85
1/16	— 1.70
1/8	— 3.40
X-ray glass 1/4 inch thick	—36.00
Lead-lined gypsum bd. 1/16 inch thick	— 2.25
Lead door (21 sq. ft. minimum)	— 8.00

*John H. Farley, senior editor
Dodge Building Cost Services*

INDEXES: February 1974		1941=100.00 (except as noted)				% change last 12 months
Metropolitan area	Cost differential	Current Indexes				
		non-res.	residential	masonry	steel	
U.S. Average	8.1	439.2	412.5	429.8	419.6	+11.92
Atlanta	7.5	552.9	521.3	541.0	529.2	+ 9.53
Baltimore	8.1	485.0	456.1	472.9	459.6	+13.18
Birmingham	7.3	408.7	389.2	394.4	390.0	+12.32
Boston	8.8	444.9	420.5	438.7	427.9	+11.09
Buffalo	8.7	478.0	449.0	470.1	456.6	+10.64
Chicago	8.4	517.2	491.8	498.7	492.5	+14.54
Cincinnati	8.5	469.9	442.2	456.8	445.8	+12.67
Cleveland	8.7	470.1	442.4	459.2	448.8	+ 7.75
Columbus, Ohio	7.9	453.2	425.6	440.9	431.9	+ 9.73
Dallas	7.5	441.8	427.8	431.2	422.9	+12.96
Denver	7.9	467.5	439.9	459.4	444.9	+11.06
Detroit	9.5	507.5	484.0	510.9	491.3	+15.75
Houston	7.0	397.4	373.3	386.8	380.4	+ 7.23
Indianapolis	7.5	397.9	373.7	388.7	380.5	+ 9.07
Kansas City	7.9	412.5	389.8	403.1	392.8	+10.66
Los Angeles	8.4	516.8	472.5	501.2	490.8	+18.84
Louisville	7.4	437.1	410.6	426.6	417.5	+11.78
Memphis	7.7	433.7	407.7	416.9	411.2	+17.01
Miami	7.7	454.0	432.6	440.2	431.3	+10.12
Milwaukee	7.9	479.4	450.2	469.4	455.7	+ 8.67
Minneapolis	8.5	462.6	435.3	454.2	444.2	+10.54
Newark	8.4	420.3	394.7	412.7	404.8	+10.01
New Orleans	7.3	427.4	403.5	421.1	411.4	+13.83
New York	10.0	497.9	463.1	485.8	428.3	+14.77
Philadelphia	9.0	491.9	468.7	487.3	474.1	+15.71
Phoenix (1947 = 100)	7.7	251.7	236.4	243.6	239.5	+12.37
Pittsburgh	8.5	430.5	405.1	425.4	412.4	+11.68
St. Louis	8.4	451.4	426.1	444.0	433.9	+10.44
San Antonio (1960 = 100)	6.9	161.3	151.5	155.0	152.9	+ 6.22
San Diego (1960 = 100)	8.0	181.5	170.5	177.5	173.9	+17.63
San Francisco	9.2	647.8	592.3	641.4	622.1	+12.68
Seattle	8.4	436.8	391.1	431.9	415.9	+14.32
Washington, D.C.	7.5	407.1	382.3	394.9	386.4	+ 8.70

Cost differentials compare current local costs, not indexes.

Tables compiled by Dodge Building Cost Services, McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company

HISTORICAL BUILDING COST INDEXES—AVERAGE OF ALL NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING TYPES, 21 CITIES														1941 average for each city = 100.00			
Metropolitan area	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 (Quarterly)				1973 (Quarterly)			
										1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Atlanta	306.7	313.7	321.5	329.8	335.7	353.1	384.0	422.4	459.2	472.5	473.7	496.1	497.7	516.4	518.0	543.8	544.8
Baltimore	275.5	280.6	285.7	280.9	295.8	308.7	322.8	348.8	381.7	388.1	389.3	418.8	420.4	441.8	443.6	474.5	475.5
Birmingham	256.3	260.9	265.9	270.7	274.7	284.3	303.4	309.3	331.6	340.4	341.6	356.7	358.3	371.7	373.2	401.1	402.1
Boston	244.1	252.1	257.8	262.0	265.7	277.1	295.0	328.6	362.0	377.3	378.5	392.8	394.4	414.0	415.6	436.8	437.8
Chicago	301.0	306.6	311.7	320.4	328.4	339.5	356.1	386.1	418.8	422.8	424.0	442.7	444.3	465.3	466.9	507.6	508.6
Cincinnati	263.9	269.5	274.0	278.3	288.2	302.6	325.8	348.5	386.1	399.9	401.1	400.1	410.7	430.4	432.0	461.4	462.4
Cleveland	275.8	283.0	292.3	300.7	303.7	331.5	358.3	380.1	415.6	415.2	416.4	427.7	429.3	436.7	438.3	461.2	462.2
Dallas	253.0	256.4	260.8	266.9	270.4	281.7	308.6	327.1	357.9	364.9	366.1	385.0	386.6	407.3	408.9	435.4	436.4
Denver	282.5	287.3	294.0	297.5	305.1	312.5	339.0	368.1	392.9	398.3	399.5	413.8	415.4	429.5	431.1	460.0	461.0
Detroit	272.2	277.7	284.7	296.9	301.2	316.4	352.9	377.4	409.7	416.9	418.1	431.5	433.1	463.4	465.0	500.0	501.0
Kansas City	247.8	250.5	256.4	261.0	264.3	278.0	295.5	315.3	344.7	348.7	349.9	365.4	367.0	387.7	389.3	404.8	405.8
Los Angeles	282.5	288.2	297.1	302.7	310.1	320.1	344.1	361.9	400.9	407.8	409.0	422.9	424.5	453.3	454.9	503.2	504.2
Miami	269.3	274.4	277.5	284.0	286.1	305.3	392.3	353.2	384.7	391.5	392.7	404.8	406.4	419.0	420.6	446.2	447.2
Minneapolis	275.3	282.4	285.0	289.4	300.2	309.4	331.2	361.1	417.1	401.7	402.9	411.3	412.9	430.6	432.2	455.1	456.1
New Orleans	284.3	240.9	256.3	259.8	267.6	274.2	297.5	318.9	341.8	350.9	352.1	368.1	369.7	382.1	383.7	419.5	420.5
New York	282.3	289.4	297.1	304.0	313.6	321.4	344.5	366.0	395.6	406.5	407.7	421.5	423.1	453.5	455.1	484.3	485.3
Philadelphia	271.2	275.2	280.8	286.6	293.7	301.7	321.0	346.5	374.9	394.2	395.4	417.9	419.5	459.3	460.9	484.1	485.1
Pittsburgh	258.2	263.8	267.0	271.1	275.0	293.8	311.0	327.2	362.1	364.5	365.7	378.7	380.3	406.3	407.9	423.4	424.4
St. Louis	263.4	272.1	280.9	288.3	293.2	304.4	324.7	344.4	375.5	385.5	386.7	400.9	402.5	427.8	429.4	443.2	444.2
San Francisco	352.4	365.4	368.6	386.0	390.8	402.9	441.1	465.1	512.3	535.3	536.5	559.4	561.0	606.4	608.0	631.3	632.3
Seattle	260.6	266.6	268.9	275.0	283.5	292.2	317.8	341.8	358.4	363.0	364.5	369.9	371.5	388.4	390.0	423.4	424.4

Costs in a given city for a certain period may be compared with costs in another period by dividing one index into the other; if the index for a city for one period (200.0) divided by the index for a second period (150.0) equals 133%, the costs in the one period are 33% higher than the costs in the other. Also, second period costs are 75% of those in the first period (150.0 ÷ 200.0 = 75%) or they are 25% lower in the second period.

Look at Homasote this way— see how much more you get!



section enlarged
approximately 8X

Energy conservation.

This cross section enlargement of 1⁵/₃₂" Homasote 400™ Structural Building Board dramatizes a fact known to builders and architects for over 65 years—Homasote, with all its structural strength, *insulates*. In fact, the "k" value of Homasote is up to 114% better than the "k" factors of wood, plywood or gypsum wallboard. What this means in energy conservation is that BTU loss per hour is *over 12% less* for a typical insulated



More than 65 years of technology for building and ecology.

wall section where Homasote is used in place of wood or plaster-based products. When laminated into our two- or three-ply floor and roof deckings or manufactured with decorative fabric and cork veneers for interiors, Homasote can be a major addition to the insulation of any building.

Preservation of natural resources.

The photo shows the cellulose fiber basis for the structural strength *and* high insulation value of all Homasote products. By a unique process, wood-fiber bearing paper waste is converted into a *high density*, random fiber, structural panel that is treated for protection against termites, rot and fungi. And—it also offers resistance to air, moisture and noise penetration. The panels won't splinter, split or crack and—they are easy to handle, cut and shape. The recycling of 175 million pounds of wood-fiber bearing waste newsprint, last year alone, saved 1.37 million timber trees.

Quality building products.

Homasote is available in 5 basic densities and is made into products ranging from roof decking, floor decking, nail-base sheathings, exterior sidings and decorative interior paneling to concrete expansion joint fillers, sound absorbing partition panels and carpet underlayment.



When you specify Homasote products, you're "writing in" a positive vote for quality building products, ecology and energy conservation.

No matter how you look at it . . . Homasote is a different form of wood that makes sense!

For literature and product samples, write: The Homasote Company, Box 240, West Trenton, N. J. 08268



Where we've been: 1973 in review

- Contract awards for new construction in the United States rounded out to be an even \$100 billion in the year just ended.
- This makes 1973 the third consecutive year in which construction contract awards increased by 10 per cent or better.
- By the end of 1973, the nation's construction industry was nearly one-and-a-half times larger than it had been when the decade began.

This brilliant three-year track record is unmatched in the post World War II history of the industry. Housing did nearly all of the job in 1971 and 1972, surging more than 80 per cent over the two-year span. But, last year's construction markets saw a shift in the mix, with nonresidential and nonbuilding structures accounting for most of the growth.

Let's go back and examine 1973 to see if the patterns of the past provide any basis for an understanding of where we're going and why in the energy-short future.

Residential building, the star performer of the 1971 and 1972 construction scene, ended 1973 with a gain, but not a very large one. (Less than five per cent.) And, most of it was in the form of cost increases, rather than real growth. After a strong first quarter, the Index of residential building contracts trended steadily downhill, dropping below 1972's average level after mid-year (see chart 1).

Housing's decline was anticipated by most construction analysts, and for most of the same reasons. Credit stringency, localized overbuilding, and the housing subsidy freeze were the three big items on everybody's list of obstacles to housing growth in 1973. They also loom as problem areas in the months immediately ahead; although a fourth item, "the energy scarcity question," is now finding a place in more and more people's analyses.

Nonresidential building wound up 1973 ahead nearly 20 per cent in contracting dollars—a sharp departure from the five and six per cent annual gains recorded in 1971 and 1972, respectively. As expected, in a year of generally strong economic growth, the business-related components of the nonresidential total piled up the largest increases. And, of the business-related components, industrial building, half-again as large as the 1972 figure, set the pace. Because of the slow, halting recovery from the 1970 recession, this component was down nearly 30 per cent in 1971. It gathered strength in 1972 with a 15 per cent push, though, that set the stage for last year's surge.

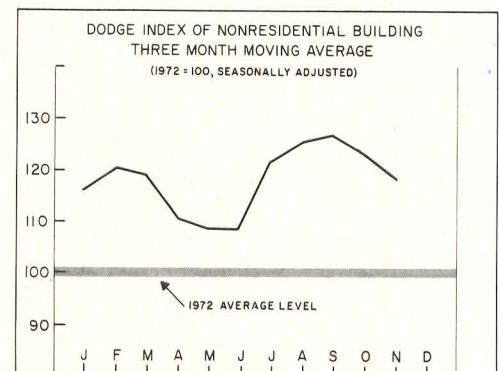
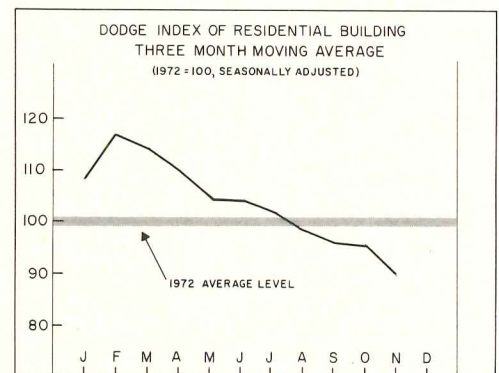
In terms of percentage gains it's pretty certain that 1974 is not going to match 1973's performance, but with businessmen reaffirming their plans to invest significantly more (over 10 per cent) in new plant and equipment this year than they did in 1973, another increase in industrial contracts seems assured. And, within the total, expect to see the paper, nonferrous metals and petroleum processing industries out there among the biggest spenders.

Store building, ahead some 20 per cent at year end, was another major contributor to the nonresidential category's buoyant 1973 gains. Contracting for stores and other mercantile structures is affected, both, by periods of general economic prosperity and the housing cycle. Store contracting responds to new residential building, but with a lag of from six months to a year. This explains why the store component was strong all through 1973, despite a weakening housing market. On the other hand, it's also a reason why the prospect for further growth in 1974 is not bright.

Office building logged another strong year, with contracting gains exceeding 10 per cent. Again, it was the South, with a 20 per cent increase that paced the U.S. total. The Northeast, historically the key office building region, managed a five per cent contracting gain. This is roughly the same amount by which its 1972 performance exceeded 1971.

Schools and hospitals, with a combined 1973 value just about even with the 1972 amount, were the poorest performers in the nonresidential category's stable of building types last year. Due to abnormally weak second and third quarter levels, they're also the two components responsible for the dip in the nonresidential index at mid-year (see chart 2). The President's decision to kill the Hill-Burton hospital construction program doomed chances for any gains in the hospital component early in the ball game. Efforts to resurrect portions of the program came too late to affect 1973's outcome. And, Federal fund impoundments, high interest rates, and a generally low level of demand limited the growth in the educational building figure, despite higher-than-normal levels of voted approved bond proposals last year.

1973 saw public building surge ahead some 40 per cent, as states and municipalities applied a large portion of their revenue sharing funds toward capital improvements. A significant portion of the 25 per cent gains recorded in the recreational and miscellaneous components can be attributed to revenue-sharing



also. Revenue-sharing wasn't the only source of public building's strength last year, though. The quasi-public Postal Service, no longer hamstrung by Federal budget constraints, began work on a number of new post offices and related facilities in 1973.

Nonbuilding construction provided the industry with a mirror-image of housing performance. After a weak first quarter, this construction category gathered momentum as the year wore on, ending it in a surge of electrical utility contracts. Contracting for sewer and water facilities showed fairly consistent strength all through 1973, while highway contracting, after a strong first half faded in the fourth quarter.

The opening months of 1974 should see a continuation of the trends outlined above. Housing has probably got a little further to go before the bottom is reached. Nonresidential building will continue strong for a while yet; but where it will ultimately settle is primarily dependent upon what the energy situation does to the economy in general. The only apparent beneficiary of our current problems with energy will be utilities, pipelines and dock facilities.

James E. Carlson, Manager, Economic Research
McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company

Andersen Perma-Shield® Windows help a parochial school prove a point.

St. Mark's High School, Wilmington, Delaware, is proving that private Catholic education has not been outdated.

Constructed in the face of financial problems beleaguering Catholic education nationwide, the school's utilitarian design has been a significant factor in St. Mark's early success.

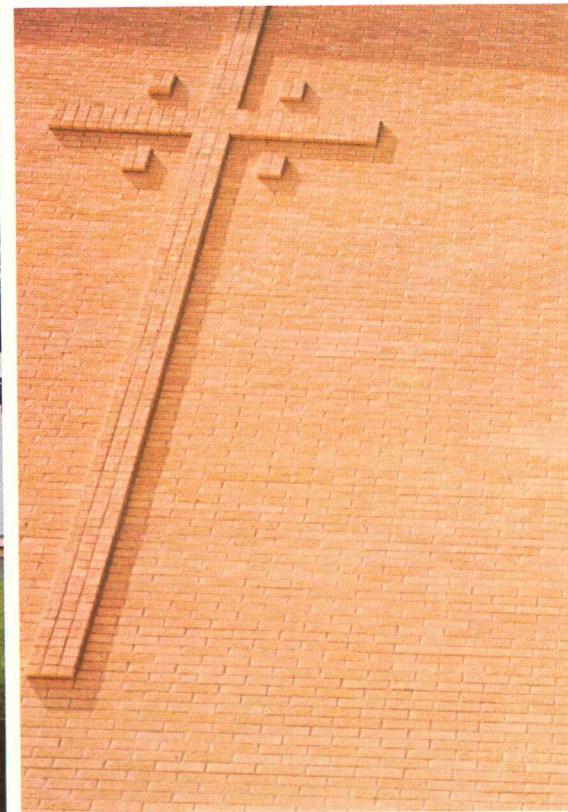
Because the architect designed the school for low maintenance costs, ease of maintenance and long life, Andersen Perma-Shield® Awning Style Windows were a natural choice.

All the exposed portions of Perma-Shield Windows are enclosed in a tough, durable vinyl sheath that will not rust, pit or corrode and

won't need painting...keeping maintenance costs at a minimum.

And Perma-Shield's stabilized wood construction, welded insulating glass and close-fitting tolerances keep the school's heating and cooling costs at a minimum, too.

Inside the school, Perma-Shield Windows help establish a relaxed,



Building: St. Mark's High School, Wilmington, Delaware.
Architect: W. Ellis Preston, A.I.A., Wilmington, Delaware.



quiet atmosphere conducive to classroom education. They bring the warmth, beauty and character of wood to trim that can be painted or stained to match any decor.

Operating costs can close a school. But the low maintenance features of Andersen Perma-Shield Awning Style Windows will save

money for St. Mark's year after year ... helping them keep their doors open.

Further information on all Andersen Windows and how they can help your school design is available from your Andersen dealer or distributor. He's in the Yellow Pages under "Windows, Wood". Or see

your Sweet's File (Sections 8.16/An. and 8.6 An.) or write us.

For more data, circle 49 on inquiry card

Andersen Windowalls®
ANDERSEN CORPORATION BAYPORT, MINNESOTA 55003





**With Wilson Art...
design control and cost ratios
work beautifully together.**



Specify the Wilson Art look. It makes color and design coordination perfectly easy.

Aesthetic choice? More than 150 woodgrains, solid colors and patterns give you almost limitless latitude to match, to contrast, to coordinate walls, doors and casework.

Cost? You won't find a better ratio of initial-to-ultimate cost.

Service? All your Wilson Art surfaces come with famous Wilson Art service. Find out for yourself: contact your Wilson Art Architectural Design Representative today.

Walls

◀ WILSONWALL PANELING SYSTEMS

System 310, shown here, is one of four distinctive **Wilsonwall** systems you can specify. All are available in the full range of **Wilson Art** woodgrains and solids that coordinate perfectly with **Wilson Art** laminated plastic and **Dor-Surf** door facing. In addition to **System 310** with its hidden aluminum moldings you can realize your designs in a standard V-groove system, a reveal system, and a Class-1A fire-hazard system.

Whatever your design concept, **Wilsonwall** works with it.



Doors

DOR-SURF® DOOR FACING

Doors that work beautifully with your ideas in **Wilsonwall** are surfaced with **Dor-Surf**—1/8-inch-thick **Wilson Art** laminated plastic with exceptional resistance to impact and abrasion. Easy to specify, easy to come by, easy to match or contrast with your choice of **Wilsonwall** paneling systems, easy to maintain during their long and beautiful life.

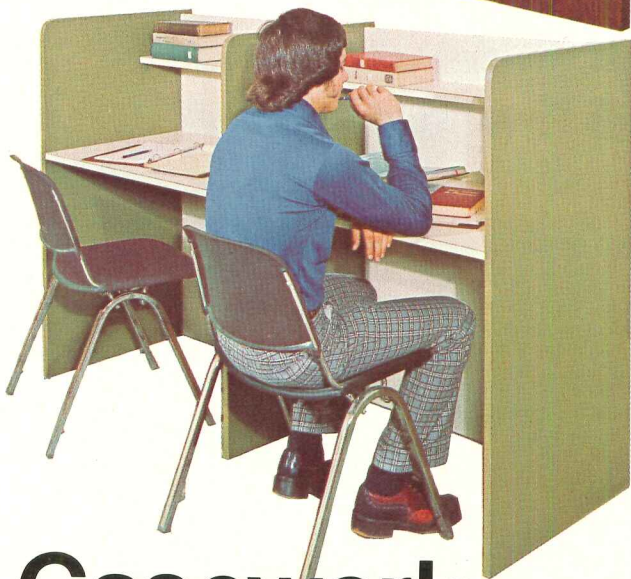
Whatever **Wilsonwall** system you specify, **Dor-Surf** works beautifully with it.

When the chips are down,
you can depend on **Wilson Art**.



WILSON ART . . . TEMPLE, TEXAS

For more data, circle 50 on inquiry card



Casework

WILSON ART LAMINATED PLASTIC

Casework, furniture and fixtures surfaced with **Wilson Art** laminated plastic help you maintain complete design control. **Wilson Art** variety—in solids, in woodgrains, in surfaces that include true dimensionals—gives you the choice, the widest possible choice, of aesthetic effect—with ideal cost ratios.

Whatever your idea, our idea works with it!

ATLANTA
(404) 377-0731

BOSTON
(617) 662-9700
or (617) 664-5230

CHICAGO
(312) 437-1500
or (312) 625-7590

DENVER
(303) 388-3686

LOS ANGELES
(213) 771-8141
or (213) 921-7426

MIAMI
(305) 822-5140

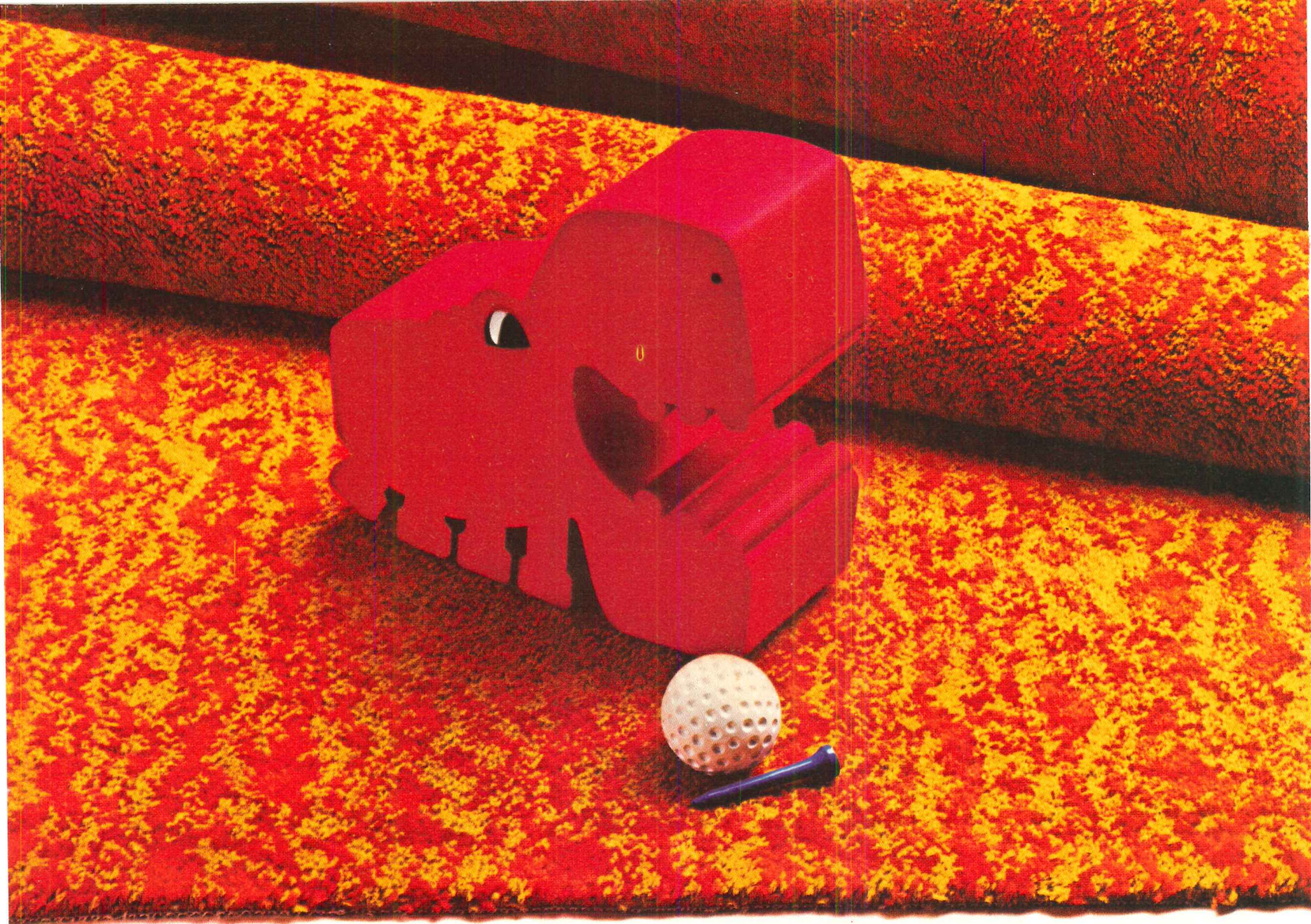
NEW JERSEY
(609) 662-4747
or (215) 923-5542

NEW YORK
(914) 268-6892
or (212) 933-1035

SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 782-6055

SEATTLE
(206) 228-1300

TEMPLE, TEXAS
(817) 778-2711



This carpet lived up to it at the PGA National Golf Club and is still going strong. Anso[®] nylon's five year guarantee.

This carpet is used throughout the public areas and locker rooms of the PGA National Golf Club in Palm Beach Gardens, Florida. And after five years of continuous wear, the carpet still looks great. A performance record characteristic of Anso nylon and backed up by Guaranteeth—the guarantee with teeth. That's Allied Chemical's assurance that the carpet will not wear more than 10% in five years, or we'll replace it, installation included.

Anso nylon is the second-generation, soil-hiding nylon. This carpet's success story has led to sequels. In the

five years since installation, it's been specified in hundreds of other PGA clubs throughout the country.

So look for the label with the fierce little animal who symbolizes our Guaranteeth. And get the carpet with the five year wear guarantee.

For your free copy of our Contract Carpet Manual write to: Allied Chemical Corporation, Home Furnishings Fibers, Contact Dept. AR, One Times Square, New York, New York 10036. Telephone: (212) 736-7000.

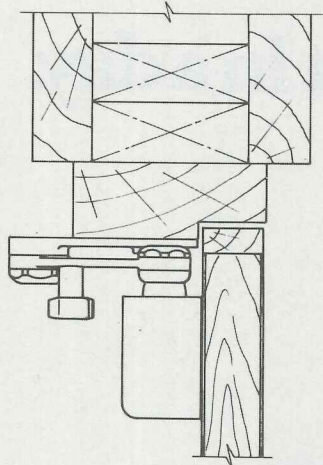


PGA National Golf Club, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida.



**Guaranteeth.
The guarantee with teeth.**

For more data, circle 51 on inquiry card



DOORWAY NOTES

THIS HEAVY EXTERIOR DOOR IS CONTROLLED BY THE LCN CUSH-N-STOP[®], A SMOOTHEE[®] CLOSER WITH A BUILT-IN DOOR HOLDER COMBINED WITH BACK CHECK AND A STOP.

SERIES 4110H-CUSH LIMITS DOOR SWING AT 85°, 90°, 100°, OR 110°. DESIGNED FOR HIGH TRAFFIC DOORS, EVEN WHERE WINDY CONDITIONS ARE PRESENT.



Fisherman's Cove Restaurant, Atlanta, Georgia
Architects: Romweber-Bornhorst-Edwards-Brimm Associates

SEE SWEETS, SEC. 8 OR WRITE
FOR CUSH-N-STOP[®] CATALOG.

For more data, circle 137 on inquiry card



LCN CLOSERS, Princeton, Illinois 61356

Rome could have been built in a day.

At least on paper.
If they had only had a
Xerox duplicator.

Every time the Roman
Senate decided on a new
number of arches on the
Colosseum they wouldn't have
had to waste countless hours in
tedious redrafting.

And they wouldn't have had
to resort to complicated, time
consuming, costly methods for
creating new specifications
every time an Emperor came up
with a new project.

And with a Xerox
duplicator they wouldn't have
had to sit around, chewing on
their styluses, waiting for
outside scribe services to
deliver copies of their specs.

The Romans had no
other choice. But you do.

Contact a Xerox
Architecture/Construction/
Engineering specialist.

With his information and a
Xerox duplicator, Rome might
not only have been built faster,
but it would have given Nero
something else to fiddle with.

XEROX

For more data, circle 138 on inquiry card

Logan originality: the golden touch in iron.



The homes that sell best have the golden touch of personality. Style. Distinction. Knowing this, you'll want to avoid the stigma of faceless conformity. So why not open yourself to the profitable creative potential of Colonel Logan Ornamental Iron? It's so easy and inexpensive to install this strong sales appeal. ■ Colonel Logan standard sizes save you as much as $\frac{1}{3}$ the cost of custom ironwork. Laborious handwork is practically nil. Yet, you can be as creative as you wish. Logan originality brings you columns, railings, shutters, room dividers and accessories—in a wide variety of both cast and wrought iron patterns. Everything you need. For porticos. Balustrades. Ornamental trim. Pool enclosures. Entryways. Garden furniture. Shelving decor. ■ Inside or out, Colonel Logan Ornamental Iron is very versatile, always beautiful. Understandably, many leading architects and builders turn to it for inspiration—and the golden touch that helps homes move. ■ Don't stop now. Write us for full details and our "Ideas in Iron" brochure. A gold mine. LOGAN CO., P.O. Box 6107, Louisville KY 40206. Or 2421-25 Hunter St. Los Angeles CA 90021.

LOGAN CO.

ATO

a division of A-T-O Inc.

Old pros, up to something new

For more data, circle 52 on inquiry card



In Beverly Hills the silence is golden

Owner and developer: Three Three Nine Palm Partnership; architect: Barry I. Bernstein, AIA; structural engineer: Brandow and Johnston Associates; fabricator/erector: Bethlehem Steel Corporation.

Flexibility of steel framing provides occupancy plan solution in spacious, luxury condominium

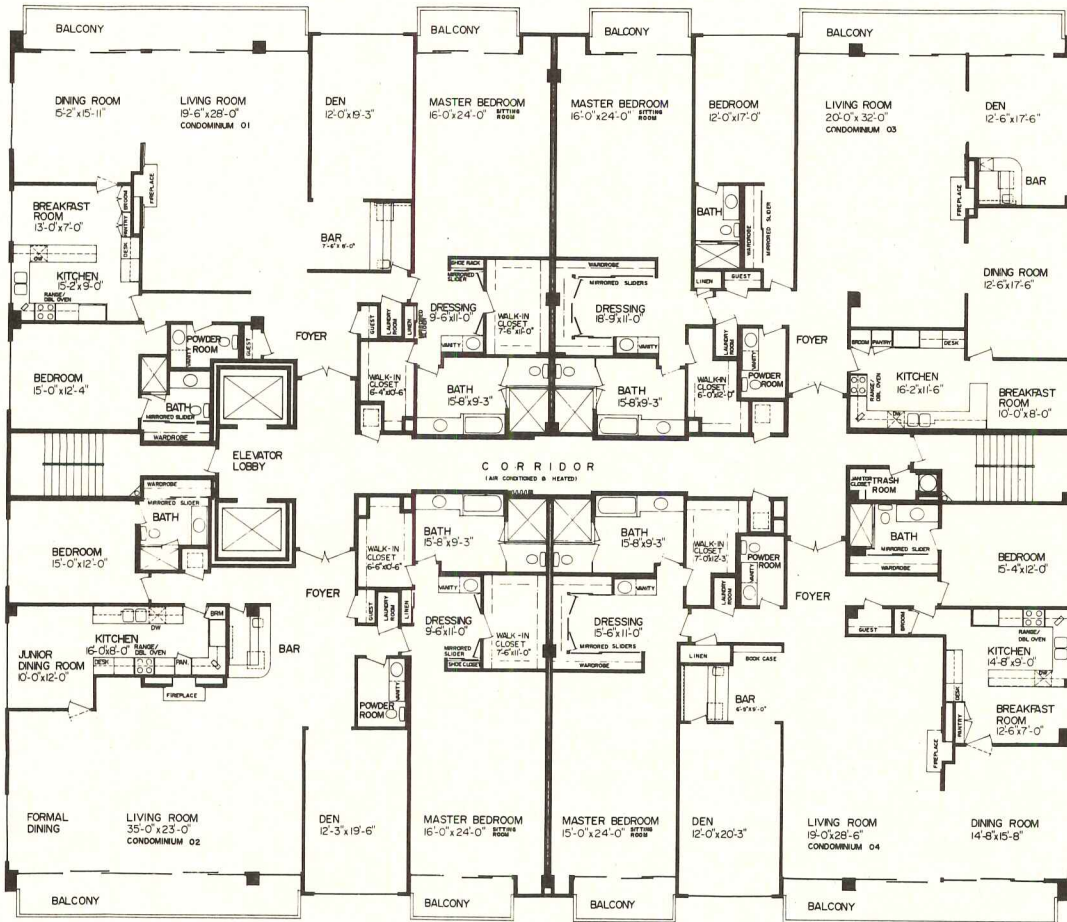
A 7-story condominium, Three Three Nine Palm, in Beverly Hills, California, was recently constructed in an unusual residential housing concept which features units of only one size with a substantial living area.

The project includes four apartments on six floors for a total of 24 units. Although there are four spacious floor plans to choose from, each unit is about the same size—approximately 3,000 sq ft. The condominiums will sell in a range from \$118,000 to \$161,000 depending upon their floor level in the structure.

In this price range, the developers insisted on the highest quality in every aspect of the project. Steel framing, fabri-

cated and erected by Bethlehem Steel, was selected for the condominium. Four-hundred-seventy-five tons of ASTM A36 structural shapes and plates were used.

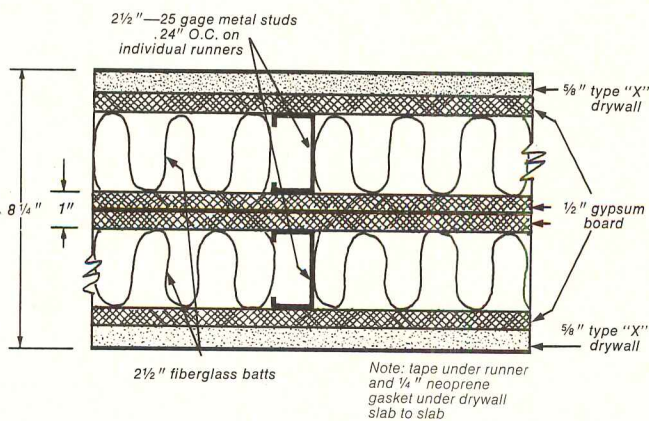
Designers first laid out the floor plans and then fitted the framing to the architectural requirement. Bay sizes vary, but typically they measure approximately 33 by 35 ft or 29 by 33 ft. Spandrel beams are typically W24 sections, girders W21 members, and floor beams W21 and W18 sections. The structure measures approximately 98 by 125 ft and encompasses some 72,000 sq ft. Floor-to-floor height is 11 ft, 2 in. with a floor-to-ceiling height of 8 ft, raised to 8 ft, 8 in. in the living rooms and bedrooms.



Typical floor plans available in the Beverly Hills luxury condominium. Designers first laid out the floor plans and then fitted the framing to the architectural requirements.

Attention to the luxury of quiet

At Three Three Nine Palm, quiet should prevail. A drywall ceiling is suspended 13 in. from the 5-in.-thick reinforced concrete floor slab. In addition to the carpeting, floors are surfaced with 100-oz carpeting pads. In the kitchen and



The party walls are typically over 8-in.-thick—surfaced with 5/8-in. drywall over 1/2-in. gypsum board, over 2 1/2-in. fiberglass batting, the layers sandwiching two 1/2-in. gypsum wall boards. The party wall has an STC rating of about 75 decibels. Both the party wall and ceiling construction should provide excellent sound absorption characteristics.

bathroom areas a 1/2-in. layer of floorboard is covered by a 1/2-in. layer of plywood topped by floor covering with a 1/4-in. foam backing.

The party walls are typically over 8-in.-thick—surfaced with 5/8-in. drywall over 1/2-in. gypsum board, over 2 1/2-in. fiberglass batting, the layers sandwiching two 1/2-in. gypsum wall boards. The party wall has an STC rating of about 75 decibels. Both the party wall and ceiling construction should provide excellent sound absorption characteristics.

Each housing unit is equipped with primary and secondary balconies.

The light steel framing system was especially advantageous as to foundation requirements. The desire for relatively long spans in the spacious apartments and the large areas of perimeter glass made a steel framing system even more economical.

For luxury or economy, steel framing can often provide a flexible design solution to your construction problems. Why not discuss it with your nearby Bethlehem sales engineer. Or write: Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Bethlehem, PA 18016.

Bethlehem



We helped turn the



Tennis has been moving indoors out of the cold, the wet, the wind, the sun and the night.

But there's still a stumbling block—the lighting. Light shining down on the players gets in their eyes and makes it hard to see the ball.

The Square Lake Racquet Club in Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, solved this problem with uplighting instead

of downlighting.

They use 142 Sylvania Metalarc lamps in an indirect lighting system, giving them uniform, glare-free illumination all over their courts.

Thousand-watt Metalarc high-intensity lamps emit a light nearly five times stronger than incandescent lamps of the same wattage. Which means it takes fewer lamps



lighting business upside-down.

and less electricity to light up a court.

The lamps have an average rated life of 10,000 hours. They last about ten times longer than 1000-watt incandescents.

And they're color-balanced to produce a natural effect. It's like bringing the outdoors indoors.

The lamps have been used for

years for direct lighting of stores, factories, ball parks, car lots and parking lots.

Now more and more tennis courts are using Metalarc lamps in fixtures pointed up to the ceiling.

Whole new illumination systems have been developed to take advantage of the Metalarc's good points.

So thanks to a lamp with a lot on the ball, things are looking up in the lighting business.

For details, call your GTE Sylvania representative or local distributor (in the Yellow Pages under Lighting) —or write to Sylvania Lighting Center, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

GTE SYLVANIA

For more data, circle 53 on inquiry card



Look ahead.

To shape, shadow line and color as you conceived them. To long service life and low maintenance costs. For now and for years from now. Alcoa® aluminum industrial building products.

What meets the eye

Formed aluminum industrial siding products with deep profiles for added strength (V-Beam) . . . profiles that blend texture and shadow line (Bold Rib I and II sheet and Box Beam) . . . profiles that combine function and economy (4-inch and 8-inch ribbed and corrugated sheet) . . . and special-purpose profiles (perforated corrugated and curved corrugated). Plus a roofing system that resists water leakage by eliminating through-fasteners (Snug Rib® roofing). All Alcoa industrial building products

can be finished in any of the 10 attractive colors of Alcoa Super Aluma-lure® finish, a baked-on, factory-applied, fluoropolymer enamel, rich in beauty and color integrity.

What doesn't

Aluminum's hidden advantages. Begin with the fact that aluminum takes care of itself *and* your budget. It resists corrosion by forming a protective film of aluminum oxide. So, unpainted aluminum is all some buildings need.

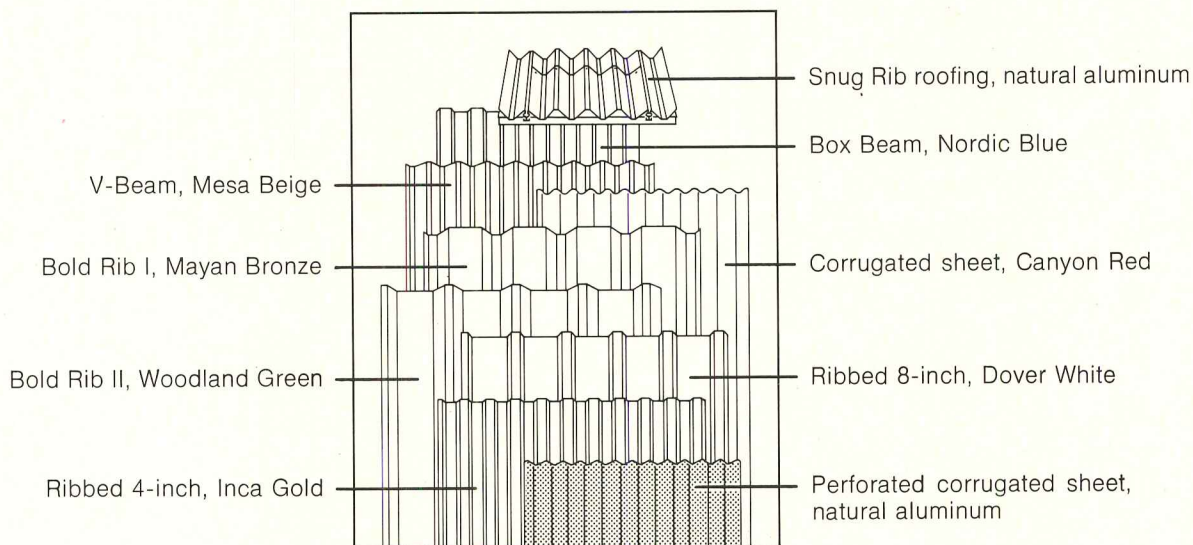
However, if you want color, all the more reason to choose aluminum. It's the substrate that provides additional protection should the coating be scratched. The natural aluminum oxide film that forms, resists corrosion and discourages flaking or adhesion

loss, staining or streaking. Aluminum actually *helps* a coating last. It holds a finish beautifully.

And, the Super Aluma-lure finish is a long-lasting film that won't peel, flake or chip. Its fluoropolymer resin is tough, durable Kynar* that gives a high degree of protection from chemical attack and has a projected service life of more than 20 years, based on exposure and weathering tests.

For complete information on our commercial and industrial building products, see *Sweet's Architectural or Industrial* files. Or write Aluminum Company of America, 1056—B Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.

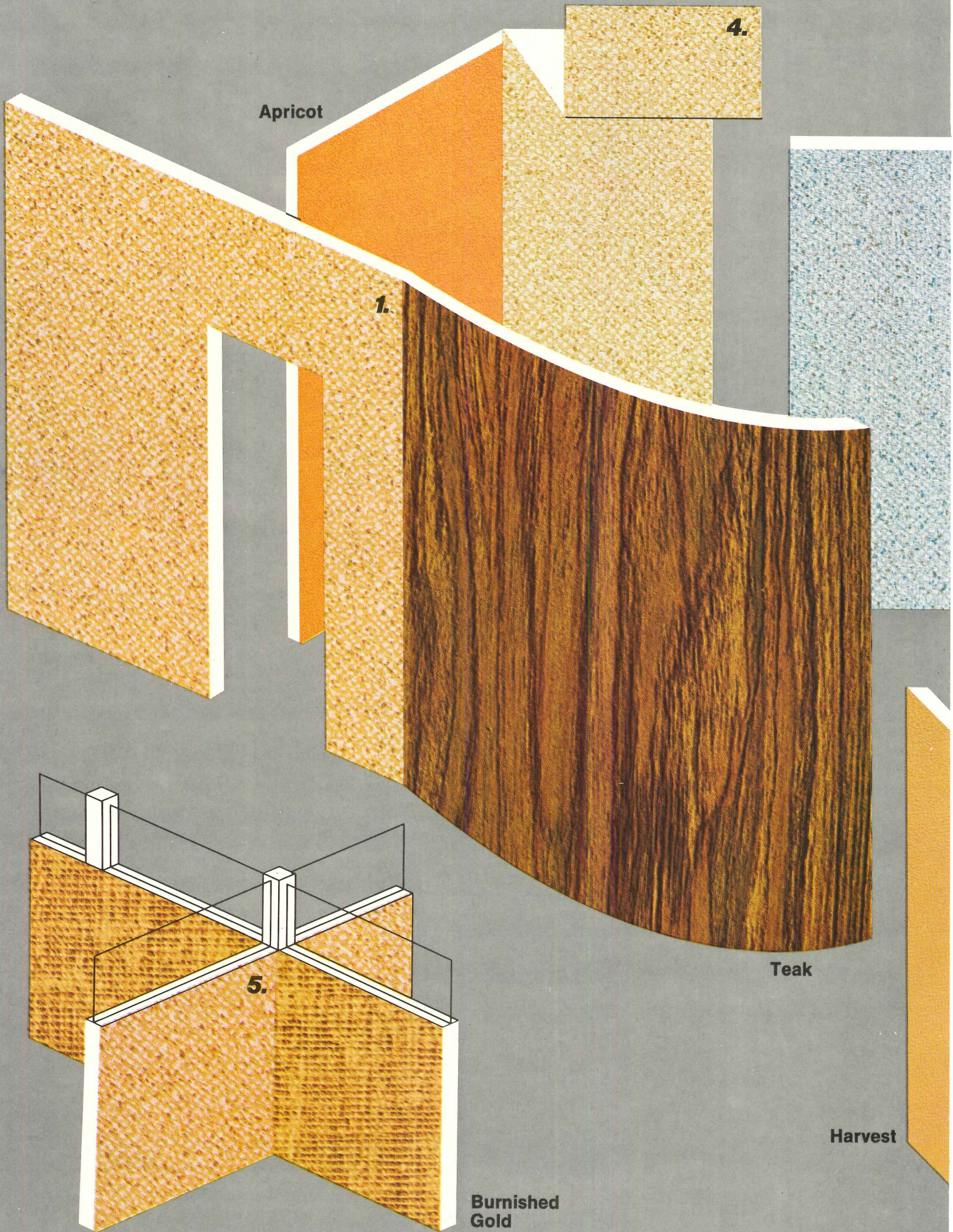
*Trademark of Pennwalt Corporation



Change for the better with
Alcoa Aluminum

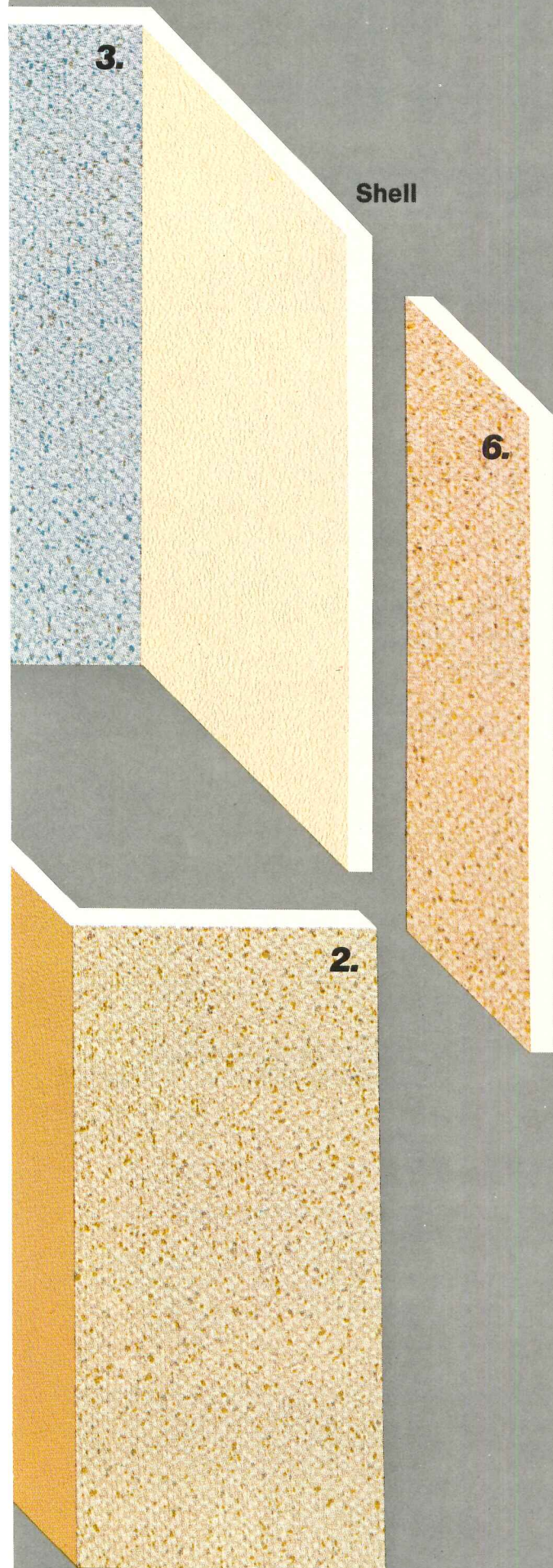
 **ALCOA**

For more data, circle 54 on inquiry card



New **TEXTONE**[®] tweeds mix or match to suit any room.

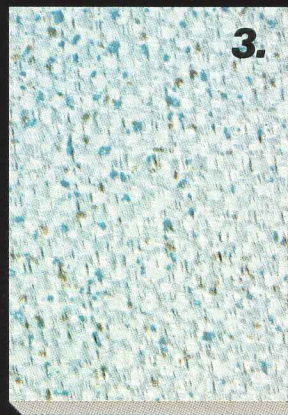
Now, TEXTONE Decorative Vinyl-faced Gypsum Panels come in new tweeds and solids to spark up interiors. Mix or match them with our collection of 21 other solid or woodgrain colors and textures to create exciting new effects. These are the panels made of tough, wash-and-wear vinyl prelaminated to fire-resistant SHEETROCK[®] Gypsum Panels. They're designed to work perfectly with U.S.G. wall systems, including USG[®] Demountable Partitions and Ultrawall[®] Partitions. And matching moldings are available for that professional finishing touch. See your U.S.G. Representative for a copy of our TEXTONE brochure. Or write to us on your letterhead for sample swatches. 101 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60606, Dept. AR-24 .



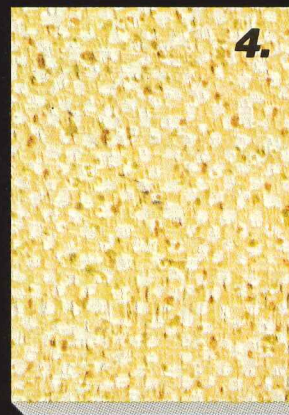
Golden Tan



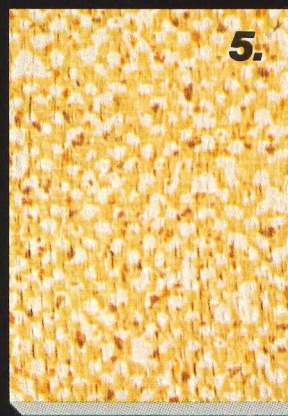
Stone Beige



Cadet Blue



Springtime



Butterscotch



Desert Sand

UNITED STATES GYPSUM //
BUILDING AMERICA

For more data, circle 55 on inquiry card

Announcing the 1973 winners of the Owens-Corning Energy Conservation Award.



Weyerhaeuser World Headquarters Building, Tacoma, Washington.

Six designs have received the Owens-Corning Energy Conservation Award since we initiated the Award Program in 1971.

These designs won't solve the energy crisis. But we think they're a major step in the right direction.

Look over the latest winners. You may find an idea your company could use to save energy and ease the pinch of rising fuel costs.

Weyerhaeuser World Headquarters Building, Tacoma, Washington.

An all-electric heat-recovery system with heat storage tanks is ex-

pected to save 4.37 million KW/hr./yr. in energy over the lifetime of the building.

A specially designed air-troffer system provides 75 FC of light at desk height with only 2.9 watts/sq. ft. of electrical energy. (4-7 watts is not uncommon in many new office buildings.)

Other energy-saving features: Rectangular, low-profile design to reduce energy requirements by 15 percent. Wide overhangs. And extensive use of thermal insulation (U factor of .09 BTU/hr./sq. ft.).

Result: an energy cost of only 21.35¢/sq.ft./yr. versus costs

ranging from 23.15¢ to 60.11¢/sq. ft./yr. for other new office buildings in the same area.

Design by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, San Francisco, California.

Boca Raton Community Hospital, Boca Raton, Florida.

Five rotary, air-to-air energy-recovery exchangers reduce cooling capacity requirements 45 percent. Annual energy saving: \$24,230, plus a \$562,800 first-cost saving on equipment.

There's also a sizeable reduction in heating-boiler horsepower requirements.

*T.M. Reg O.-C.F.

Performance tests on the system—which features a unique “total energy” recovery wheel—show that it is 75.9 percent efficient. So savings should increase as energy costs continue to rise.

Design by The Smith, Korach, Hayet, Haynie Partnership, Miami, Florida, previous winner of an Owens-Corning Energy Conservation Award.

General Electric River Works Program, Lynn, Massachusetts.

Couples a 19.5 megawatt gas turbine electrical power generator with a 190,000 pph heat-recovery system for projected annual savings of about 2 million gallons of fuel oil—about \$240,000 a year.

Special note: Both the gas turbine and steam generator burn residual (#6) fuel, yet meet all applicable and anticipated pollution statutes within the state. During normal operation, there is no visible plume above the plant stacks.

Design by GE's Construction and Engineering Section in Lynn, Massachusetts.

Three Honorable Mention Awards.

The Owens-Corning Energy Conservation Award Jury found three other designs worthy of special attention.

The Thomas Glass Factory, Am-

berg, Germany. A-frame design acts as a giant flue hood to exhaust intense heat from glass manufacturing process. Design by The Architects Collaborative, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The Massachusetts Audubon Society Building, Lincoln, Massachusetts. Features a solar-energy collector to power heating and cooling equipment. Design by Cambridge Seven Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The Oregon Board of Higher Education Recreational Facility, Eugene, Oregon. Minimizes need for mechanical ventilation

by capitalizing on existing natural phenomena and energy sources. Design by Unthank Seder Poticha, A.I.A., Eugene, Oregon.

How the Award Program works.

Owens-Corning offers an Energy Conservation Award in four building design categories:

Institutional—schools and hospitals, for example.

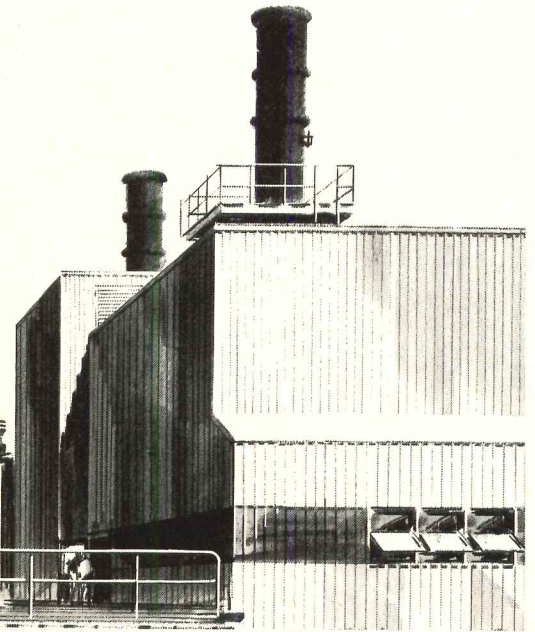
Commercial—office buildings, shopping centers, retail stores and similar structures.

Industrial—including manufacturing plants, research centers, and warehouses.

Governmental—post offices, administrative buildings and military structures, among others.

Any registered architect

or professional engineer in the U.S. is eligible to enter a design. The only requirement is that the



General Electric River Works Program, Lynn, Massachusetts.

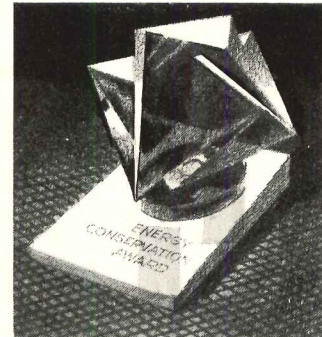
design be a *commissioned* building project. (The use of Fiberglas* insulation—although an excellent way to conserve energy—is not a requirement.)

Winners are selected by a special Award Jury composed of leading engineers and architects.

Send for free Energy Conservation Award Program brochure.

If you'd like to know more about the winners, or their designs, write for a free brochure giving complete details.

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Att.: C.W. Meeks, Fiberglas Tower, Toledo, Ohio 43659.



The Owens-Corning Energy Conservation Award: “Triangles,” a multi-faceted Steuben Crystal sculpture that captures and reflects light from triangular planes.



Boca Raton Community Hospital, Boca Raton, Florida.

Owens-Corning is Fiberglas **FIBERGLAS**

TRADE MARK

For more data, circle 56 on inquiry card



Sonic Boon

Guests of St. Louis' new Marriott Motor Hotel can watch the jets come and go at Lambert St. Louis International Airport across the road. They don't have to listen.

Because all 435 guest rooms are protected from noise by C-E Polarpane Sound Control Units: A real sonic boon that shuts out as much sound as a 6-inch concrete block wall.

Basic Polarpane is built with a 3/16-inch and a 3/8-inch lite . . . with an acoustical, resilient 2-inch thick edge separator and 2-inch air space. Glass edges are hermetically sealed with two separate all-weather sealants, and protected with an aluminum edge-band.

Basic Polarpane meets the requirements of STC42 in accordance with ASTM E90-66 and RM14-2. And, C-E Glass can develop units with higher STC ratings, if required.

Polarpane Sound Control provides excellent insulating capabilities with a "U" value of .48. And the product is protected by a 10-year warranty against vision obstruction from inside dust, film or moisture collection.

To learn more about C-E Polarpane Sound Control Units, see the C-E catalog in Sweets: 8.26/CE. For additional information, contact your local C-E Glass representative or write C-E Glass, 825 Hylton Road, Pennsauken, N.J. 08110, (609) 662-0400.

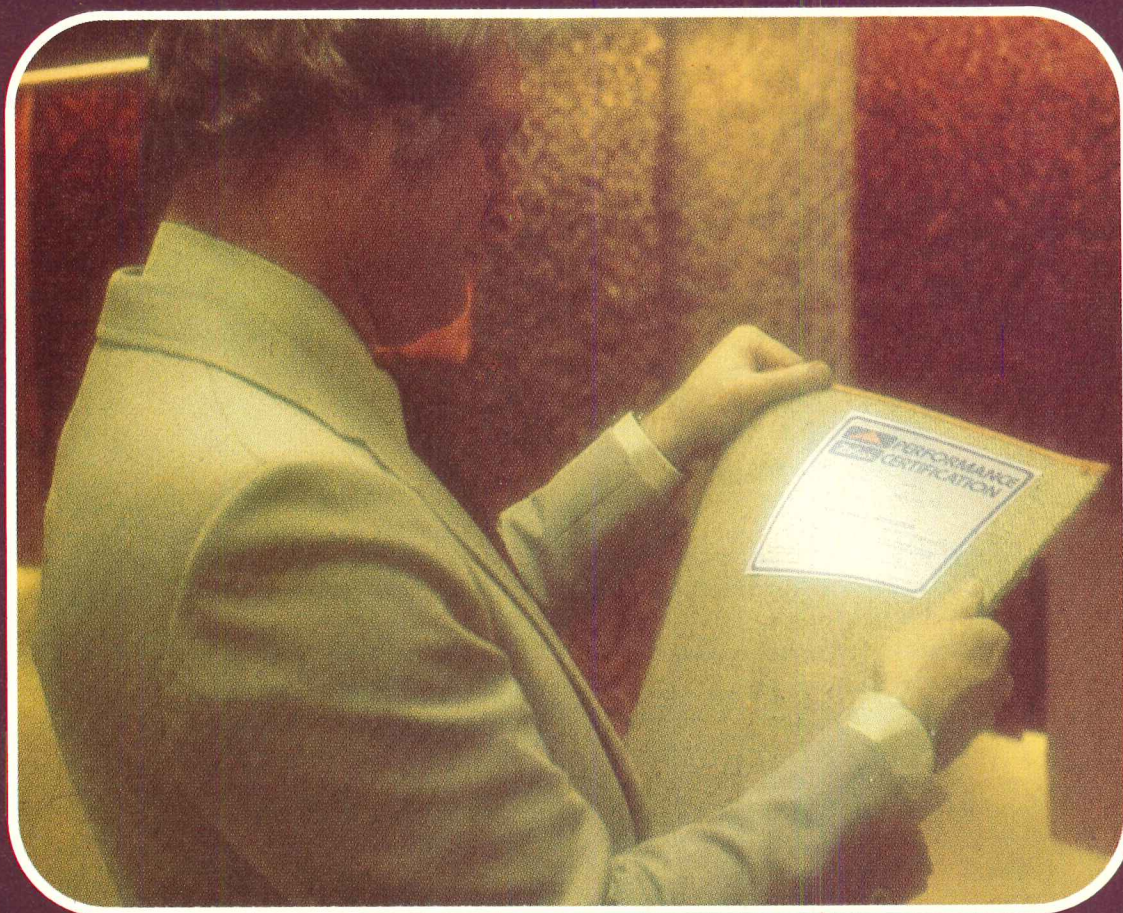


Architect: Marriott Corp., Washington, D.C.
Glazing Contractor: Starline, Inc., Carencro, La.

C-E Polarpane Sound Control Units also installed at Marriott Motor Hotels at Chicago O'Hare, Dulles, Miami and Kansas City International Airports.

CE GLASS
COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.

For more data, circle 57 on inquiry card



Confidence Man

At Dow Badische when he puts our "Performance Certification" label on a carpet you can be sure it will live up to its promises.

Promises, promises. Every fiber producer or carpet manufacturer is full of them every time you specify contract carpet. But at Dow Badische we base our performance promises on facts.

Whenever you see our Performance Certification label on a carpet made of Dow Badische specially engineered fibers and yarns, it means that (1) the actual carpet construction has also been specially engineered to meet our high performance standards and (2) the carpet has been rigorously tested to prove it.

Our "confidence men" don't take their jobs lightly. They know that if the carpet you specify doesn't live up to its promises, you'll never specify another one made of our products. That's why they make doubly sure that any carpet bearing our label gives satisfaction. To you and your client.

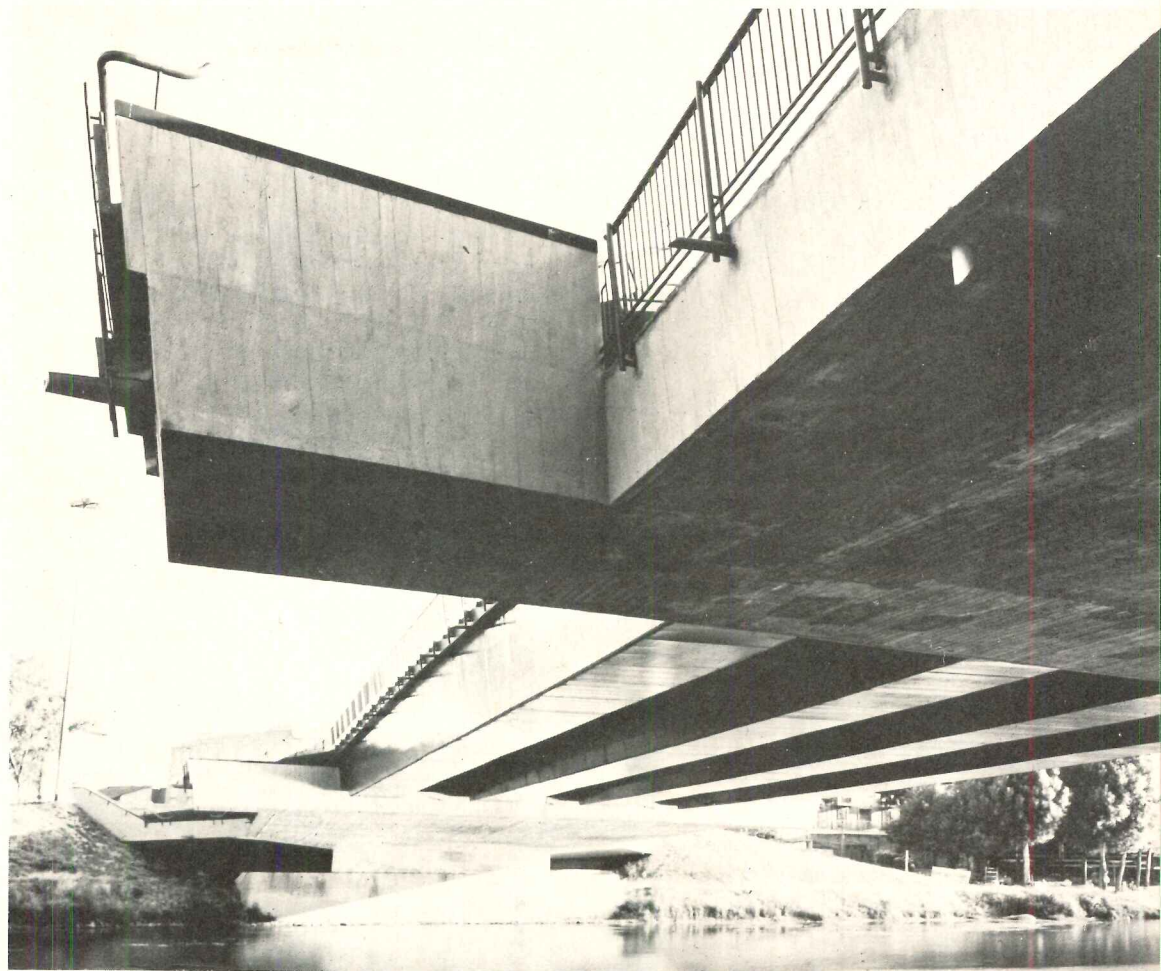
Look for our Performance Certification label on carpets next time you have an installation job. At Dow Badische we back our promises with facts. After all, we have a reputation for confidence-building to protect.



Dow Badische Company
Williamsburg, Va. 23185
(804) 887-6573

For more data, circle 58 on inquiry card

THE NEW ARCHITECTURE OF FLORENCE



New bridge spanning the Arno by Leonardo Savioli



Bettman Archive Inc.

The Ponte Vecchio (1345) by Taddeo Gaddi

There are interesting new buildings in and around Florence, but not many. There are visionary ideas simmering in the studios of groups who still call themselves architects but have names like UFO, Archizoom and Superstudio, and whose ideas in the main are anti-object and anti-design and are therefore anti-architecture in the sense that most of us still use the word today. There is a young generation of architects of which Paolo Riani is a typical member—expatriates with little to do in their native city. There are the mature architects of Florence, among them Detti, Ricci and Savioli, talented and able men now in their fifties, who must still wait their chance. And there is the great Giovanni Michelucci, 83 years old now, who brought the Rationalist Movement to Florence, and designed its great railroad station and the marvelous Church of S. Giovanni, Autostrada del Sole. He is not very busy these days.

On the national level, the Italian political scene is chaotic and the present bureaucracy lacks the competence and commitment to administer large and complex public projects. With the exception of Olivetti and a few other corporations, the private sector has neither initiated nor implemented large-scale architectural work. Due to intensive land speculation, developers have more to gain from buying and selling land than by improving it. And in sum, regardless of what has been happening on the Italian architectural scene as a whole, not much has been going on in Tuscany.

So why pay attention to Florence? Hardly anyone else does. The leading Italian archi-

tectural magazines are based in Milan and Rome, and with just a few exceptions follow the curious practice of rooting for the home team. Further, these journals pave the way for the design philosophies their editors believe in and neglect the work which doesn't fit. Sadly for the Florentines, there is more work for architects in Milan because of the rapid industrial growth of the northern region (Florence is at least 15 years behind Milan in the industrial development of its region), and more work for architects in Rome as the seat of government and public administration. Florence has no international airport, and the new autostrada which connects her with Rome and Milan was not finished until the early sixties. Thus Florence is still a provincial backwater architecturally speaking. Why then is the new architecture of Florence so noteworthy?

The art of writing still dwells along untrodden ways and so, surprisingly, does the art of architecture. Architects, like other artists out of the mainstream, may do more significant work than those who are in it. Bypassed, they have more time for politics, more time for theory, a chance to meditate, to look about them, to reach inward and retrieve the images and symbols of their past. Suffering benign neglect they may even master other arts thus strengthening their first vocation. The best new buildings for the city of Florence and its region, whatever their superficial resemblance to current international architectural trends, have the strong personal imprint of the architects who made them. And this is always interesting.

—Mildred F. Schmertz

SUPERSTUDIO

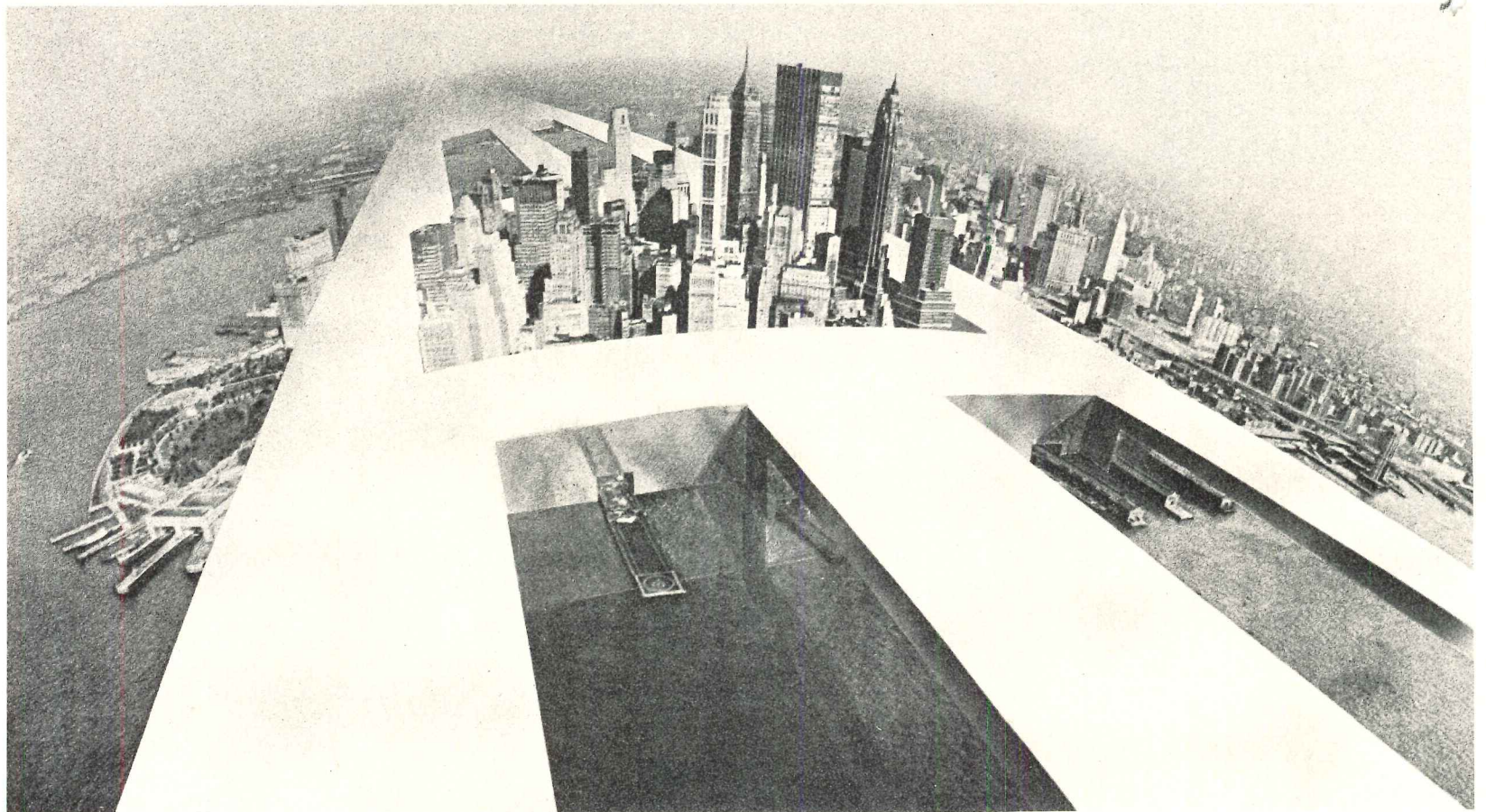


Seated from left to right are Cristiano Toraldo di Francia, Alessandro Magris, Roberto Magris, Piero Frassinelli and Adolfo Natalini. These five young architects who form Superstudio range in age from 33 to 39 years. Since founding their firm in 1966 they have achieved international fame—but not for the practical work in architecture, industrial and exhibition design which regularly occupies their time. According to Adolfo Natalini, the firm prefers to promote its theoretical and philosophical ideas, rather than the work which pays the rent, and this policy has its advantages. In the last five years their strange, visionary, graphic utopias have earned them at least one-third more space in the pages of the international architectural

press than the work of Riani, Detti, Ricci, Savioli and all the other architects of Tuscany combined. What Mildred Friedman, editor of the Walker Art Center's *Design Quarterly* calls their "sardonic counterimages to the current reality" has brought them to the attention of the gallery-going public of Minneapolis by way of Milan, Paris, Rome, Naples, New York and Tokyo.

Superstudio's utopias call for "the end of specialized and repetitive work, seen as an alienating activity, foreign to the nature of man." Their graphics urge us to abandon our love of objects and begin to treat them as neutral and disposable elements. Design, they assert, is merely an inducement to consume and as such is an operation which will be abandoned. "Our only architecture will be our lives," they claim to believe.

The new cemetery in Modena (right). As described by Superstudio, the new area will be paved with concrete and granulated marble and there will be a permanent ban on any building, except for a perfect copy of the existing Church of San Cataldo. There will also be lateral porticos with tomb niches. The memory of all single individuals will be collected and kept by the most modern audio-visual processes in "memory capsules" available to the deceased's descendants and friends. **New New York** (below). "Architecture," says the Florence Five, "becomes a closed, immobile object that leads nowhere but to itself and the use of reason. New York for example . . . a bunch of ancient skyscrapers, preserved in memory of a time when cities were built with no single plan."

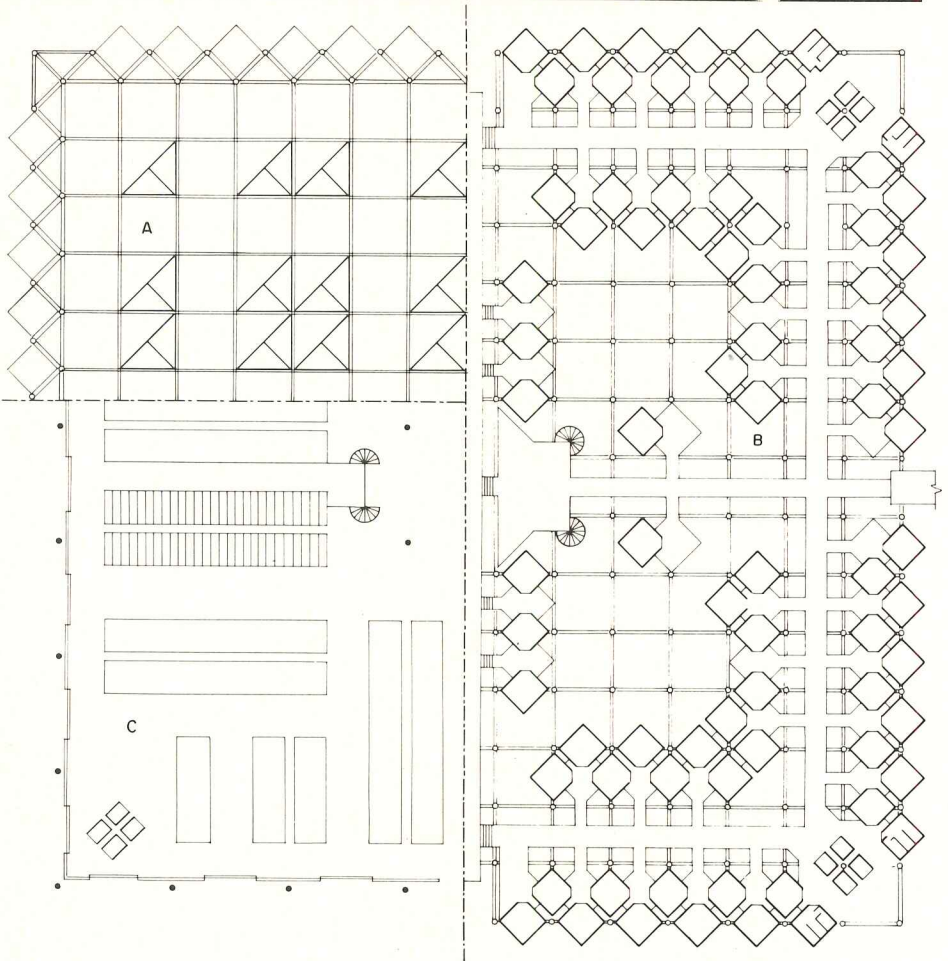
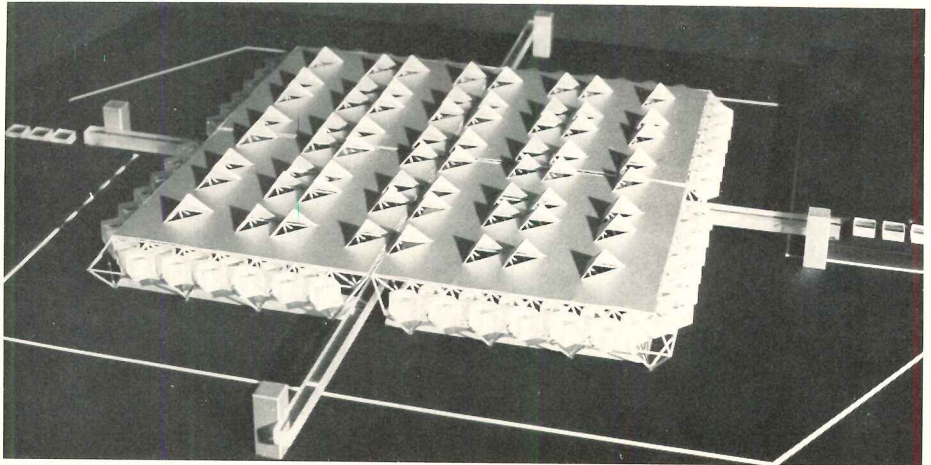




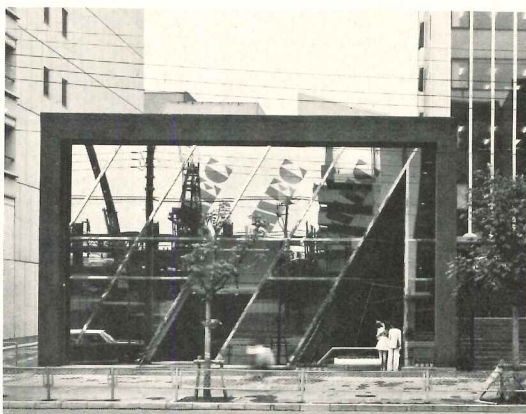
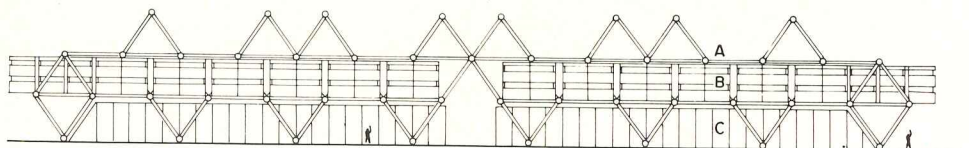
The generation of architects to which Paolo Riani, age 36, and Superstudio belong, matured during Italy's present political, social and economic upheaval. There has been little actual building for this generation to do and therefore much of the energy left over from political activity has been devoted to visionary design and theory.

Compared to Superstudio, however, Riani has spent only a little time inventing ironic graphics for negative utopias. He is more pragmatic, and is eager to work with available technologies in the world of the present. He is content to leave "Continuous Monuments" to Superstudio and hopes to build mere buildings in his time. To this end, he has recently opened an office in New York City.

Until now Riani has devoted the largest part of his time to teaching, travel, writing and photography. Since 1966 he has lived for long periods in Japan, where he has worked as an architect, participated in congresses and competitions, and contributed to the experimental projects and research directed by Kenzo Tange at the Urban Engineering Department at Tokyo University. The work of Tange and the Metabolist School has been a strong influence upon Riani, both in his urban scale projects and in his designs for individual structures. For an example, his competition drawings and model for a flower market in Pescia (right) delineate a project similar in concept to Tange's Theme Pavilion for Expo '70 at Osaka (RECORD June 1970). Here is a typical Metabolist space frame spanning a huge uninterrupted space. At Osaka it was possible to walk through the space frame viewing exhibits along the route. Riani's frame was to have flower stalls high above the market floor.



A summer house at Lagomare (above) was Riani's first commission to be built. Small and simple, it has decided character and style. MEC (right) combines a showroom for modern furniture and a designers club (RECORD August 1973). Located on a busy Tokyo street, it commands attention as a non-facade. Consisting entirely of mirrors framed by diagonal mullions, it reflects the vitality of the passing scene. The project for a flower market in Pescia (above right) provides for two levels of flower stalls, one on the market floor and the other within the space frame roof. The diagonal juxtaposition of the skylit flower stalls within the grid of the space frame creates a beautiful pathway.



Kawazumi

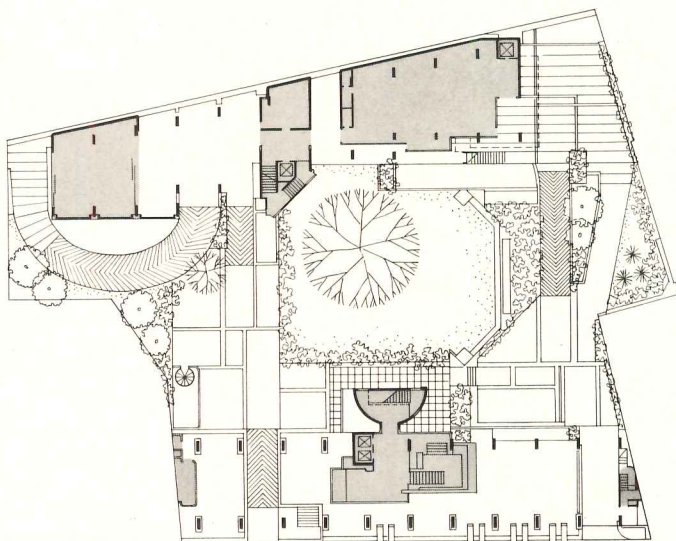
DETTI



Professor, planner and architect Edoardo Detti has been a left-wing political activist since World War II during which he served as a commander of one of the Partisan groups fighting in Tuscany. After the war, while the Socialists were in power, he was appointed chief of city planning for Florence and the surrounding region. Unfortunately, Detti's work as a planner was made exceedingly difficult as a result of political corruption, inefficiency, rampant land speculation and the lack of those administrative mechanisms needed by planners to give them the necessary leverage. Nevertheless, as a planning official, Detti performed an incomparable service to Florence and the world, for it was he who laid the groundwork for the survival of

Florence as we know it today. Detti designed no buildings himself during his long service as chief planner. Instead he helped the great Michelucci—out of favor for many years because anti-fascist—make a comeback in the city of his first fame, and gave work to such men as Savioli and Ricci. For the first time in over two centuries, considerations of esthetic quality were ascendant in the planning, construction and reconstruction of this beautiful city.

Having lost political power, Detti now has more time for teaching at the School of Architecture at the University of Florence, and continues his fight for enlightened planning concepts as president of the National Planning Institute of Italy and chairman of its planning department. And from time to time he builds a subtle building graced by the harmony of its spatial relationships and details.

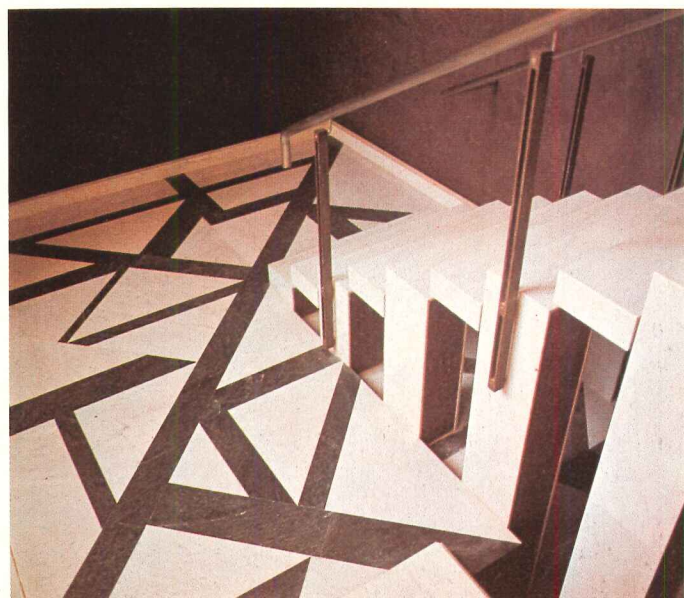


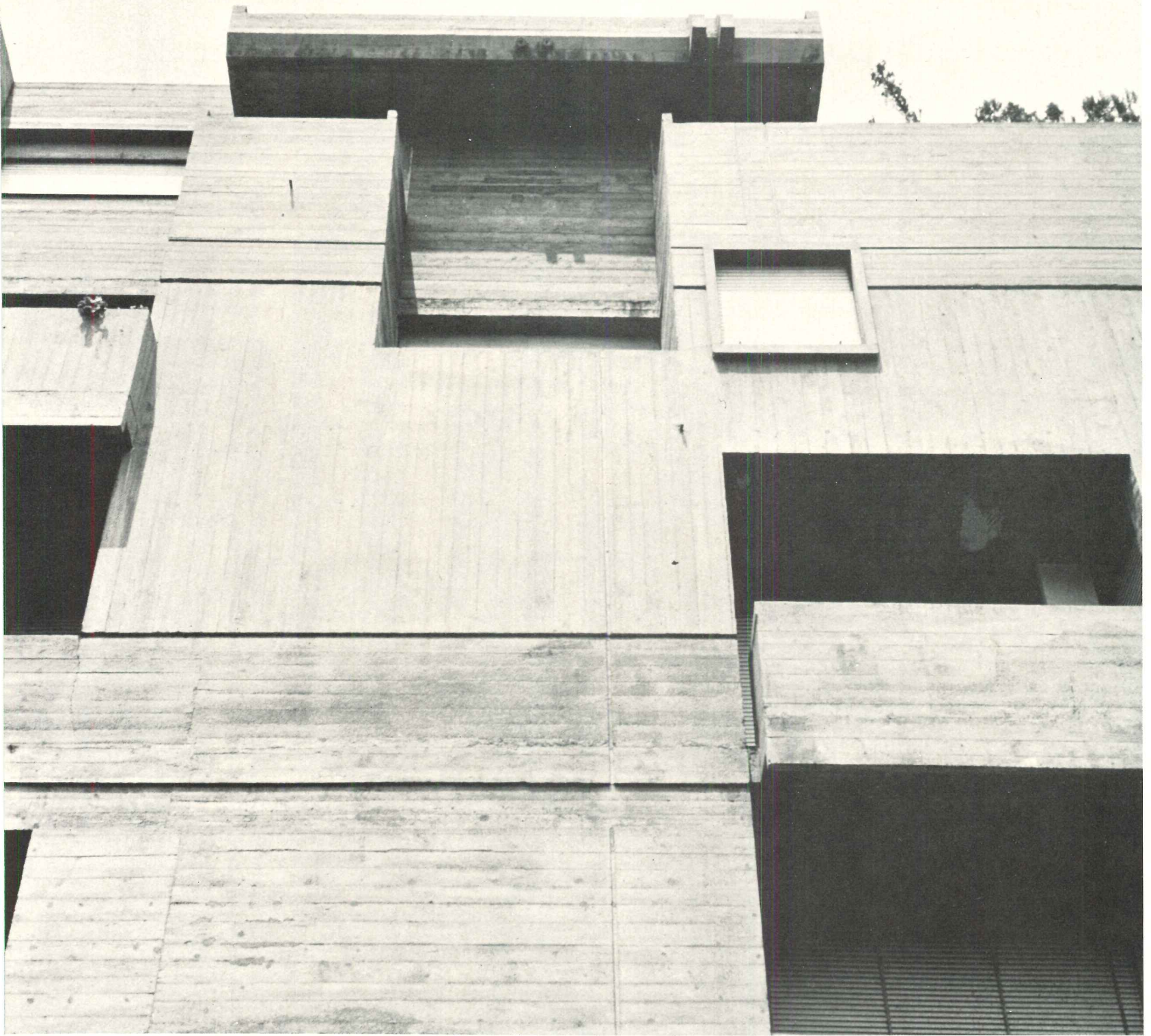
"La Nuova Italia" building (see cover) is a large complex housing the editorial functions of one of Italy's leading publishing enterprises. Designed by Detti with Carlo Scarpa as consultant, it consists of two buildings surrounding a large courtyard and garden (right). The complex has been designed to relate to two huge cedar trees and such elements as doorways, passages and glass enclosed stair towers have been positioned in a way which enhances the trees. The building's total effect is achieved more by the harmony of the parts and details than by more spectacular architectural gestures. The street facades are quiet to harmonize with the older architecture of the street.





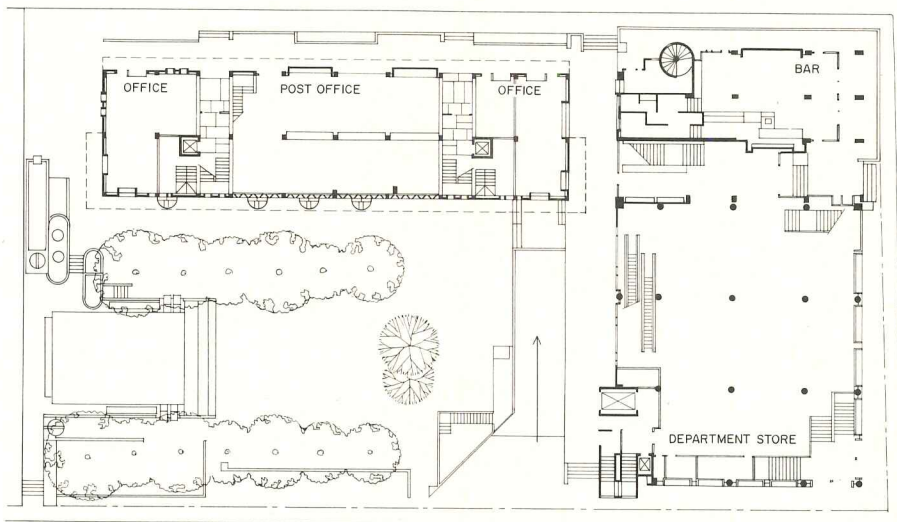
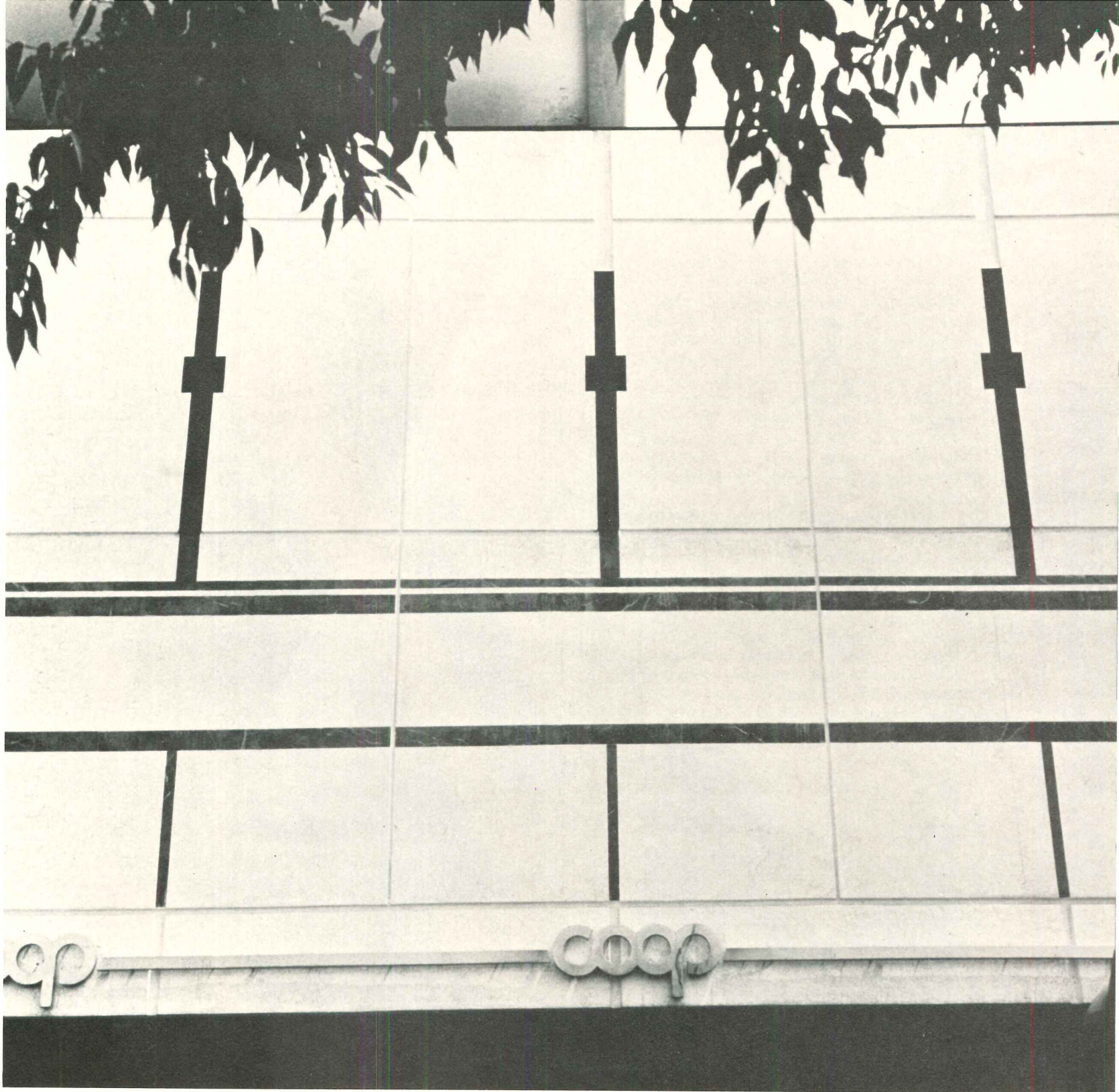
In Detti's work functional details are handled so elegantly as to become the ornamentation, and almost all his ornamentation is functional. Such superb detailing would not be possible were it not for the extremely high level of craftsmanship which still exists in Florence. The main stair of this publisher's building is of two tones of marble and the floor takes its pattern from the facade of San Miniato (left). The steps themselves are ingeniously cantilevered in opposing directions to achieve a beautiful result which could be attained only at prohibitive expense in any city but Florence.



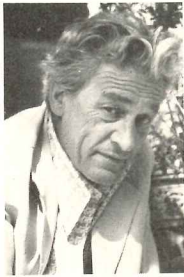


A multi-use complex containing low-cost housing, small shops and a department store, was designed by Detti for Sesto Fiorentino, a town near Florence. The housing is raised above a ground floor of small stores and community areas. Its fenestration and detailing is similar to the facades of *La Nuova Italia* (overleaf). As the photo (left) indicates, Detti has created well-scaled pedestrian passageways throughout the complex. The L-shaped design terminates in an almost windowless department store (right and opposite page) which faces the central plaza of the town. The principal facade of the department store is of stark white concrete, criss-crossed by windows and bands of marble.





RICCI



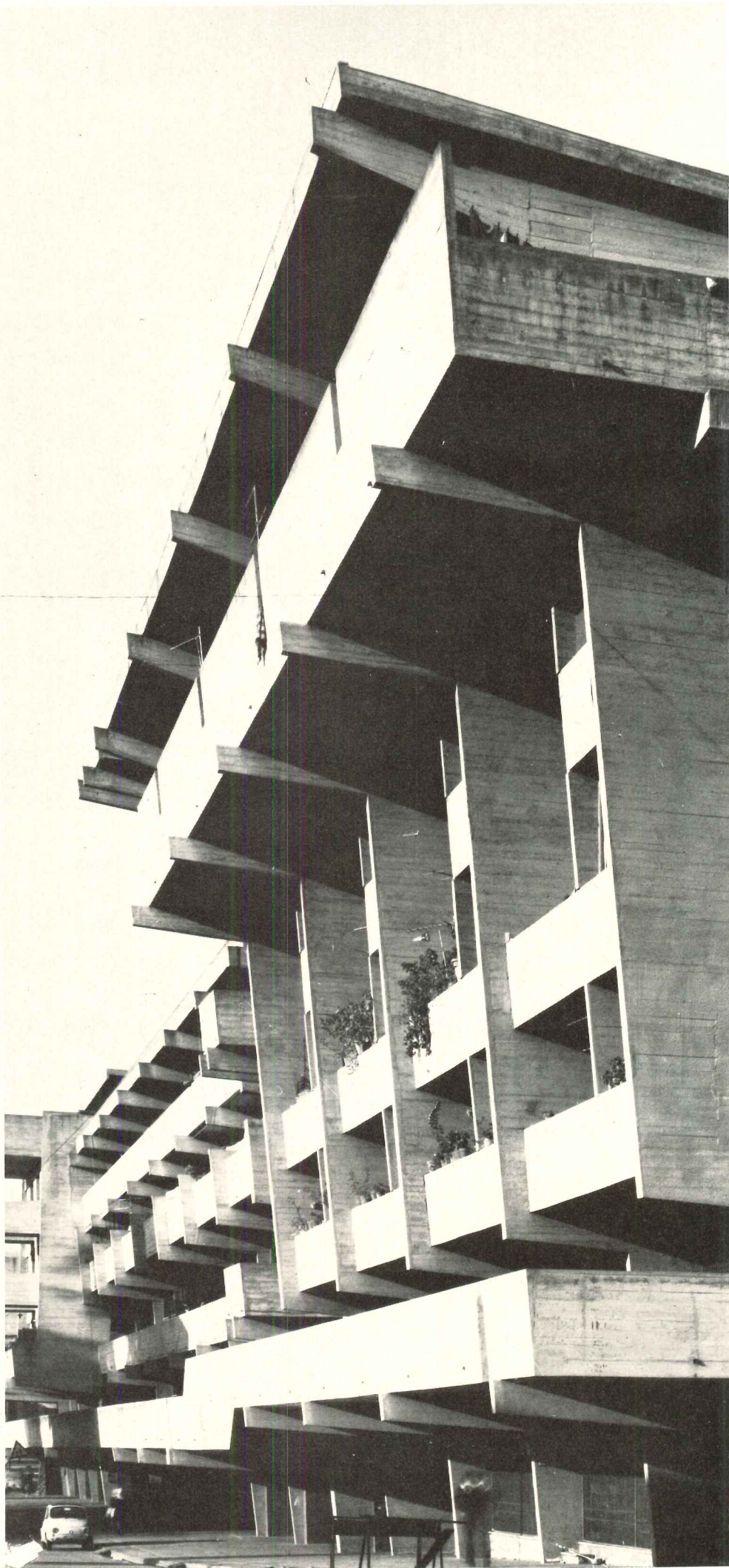
An architect, urban designer, author, painter and teacher who has served as a visiting critic at many leading U.S. architectural schools, including M.I.T. and the University of Florida, Ricci has recently resigned as dean of the Faculty of Architecture at the University of Florence and is now presently at work in the United States. Like

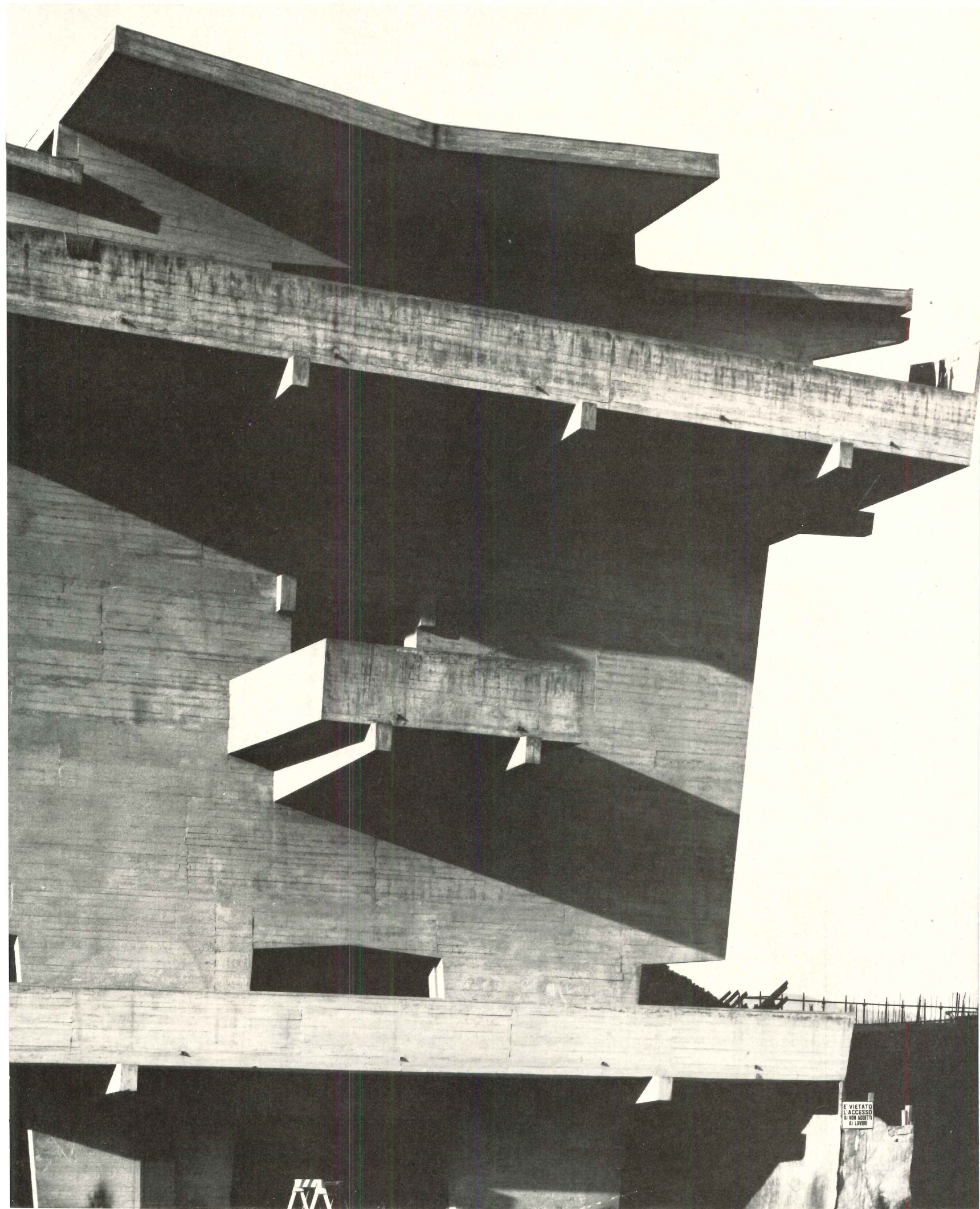
Deti, Ricci was actively anti-fascist during the Mussolini regime and like most of the Florentine intelligensia, he is far to the left in his political views. Although the Italian fascists were not consistent in their opposition to the international style of architecture as the Germans were, they nevertheless eventually came to suppress it, and the ban also extended to the influence of Frank Lloyd Wright. The young Ricci and his students and followers studied the work of Wright in secret and even today Ricci's mature work exhibits the influence of this master.

Ricci has created his own peculiarly Florentine Taliesin in the Tuscan hills not far from the city (bottom left). His house is one of a group of private residences designed by him in 1959 as a single terraced complex following the contours of the hill. This housing is characterized by strong horizontal bands of concrete projecting at intervals into bold cantilevers, a form of architectural expression which prefigured all of Ricci's work to come including the housing at Sorgane (below and at right).

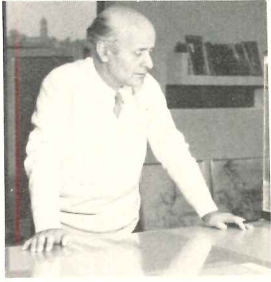


Sorgane is a satellite town for the city of Florence and is being built for low-income families. It is considered the post-war Italian government's most outstanding effort to raise planning and architectural standards for low-cost housing. Master-planned some years ago by Michelucci, Savioli, Ricci and others, new units are still being constructed. The units designed by Ricci (above and right) exhibit not only the all-pervading influence of Wright, but also of Kenzo Tange.





SAVIOLI

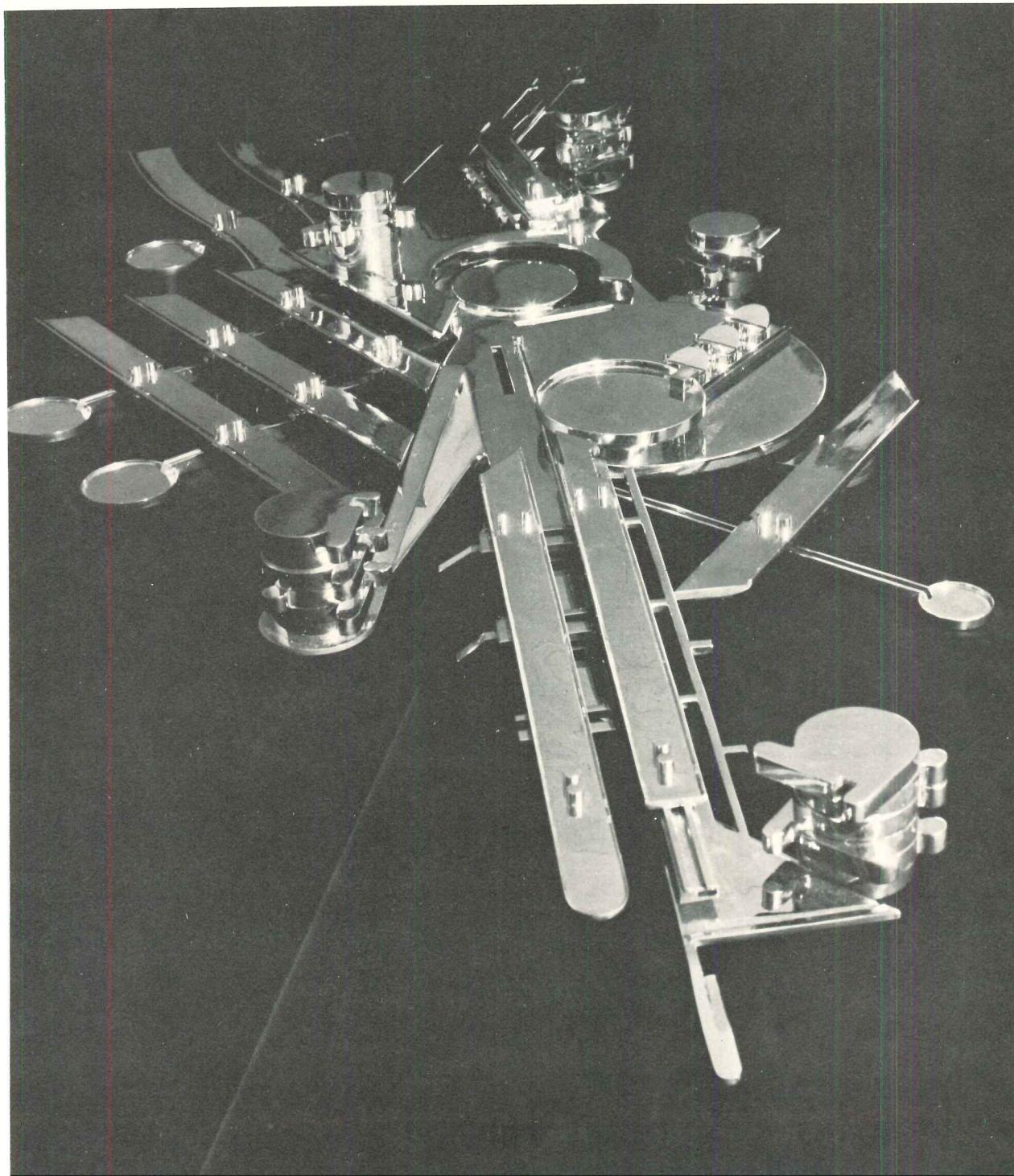


Like Detti and Ricci, Leonardo Savioli is a member of the architectural faculty of Florence University. Unlike them, he has not been politically active in recent years and is perhaps more contemplative. He is a complete artist in the Florentine tradition, working steadily as a painter and sculptor as well as an architect and planner. His superb abstract drawings are executed in ink and wash at the rate of one or more a day and prefigure the forms and arrangements which eventually appear in his architecture. The models of his buildings are so reduced to essentials as to be almost abstract, and some are creations of great beauty taking their final form in stainless steel.

Like the Italian masters of the past he is also an engineer and has spanned the Arno with a beautiful bridge (page 95). One must regret that an architect of such talent has matured at a time when his country is so immersed in chaos as to be unwilling or unable to finance and implement his designs. The Arno

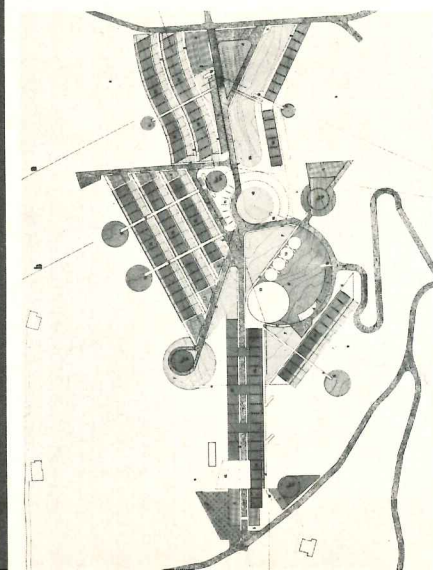
bridge makes one long to see his airport built. Essentially a series of suspended and cantilevered bridge-like structures (page 106), the airport, if ever constructed as Savioli designed it, would be one of the most remarkable buildings of the decade.

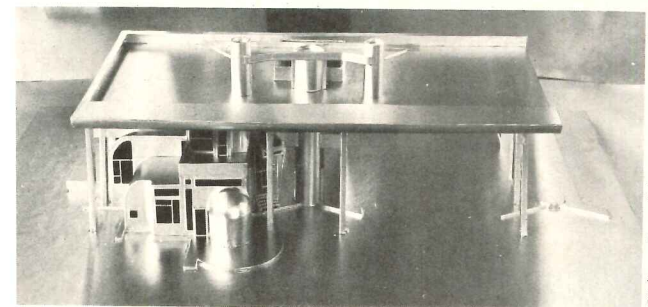
Savioli's projects, for all their abstract glamour, are by no means visionary. On the contrary, they are part of our current architectural and technological vocabulary, they are realistic and they are needed. Savioli is as much of a tough-minded pragmatist as he is a dreamer, and he misses no chance to build a prototype of a larger idea. The two-family house or duplex at San Gaggio (opposite page) will never be part of the urban structure of a new town, as it sits in a suburb surrounded by permanent villas and flats. Savioli, however, persuaded the owner to accept and pay for a design which is of the type which could be tucked under the continuous roofs of his urban structure for Volterrano (below). His client may think he commissioned and got a duplex. Actually he is living in a determined architect's full-scale mock-up, under an expensive roof.



An urban structure for Volterrano was designed in 1970 by Savioli and his colleagues D. Santi, G. Corradetti, and S. Giobbi. To be built at the conjunction of three hills, the structure will consist of a series of levels, each continuous, which function as roofs which will carry all the mechanical and electrical ductwork required by the town.

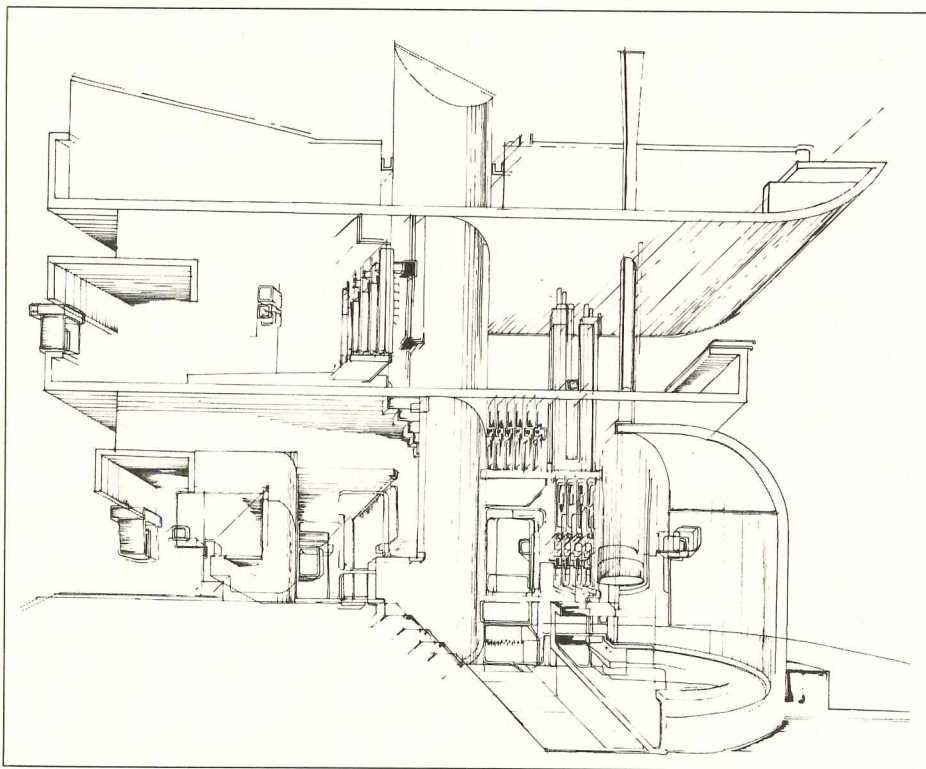
Bencini



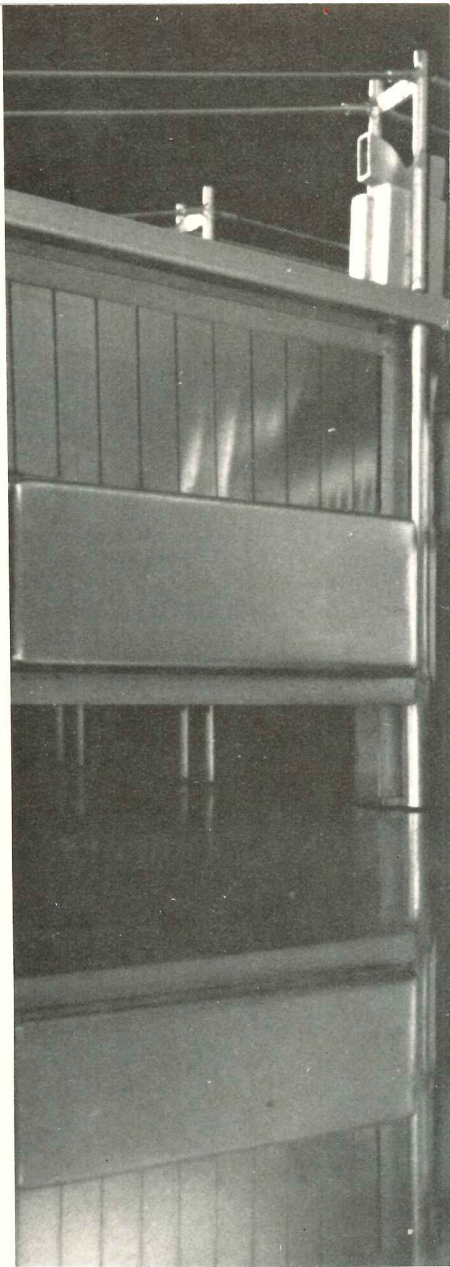
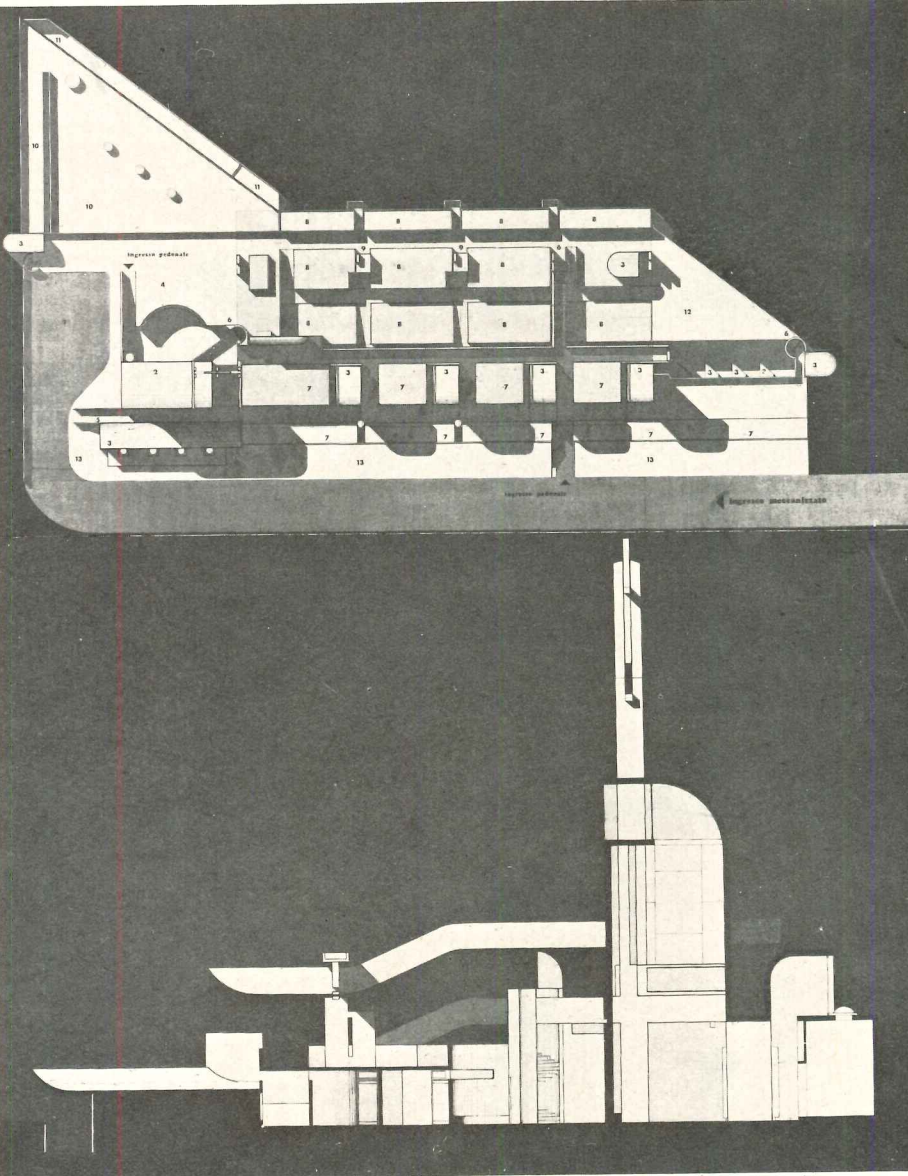


Giuliano Gamellet

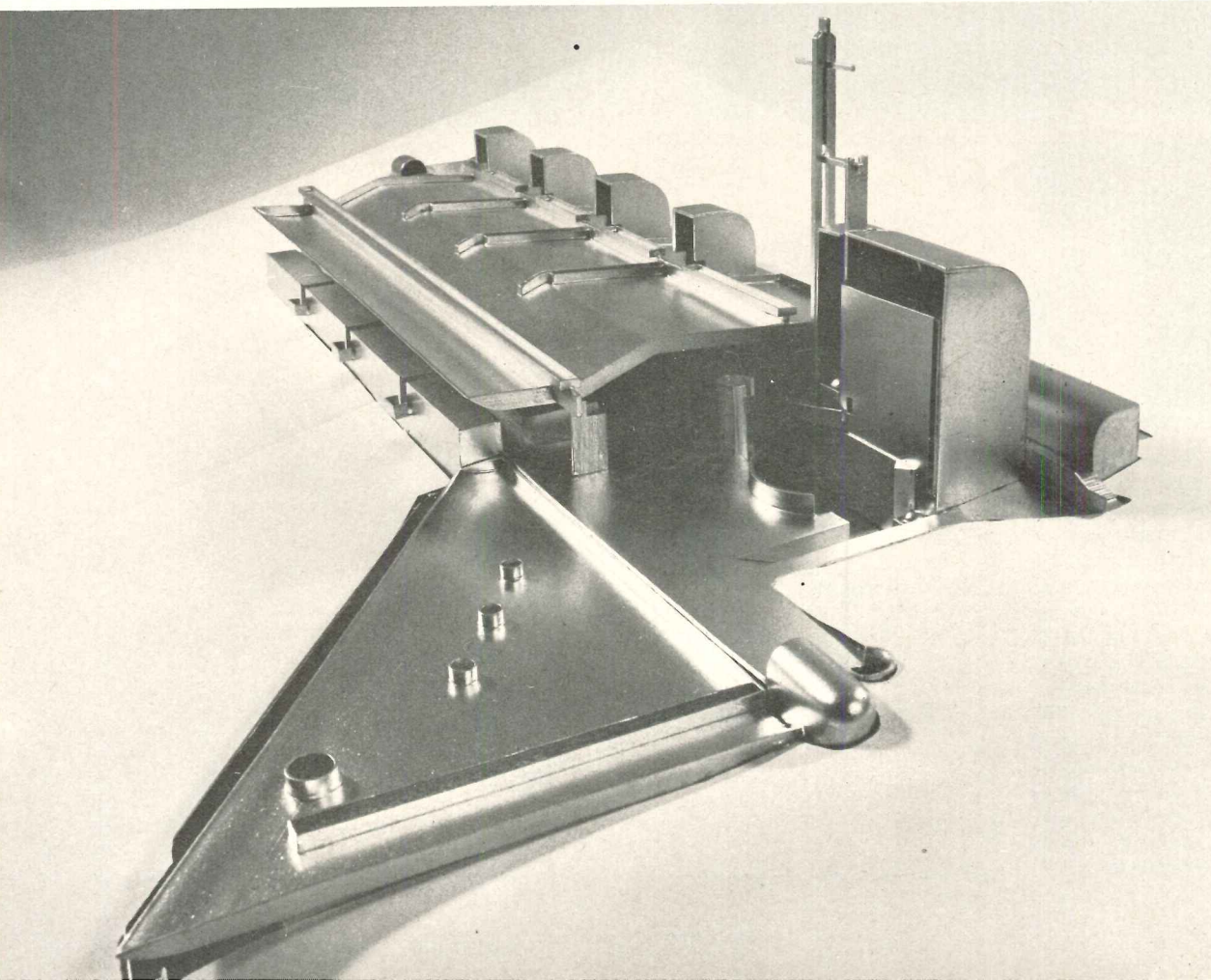
A two-family house at San Gaggio designed by Savioli and D. Santi and recently completed, is the prototype for dwellings to be built under the continuous roofs at Volterrano. The roof of this house is of the thickness and strength which would be required at Volterrano although in this duplex it serves only as a sun deck. The construction sequence planned for the urban structure was followed in building the house. The roof was erected on its own supports allowing the house more free configuration.

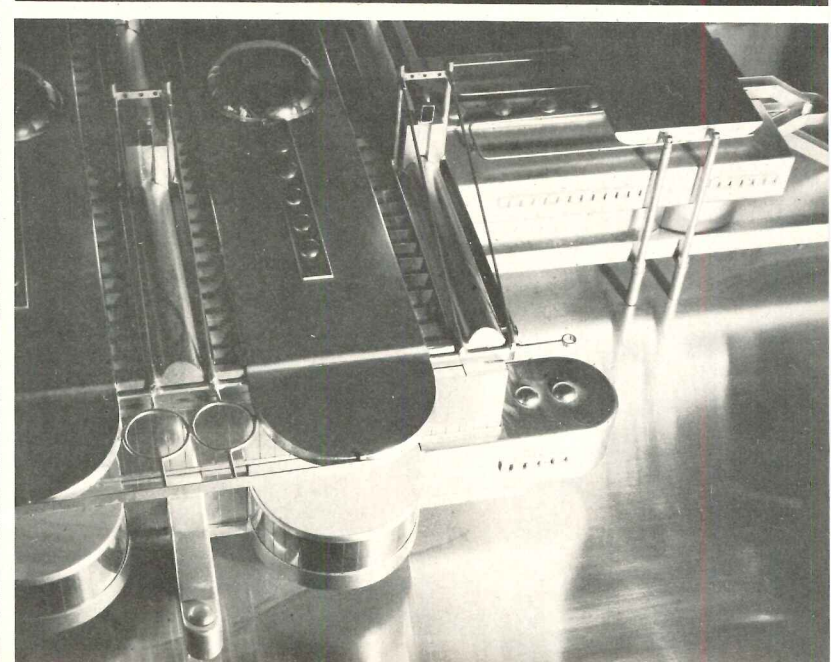
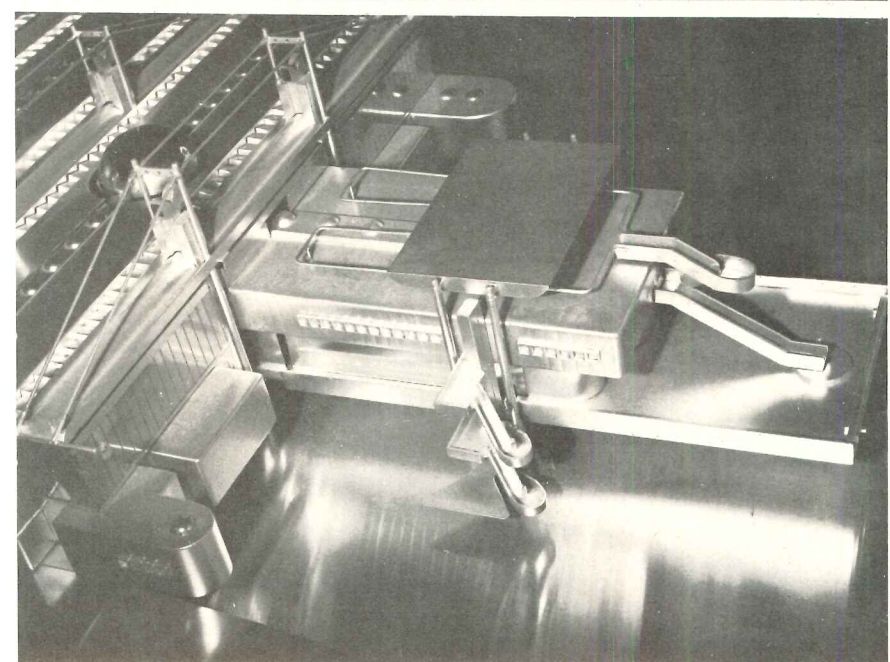
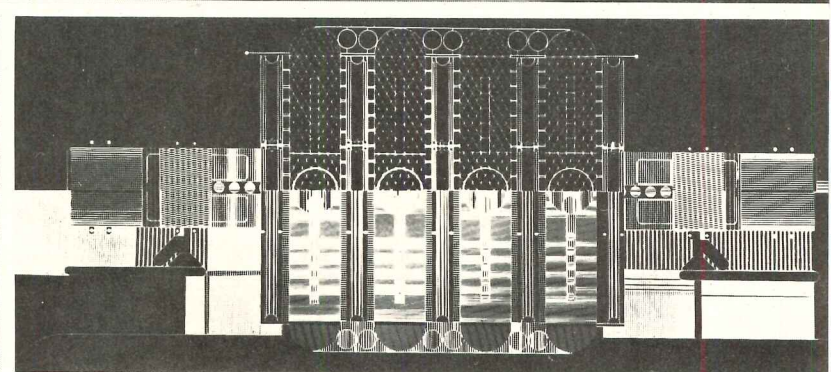
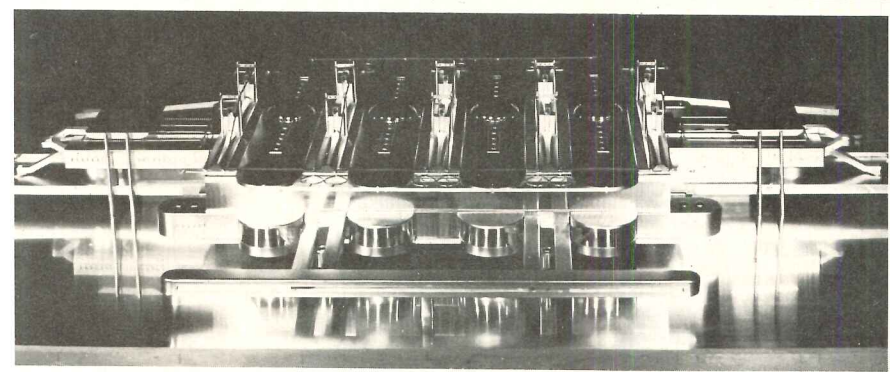
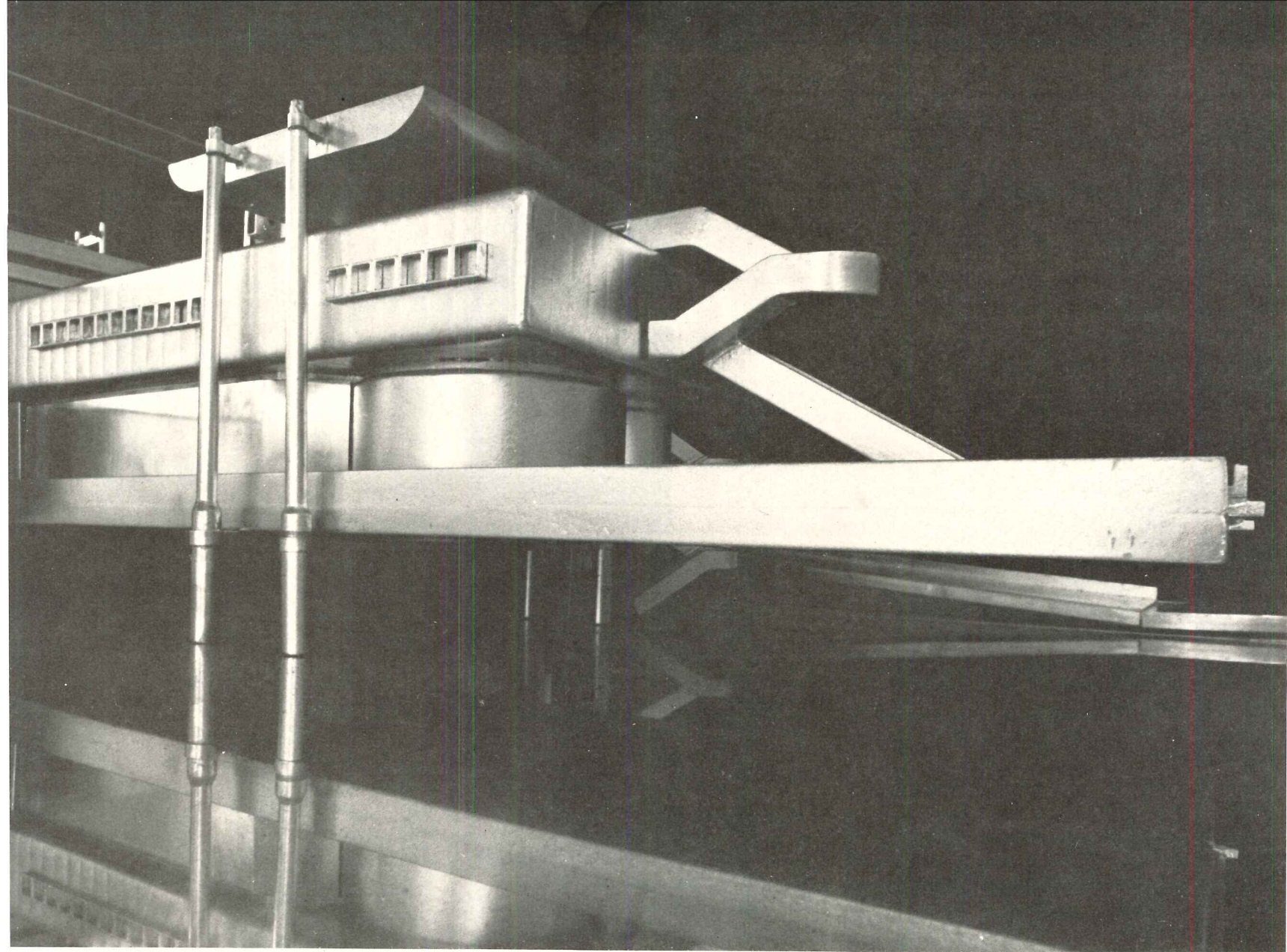


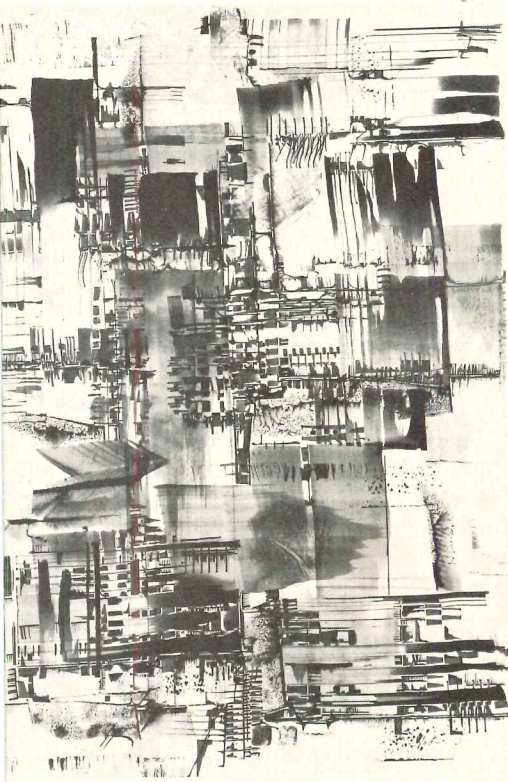
The cemetery at Montecatini Alto (left and below) designed by Savioli and D. Santi and the engineer E. Brizzi has been conceived as a place which to Savioli: "will invite meditation on death and heighten the sense of life in the living. There won't be burial plots, marble with names, there will be no sculptures, vases or fences. I have designed a common space built of concrete and reflecting metals. Much of it will be underground. The long thin openings on the roof will bring the meditator into contact with the sky, city and countryside. My images, whether naturalistic, symbolic or geometric have been retrieved, and yet transformed from monuments from my past."



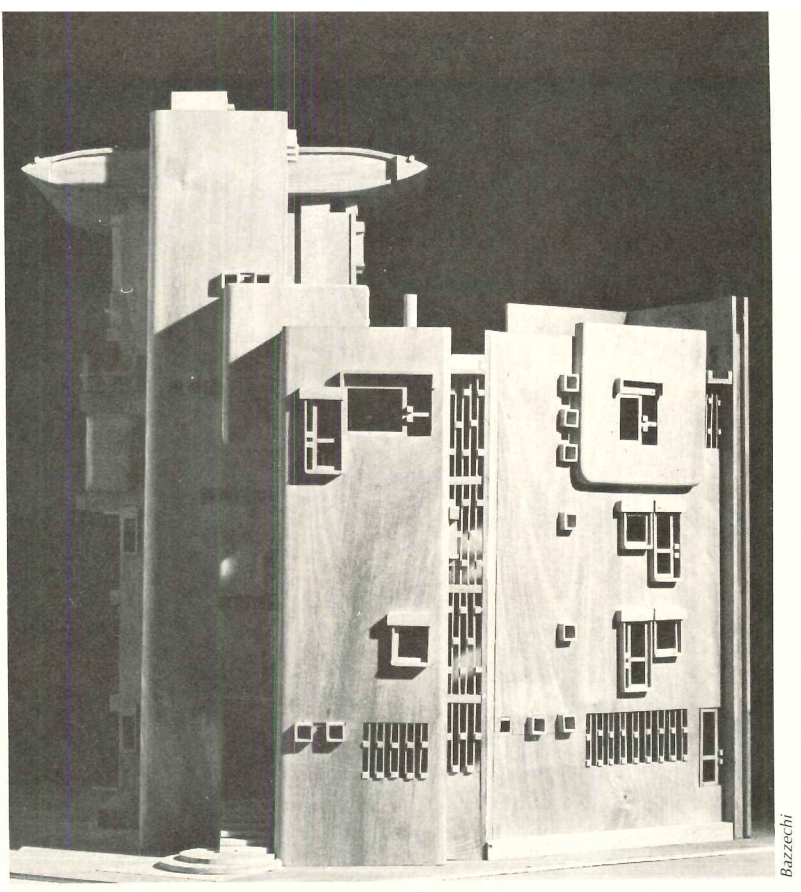
The airport for Catanzaro and Genoa (above and right) has been described by Savioli as "mostly a technical and functional happening. It will be the kind of building which declares its function—like the best bridges, railroad stations and industrial buildings. It will be based upon a modular system using prefabricated industrial parts throughout. It will not, however, be a universal space under a large anonymous cover. This is too simplistic and would give the traveller a sense of disorientation. I have used a modular prefab system not in an exclusive technocratic way, but in a mediated way which will express the human needs of the traveller."







An apartment building in Florence on the Via Piagentina by Savioli and D. Santi was designed in 1964 and represents a rather elaborated approach to the treatment of surfaces which was to appear again later in his design for the duplex at San Gaggio. This building was designed as an intrusion upon its neighborhood, and a rejection of both the current urban and suburban look. Rooted in the contemporary forms is Savioli's nostalgia for the Italian medieval town. Savioli's wash drawing (left) and the model of the apartment building (right) show his interest in the juxtaposition of shapes at many scales.



Bazzechi



Ciuliano Cammellet

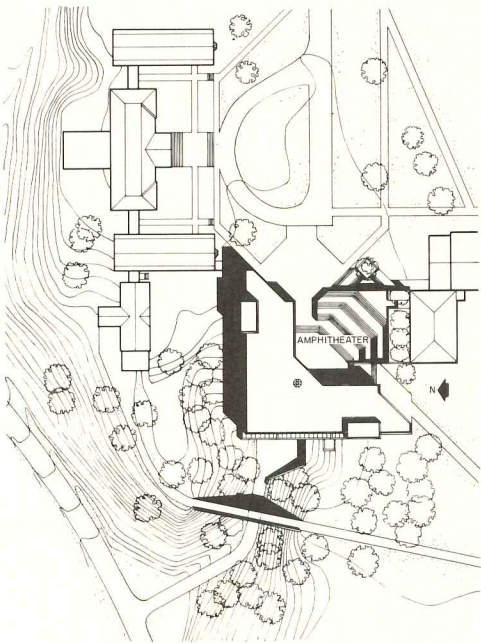


MURDOUGH CENTER

TWO DISTINGUISHED
GRADUATE SCHOOLS
AT DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
BUILD TOWARD A SHARED
EDUCATIONAL FUTURE



Greg Heins photos



For more than three decades, the Tuck School of Business Administration and the Thayer School of Engineering have been linked academically by cooperative educational programs, often leading candidates to seek concurrent degrees from both schools. But the absence of common facilities has hindered the joint programs and the distance that physically separates the two schools (see site plan) is magnified by bitter New Hampshire winters. Since 1967, faculty, staff and students have worked in committee to refine spatial requirements and programmatic goals for the new center. Designed by Boston architects Campbell, Aldrich and Nulty, and named after Dartmouth alumnus Thomas C. Murdough and his wife, the completed center now stands as a link between the two schools, providing additional library and teaching space for each. Most important, it stands as the embodiment of hopes for even greater cooperation in future.

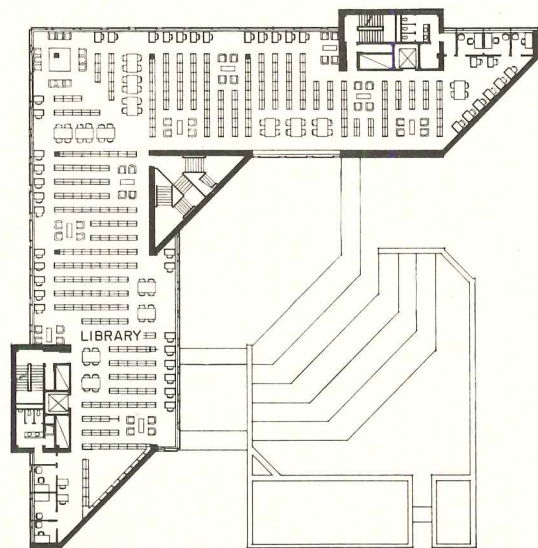
MURDOUGH CENTER

A reasonably restrained hand was required to site the building sensitively among its small-scale Georgian neighbors in a way that did not seriously interfere with the traditional avenues of campus circulation. Campbell, Aldrich and Nulty were careful to control the building's scale and to sink the windowless classroom level into the hillside so that only three levels are visible from the Tuck Mall. They also matched the brick of the older surrounding structures. By developing an L-shaped plan, they were able to create a plaza, and by splaying the south and east end of the center's upper levels, the diagonal pattern of pedestrian flow to and from the Mall was reinforced.

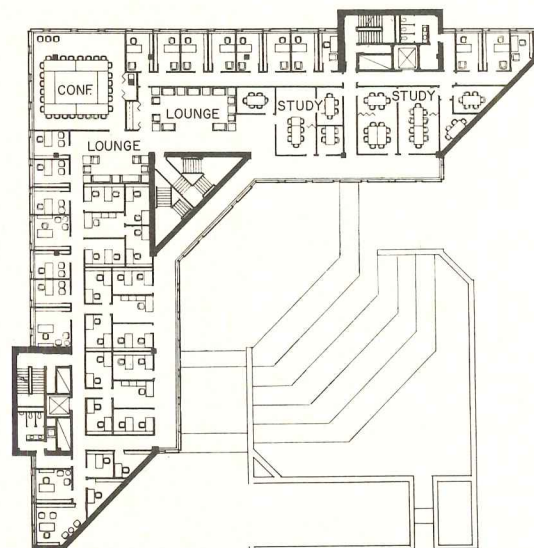
Murdough Center contains a 20,000 square-foot 70,000-volume library, a 358-seat auditorium and three 75-seat classrooms as well as faculty offices and student study rooms.

In addition to the brick, the center is clad in a curtain wall system of black anodized aluminum and grey, heat-absorbing glass. To offset the bleak hues of winter, the interiors are executed in colors selected from the warm end of the spectrum—predominantly yellow, orange and red.

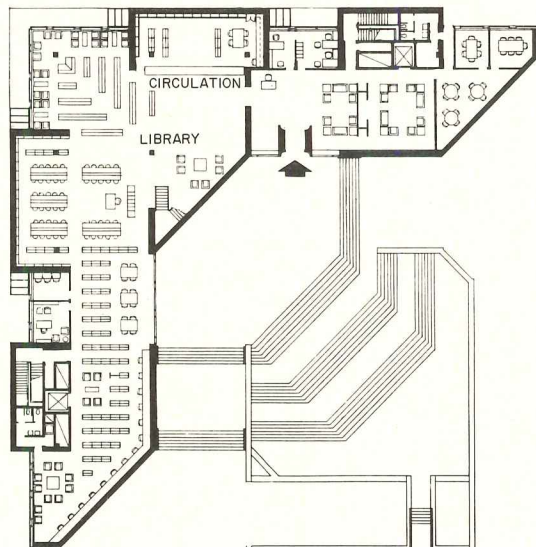
MURDOUGH CENTER, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire. Architects: Campbell, Aldrich and Nulty—Nelson W. Aldrich, partner-in-charge, Herman F. Woerner, project manager. Engineers: Nichols, Norton and Zaldastani (structural); Shooshanian Engineering, Inc. (mechanical/electrical); H.W. Moore Associates (site); Bolt, Beranek and Newman (acoustical). Contractor: Trumbell-Nelson Construction Company.



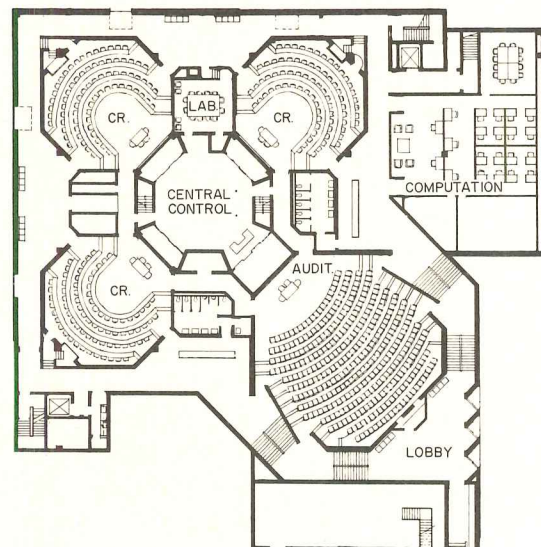
LEVEL THREE



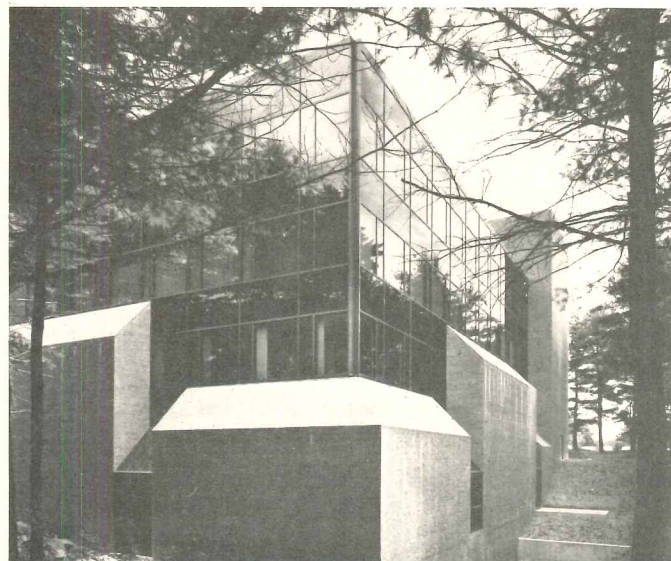
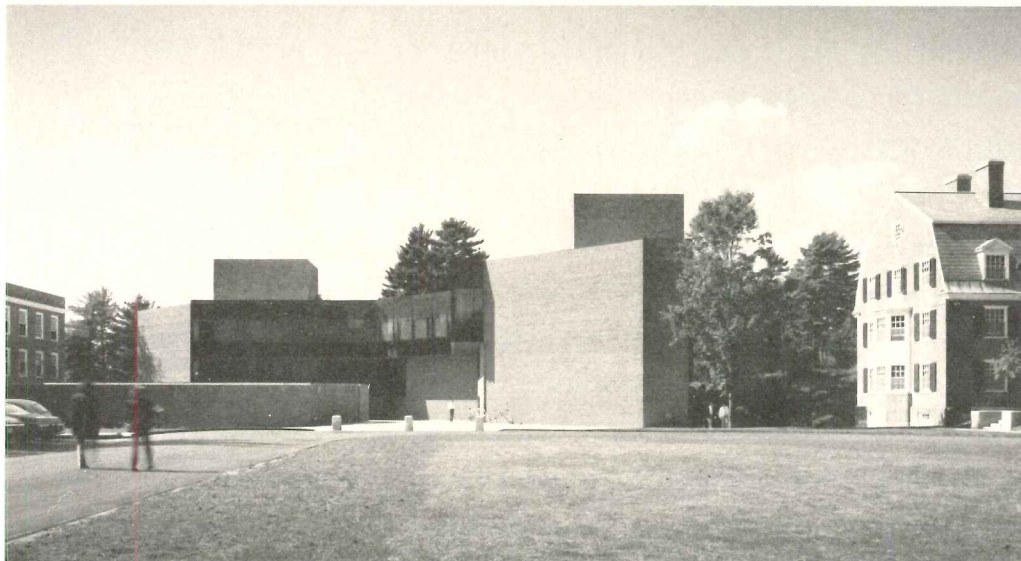
LEVEL FOUR

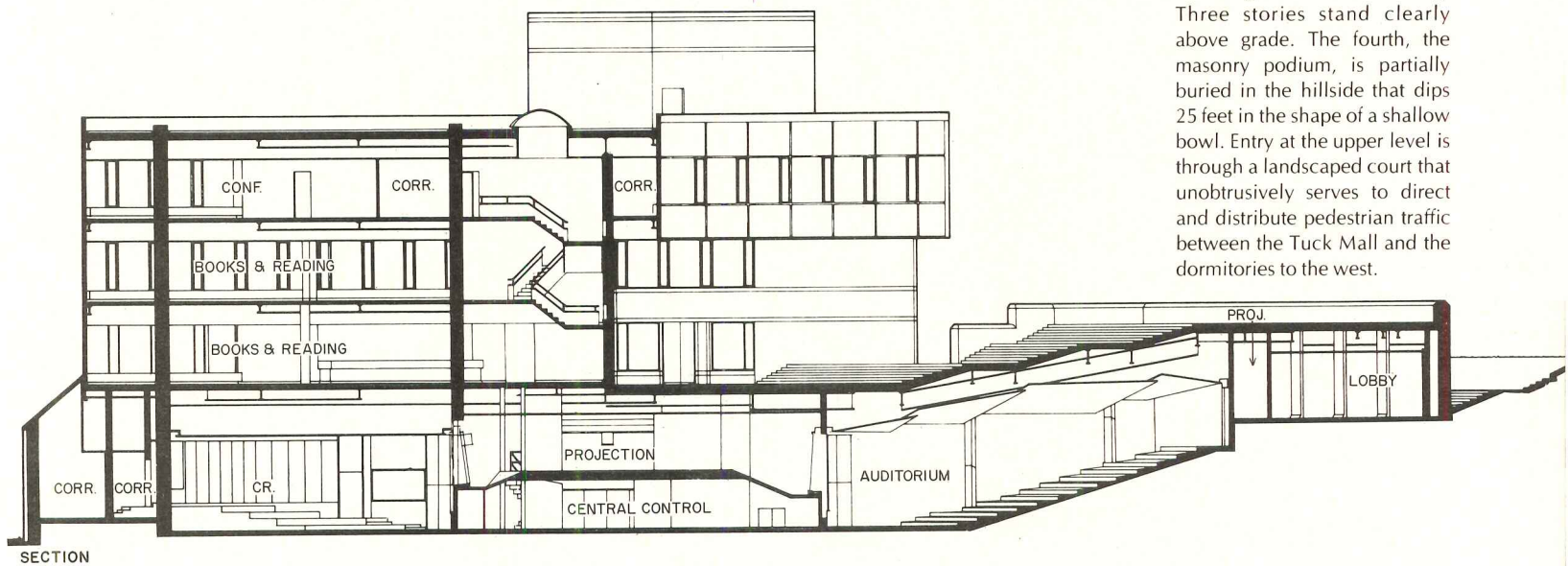
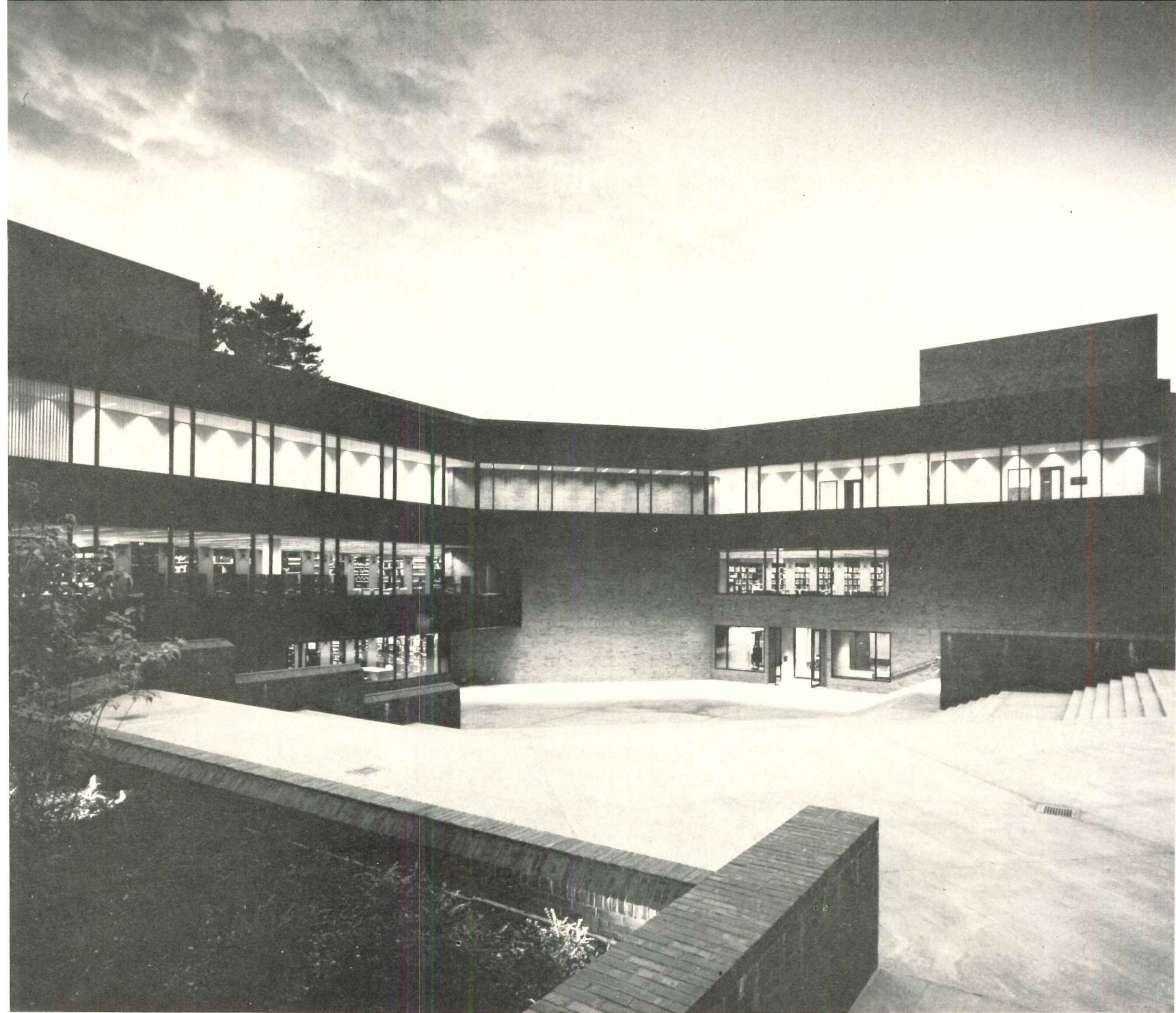


LEVEL TWO

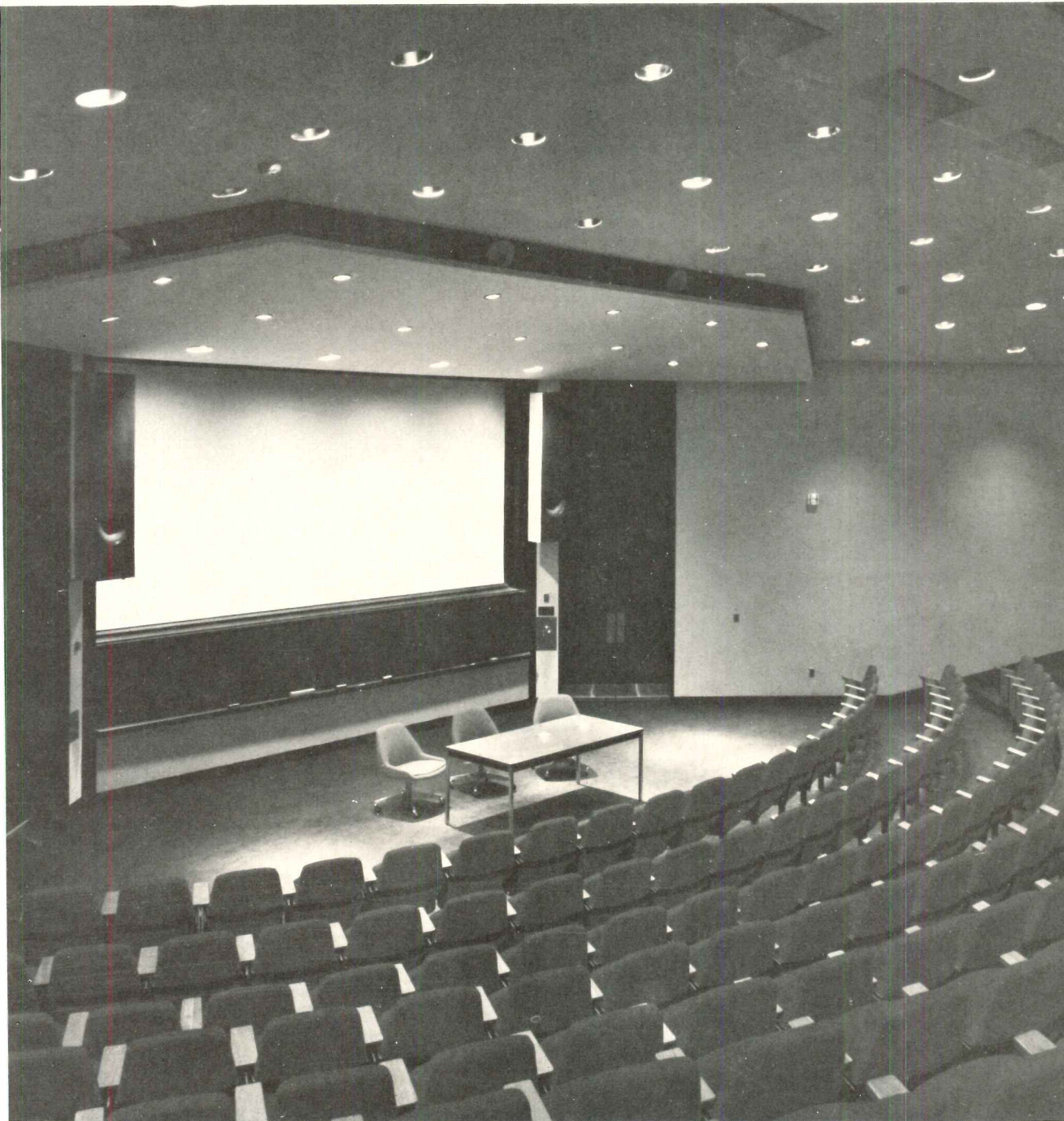


LEVEL ONE

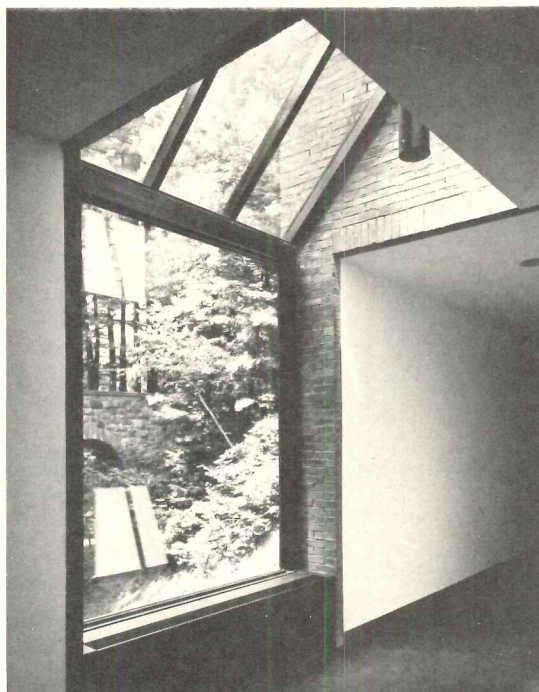




Plans and section reveal the building's careful massing. Three stories stand clearly above grade. The fourth, the masonry podium, is partially buried in the hillside that dips 25 feet in the shape of a shallow bowl. Entry at the upper level is through a landscaped court that unobtrusively serves to direct and distribute pedestrian traffic between the Tuck Mall and the dormitories to the west.



One of four amphitheatres in the building's base, the Cook Auditorium, photo above, provides a long-needed space for the two schools to meet jointly. The auditorium is equipped for multi-media presentation and seats 358 at capacity. The detail, at right, indicates how the lower level corridors were designed to admit light and to join the masonry base to the building's steel and glass superstructure.



Thoughts on some recent polemics in New York, New Haven and Philadelphia, and on their conceivable relevance to architecture in the rest of the world.

Should anyone care about the "New York Five"? ...or about their critics, the "Five on Five"?

by Paul Goldberger

Architecture reporter and critic for *The New York Times*

When John Hedjuk told me that he thought the existence of the Five Architects group gave New York the feeling of a small town, I think he unintentionally caught the essence of the problem. The "Five," as they have come to be called, are Peter Eisenman, Michael Graves, Charles Gwathmey (and his partner Robert Siegel), Richard Meier and Hedjuk himself. They are a group of highly stylized designers practicing in and around New York, and their work is, in spite of its enormous refinement, somewhat parochial. It is an architecture which chooses to cut itself off from much of what architecture is about.

Such is its right, of course. And in the case of Eisenman, the very essence of whose work derives from a separation of cultural values from formal ones, such is its necessity. Buildings like Eisenman's House II in Vermont ignore problems of siting or program to allow complete concentration on the problem of pure form (photo left).

Thus it is argued that this cutting off, this separation, in fact gives the work much of its meaning—that by ignoring certain problems and by working within a limited formal vocabulary (best, although too simply, called neo-Corbusian) then perhaps it is possible to reach more profound solutions. One is reminded of Paul Rudolph's remark that Mies made great buildings "only because he ignores many aspects of a building."

But Eisenman is the only one of the Five who takes this to its logical conclusion. The others continue, in varying degrees, to take into account such traditional considerations as program requirements, siting, materials and so forth; thus their architecture must be evaluated in more traditional terms. This was what was attempted in "Five on Five," the set of essays published in *Architectural Forum* last spring in reply to the book *Five Architects*, published in 1972. That event combined with the publication of the book itself to create the flurry of conversation and debate about the Five around New York this past year.

The essays were written by Robert A. M. Stern, Jaquelin T.



“... it is not altogether surprising that the debate ... seemed a lot of Eastern academic claptrap to many architects who practice neither in New York nor along the celebrated Yale-Philadelphia axis.”

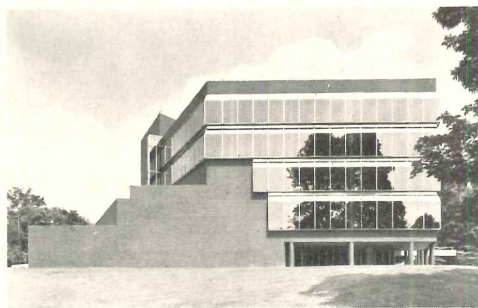


3



2

Ezra Stoller* ESTO



4

Rollin R. LaFrance

- 2 House in East Hampton, New York, by Richard Meier
- 3 Design for Merbisc Mart, California City, California, by Venturi & Rauch
- 4 MDR Foundation Hall, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, by Mitchell/Giurgola Associates
- 5 Faculty Club, Santa Barbara, California, by MLTW/Moore-Turnbull
- 6 Guild House, Philadelphia, by Venturi & Rauch
- 7 Twin Parks Northeast, New York, by Richard Meier

Robertson, Allan Greenberg, Charles Moore and Romaldo Giurgola—architects whose sympathies generally lie with the philosophical camp which has come to be considered the Five’s opposite number: the Yale-Philadelphia axis, the Kahn-Venturi-Scully school, the Inclusivists, to repeat just three of its possible labels. (I tend to prefer the term Inclusivists, coined by Charles Moore and later used by Robert Stern, in large part because its companion term, Exclusivists, used by Moore and Stern to refer to an earlier generation of modernists, is now an appropriate label for the Five.)

The Inclusivist group’s major practicing figure is, of course, Robert Venturi. It sees itself as advocating an architecture that is more, not less, responsive to cultural factors, and as such its architects allude freely to various periods of history—not the least of which is the contemporary American vernacular represented by the roadside shed, the tract house, or the Las Vegas strip. Irony is emphasized; some of the major early Inclusivist buildings, like Venturi’s Guild House, have strong Pop Art overtones.

So these are clearly not architects working in the puristic mold of the Five. Still, it has been an odd sort of debate going on in New York these days, since, in spite of the obvious (and important) differences between the two sides of the dispute, the “Five on Five” essays and the course of the discussions which preceded and followed them reminded me, at least, that the Inclusivists and the Five also have a fair amount in common.

The groups share, first, a willingness to use historical precedent, and a belief that architecture carries a symbolic meaning. They both work at small scale, carrying out traditional programs such as that of the single-family house, the apartment dwelling, or the school. They share an indifference to megastructures, computer design, and other examples of super technology. They want to make architecture in a fairly traditional way, and in a way in which form is a crucial factor. They are both elitist.

Given all of this, it is not altogether surprising that the de-

bate around the Five all seemed a lot of Eastern academic claptrap to many architects who practice neither in New York nor along the celebrated Yale-Philadelphia axis. It is hard to blame them: while the “Five on Five” essays were stimulating and intelligent discussions of form, they were of an essentially art historical nature, and touched only briefly on the sort of broader questions with which most architects concern themselves. I fear that the unintended result of all this was to leave many people with the impression that the Inclusivists come from a town as small as the Exclusivists, and that their concerns are no less parochial.

I am not, of course, objecting to the concern with form and symbol *per se*. Architecture does not become great merely by worrying about drainpipes and sewage lines, obviously. And there are buildings by architects of both groups which will probably be remembered as major designs of the second half of the twentieth century, and properly so.

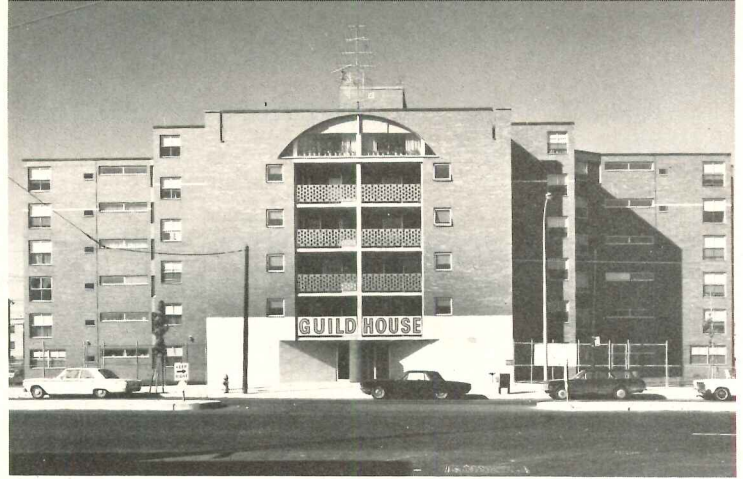
But when the history of this period is written, it would be surprising if it did not include architects and firms such as—and here I pick from many more possibilities—Kevin Roche, Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer, Giovanni Pisanella, Cesar Pelli, or Davis, Brody, all of whom are of roughly the same generation as the Five and their opposite camp, yet none of whose work seems to fall neatly into the Inclusivist versus the Five polarity.

The debate has been misleading not only because it has left so much out, and implied too rigid a separation. It has also tended to suggest too coherent a unit within each group as well. For each group is not at all made up of like-minded architects. It is a long way from Peter Eisenman to Richard Meier (Figure 2), not only in terms of formal solution but also, as I have said, in terms of intent. Similarly, it is a long way from Robert Venturi (Figure 3) to Romaldo Giurgola (Figure 4), or to Charles Moore (Figure 5). Indeed, by dealing separately with Eisenman (and, to an extent, Hedjuk) a number of the “Five on Five” essays seemed to be recognizing this immense variation within each group.



Morley Baer

5



6



Ezra Stoller ESTO

7

My point is not at all to minimize the differences between the groups; far from it. They are real and significant. But while appreciating and analyzing these differences we should, I think, be both conscious of the similarities between the groups and aware of the fact that the Inclusive-Exclusive polarity is in itself rather exclusive in that it ignores not only unorthodox developments outside the mainstream but also many talented architects of the same generation of the Five and their opposition whose work does not fit neatly into either camp.

The essential differences between the Inclusivists and these new Exclusivists lies not in the forms themselves, but in the particular symbolism that the forms carry. The architecture of both groups is an attempt to make use of established forms in a new context, but in the case of the Five (with the exception of Eisenman, whose work can honestly be called an attempt to find pure form) the range of the forms chosen is limited to those suggestive of Le Corbusier. Thus their architecture, regardless of intent, becomes read as an attempt to symbolize the earlier style, to evoke it as in a stylistic revival. The cubist forms no longer symbolize the new, as they did in the 1920's; to us today they symbolize the old—they are a kind of historicism. The restricted vocabulary from which the Five draw gives their work a somewhat ideological tone: there is an implication throughout that these forms are somehow correct, and therefore that others are not.

On the whole there is no such implication in the work of the other group, and no such ideology. The inclusivist group casts its net far wider for symbols, encompassing not only the ordinary architecture Venturi so often claims as his inspiration, but also aspects of such diverse architectural traditions as Baroque and the Shingle Style.

Venturi's Guild House of 1963 (Figure 6) is often taken as a typical example of his work, and it makes an interesting comparison with Richard Meier's more recent housing for the Urban Development Corporation at Twin Parks Northeast in the Bronx

(Figure 7). Guild House attempts to symbolize the ordinary through its doublehung windows, huge Pop Art sign and television antenna sculpture. Twin Parks Northeast is more frankly refined; its brick forms are elegantly arranged around open spaces, and they relate well to the street and the neighborhood.

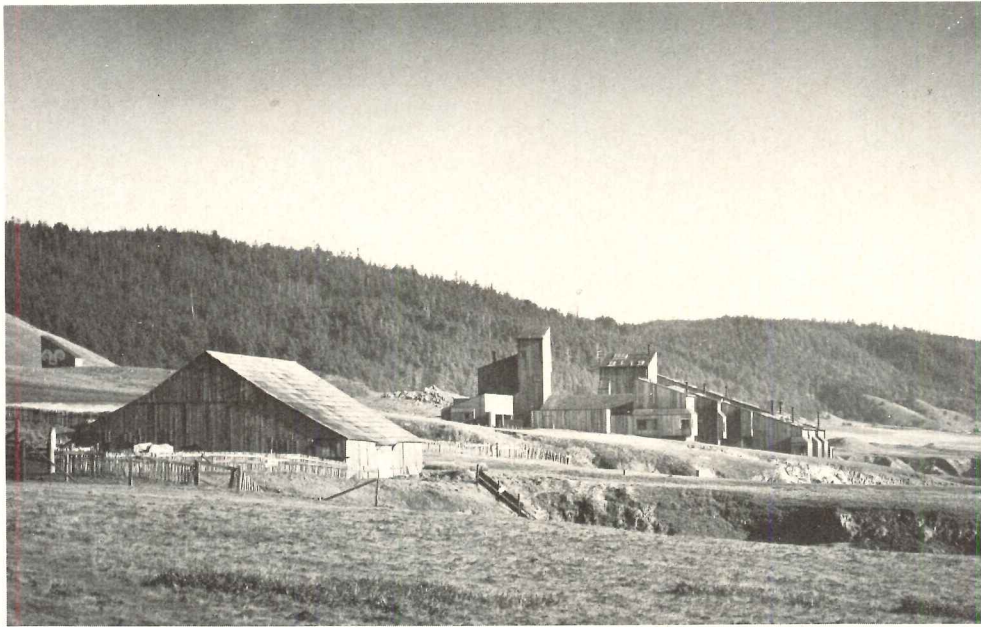
But in truth both buildings are highly refined pieces of design; by no stretch of the imagination is Guild House really like an ordinary 1920's red brick apartment house. Both Guild House and Twin Parks Northeast exist to make an esthetic statement. They do not see their role, as so much housing does, as merely the filling of a social need.

(The fact that Guild House has much better units is, I think, incidental, although it is certainly a tribute to Venturi's ability as a planner. But if the generous size and arrangements of the units were the main feature of the design, we would not be remembering Guild House today, more than ten years after its completion.)

So Guild House and Twin Parks Northeast have a great deal, really, in common; their most significant differences exist largely on a symbolic level. One is a sophisticated pun on the ordinary 1920's red brick apartment house garnished with a few historical allusions; the other, a sophisticated refining of that same 1920's style, with allusions to International Style modernism.

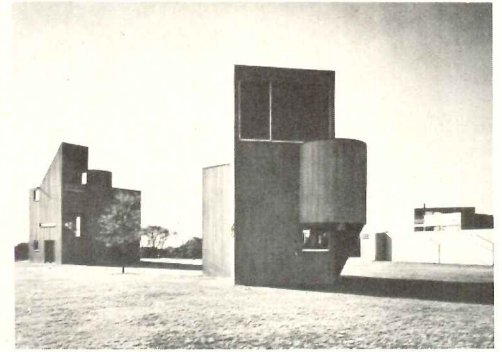
So it is, too, with many of the houses designed by members of these opposing philosophical camps. Moore's Sea Ranch, for example, is essentially an abstract form (Figure 8); although it recalls the wooden shed from which Moore has derived so much inspiration, it was chosen here less for its associative qualities than for its formal ones. How different is this, really, (putting aside obvious program differences) from Gwathmey's beach compound at Amagansett? (Figure 9) Or Moore's Koizim House at Westport (figures 10-11), a large, expansive structure, white like many of the Five's houses. Abstract geometry plays a major role here, too, although Moore tends to be more haphazard about it where Meier, say, is neat and ordered. (Figure 12.)

“... it is reassuring that architecture in New York can mean an evening of serious debate . . . instead of just a press release.”



8

Morley Baer



9

8 Condominium, Sea Ranch, California, by Moore, Lyndon, Turnbull and Whitaker

9 Gwathmey Residence and Studio, Amagansett, by Charles Gwathmey

10 Koizim house, Westport, Connecticut, by Charles Moore

11 Koizim house, plan

12 House in East Hampton, New York, plan

The Inclusivist architects argued both implicitly and explicitly in their “Five on Five” essays that their approach, because of its willingness to embrace a wide range of often conflicting symbols, is thus more appropriate to our ironic times. It is a viewpoint first articulated by Venturi in *Complexity and Contradiction in Architecture* and later developed by Vincent Scully, who has often served as the sort of philosophical figure to the Inclusivists that Colin Rowe has been for the Five.

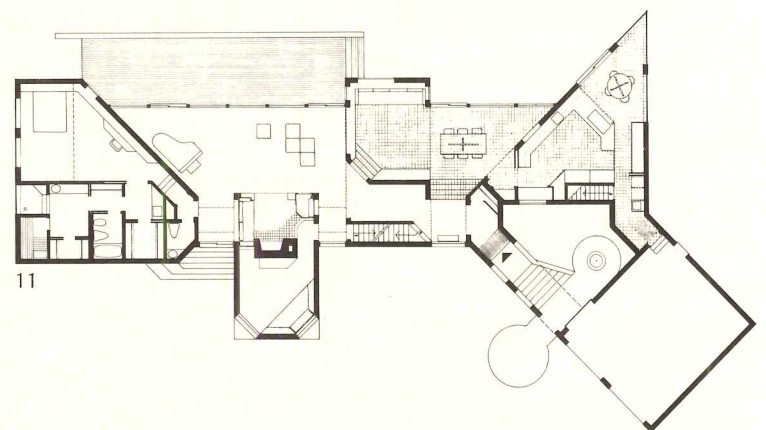
It is an interesting point, and I think it is a valid one. But it would be naive to believe that this “appropriateness” which the Inclusivists claim is any more than the idea that their style is a more logical symbol for our time. It is not a basically different kind of architecture, really. Where a Venturi building serves its users better, as at Guild House, it is largely because of its attentiveness to program, not because of its symbolism. It is important to remember that the Inclusivist approach does not of itself bring success in dealing with program and context, and the approach of the Five does not of itself preclude these things.

There is no question that the existence of the “small town” quality in the architectural community of New York, in spite of the limitations it implies, is also a sign of great intellectual vibrancy. It is reassuring that architecture in New York can mean an evening of serious debate at the Institute for Architecture and Urban Studies or The Architectural League, instead of just a press release. And the debate over the Five and the Five on Five was in itself stimulating, even if it did lead to some unnecessary polarizations. But as we ponder the specific points raised it is important to remember that the entire thing was far removed from the concerns of many architects, and that what was taking place was not an argument across two sides of a central chasm dividing all of American architecture. While the perception many had of it as a debate between two styles which have a great deal more in common than they have differences was not fully correct, it was not all that unreasonable, either.

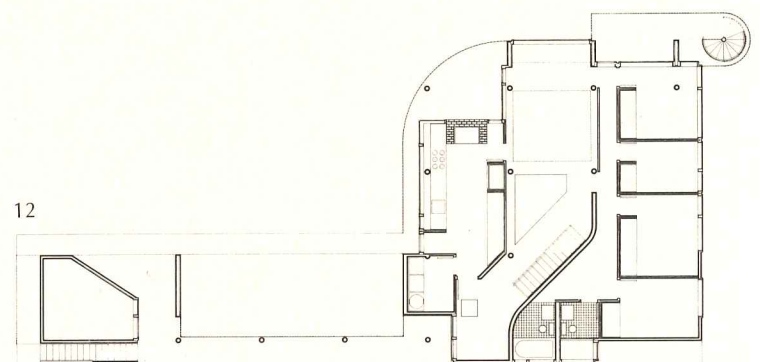


10

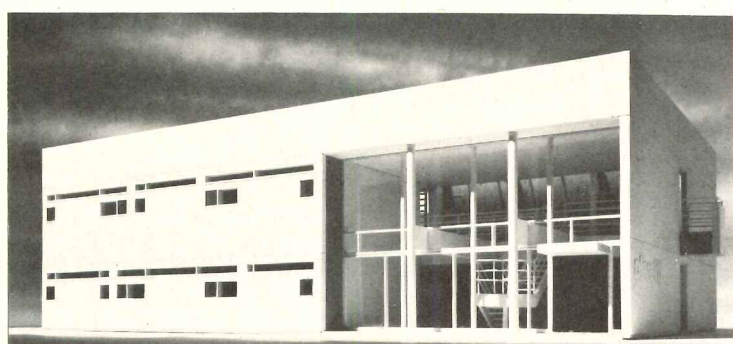
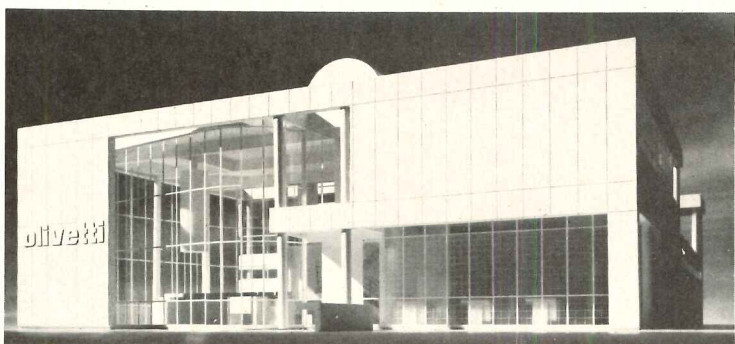
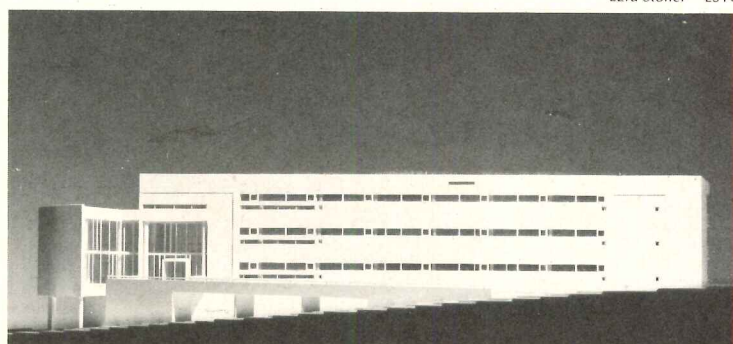
Ezra Stoller® ESTO



11

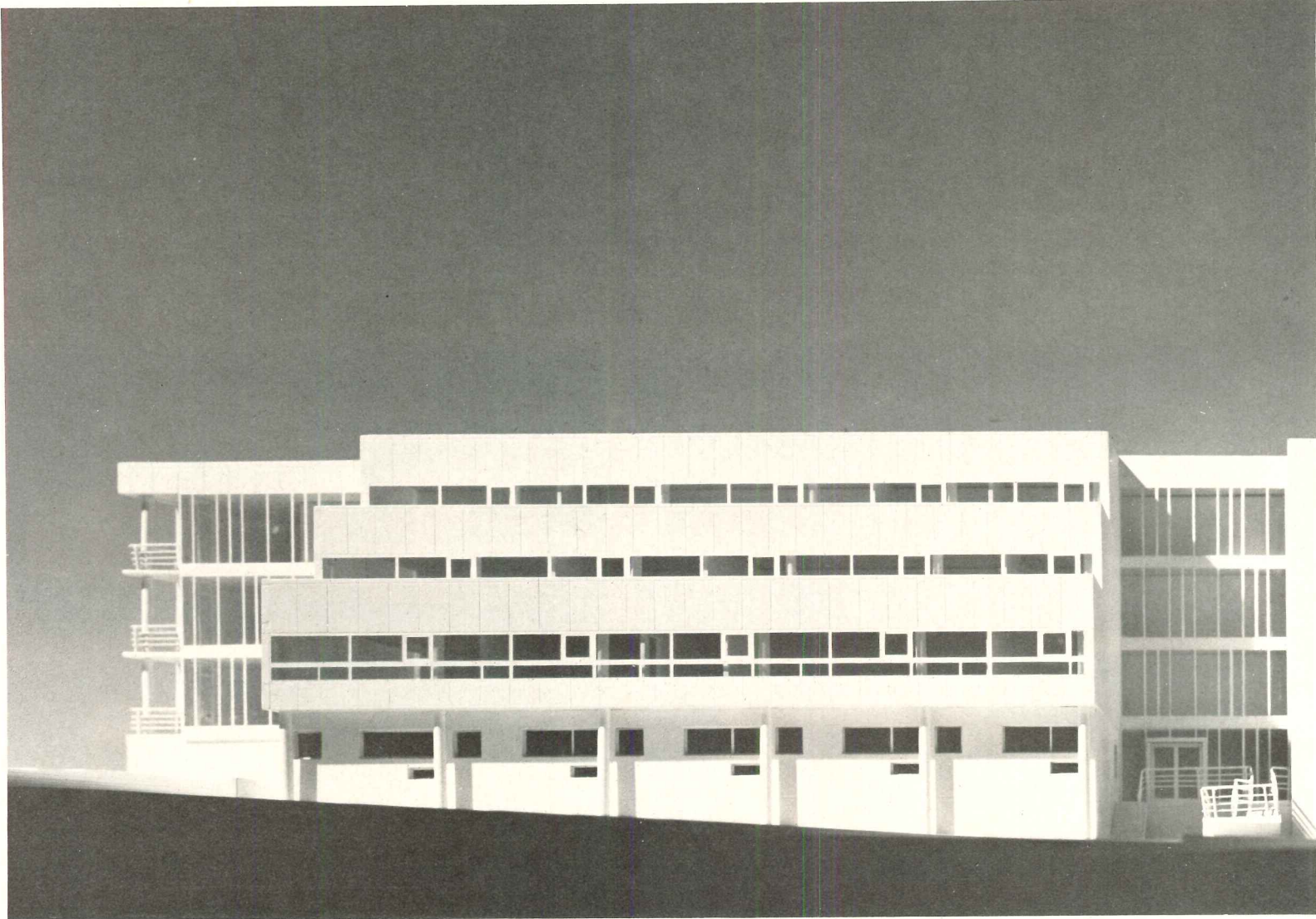


12



© Louis Checkman photos

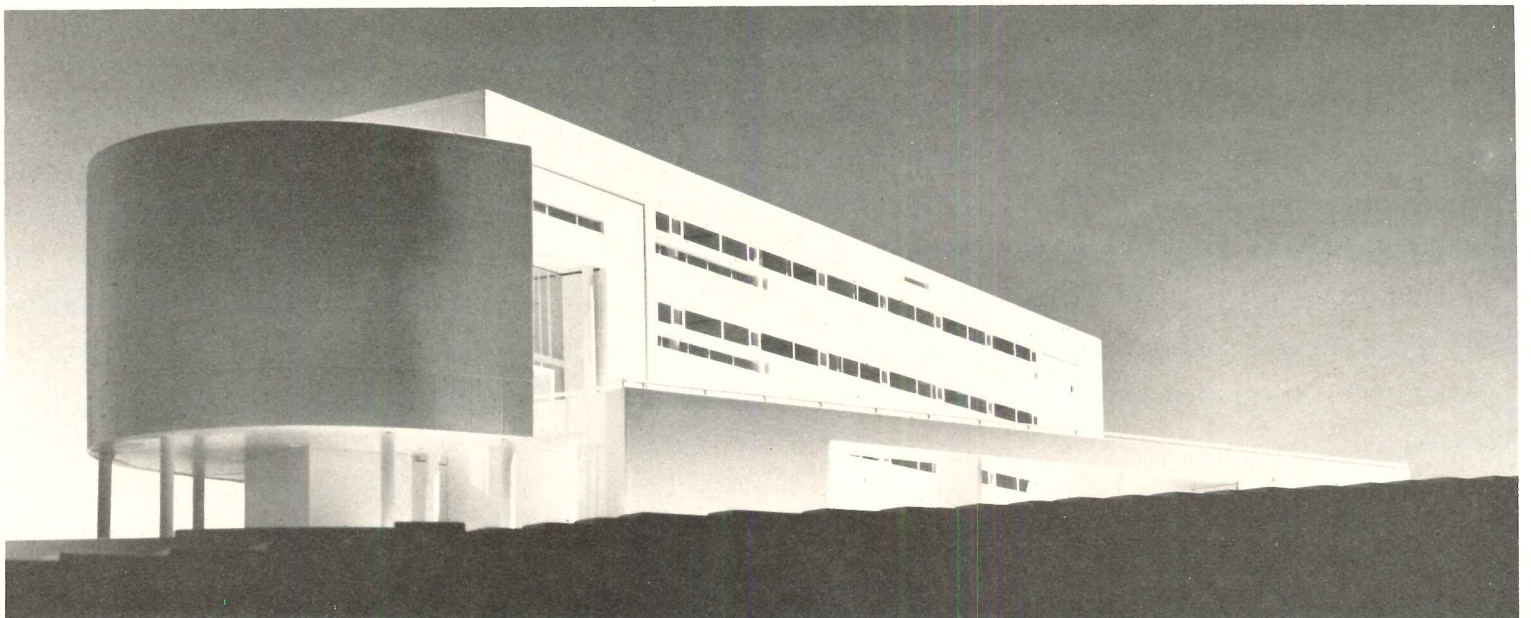
A TRADITIONAL IMAGE FOR OLIVETTI In recent years the Olivetti Corporation has commissioned Richard Meier & Associates to produce four separate designs for its American division, and the choice of Meier as purveyor of the Olivetti image across the continent is certainly appropriate and not particularly surprising. Since the early 30's Olivetti's reputation as a patron of good design (and specifically of good design rooted in the modern tradition) has been secure. And there is probably no more orthodox and visible practitioner of modernism in America than Richard Meier. The four designs are for a dormitory for trainees to be built next to an existing training center in Tarrytown, New York, for a large branch office building in Washington, D.C., and two smaller prototype branch offices intended to be built in 13 different locations in the United States. Meier has approached these commissions with the meticulous skill of an archeologist excavating and rebuilding the *Maison Stein*: the surfaces of the buildings are crisp, planar, and apparently weightless (designed to be made of metal panels), and the walls and columns are in almost every case kept free of each other (according to early Corbusian prescription); every part is studied and precise, and the whole is an elegant refinement of well-understood precedents.

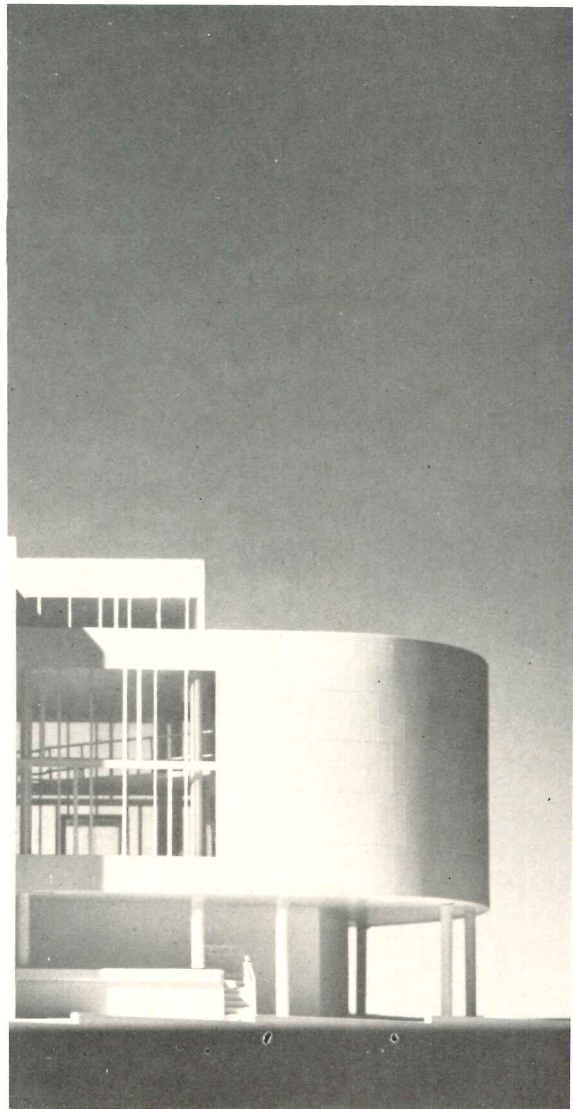


Branch office, Washington D.C.

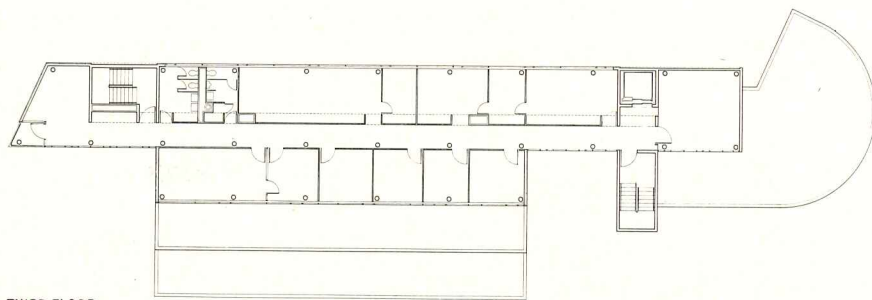
This large office building for Olivetti's sales staff in the Washington area is designed to

be constructed on a hill above the intersection of two busy roads. The main entrance is on the south side (site plan, opposite page); it is reached by a gently sloping ramp (photo below) that begins near the parking area and ends by leading into a double-volume reception area and demonstration room (plans, opposite). The curving wall of the demonstration room hooks itself around the main entrance; seen from below, it is a crisp signal of the building's presence to passers-by.

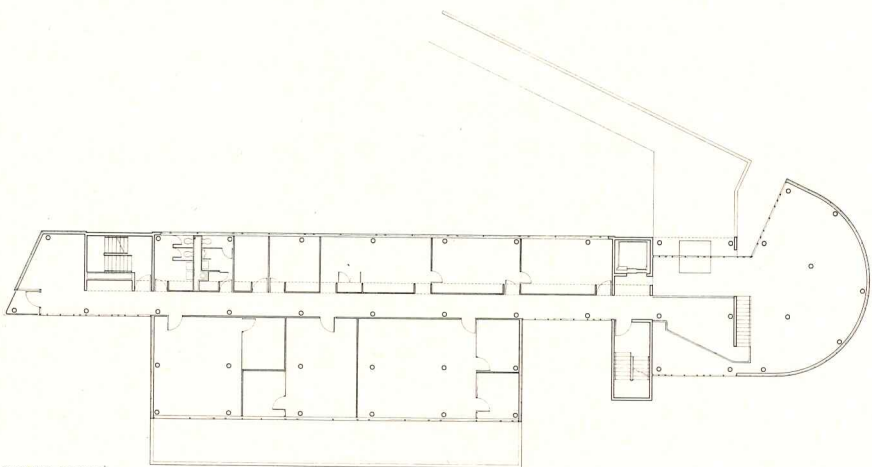




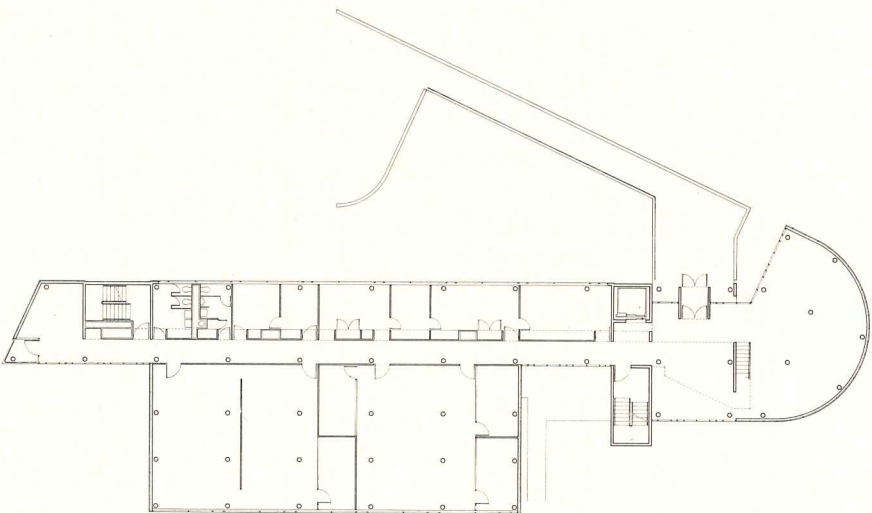
Ezra Stoller - ESTO photos



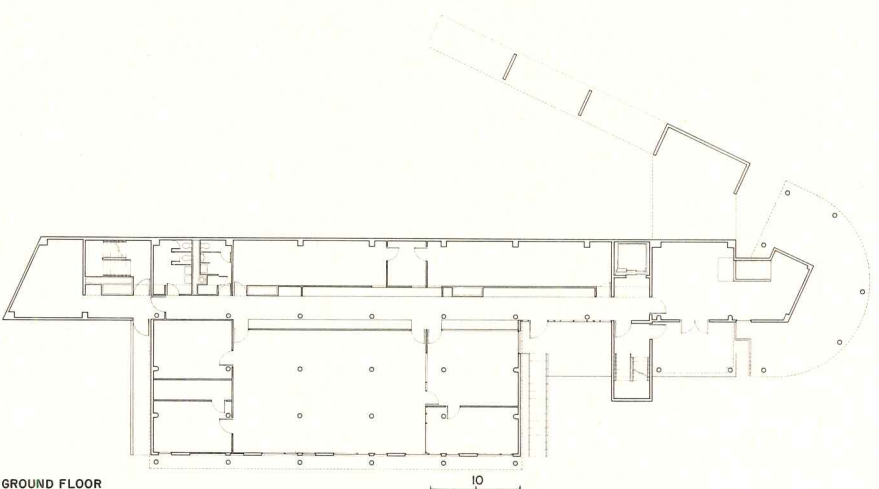
THIRD FLOOR



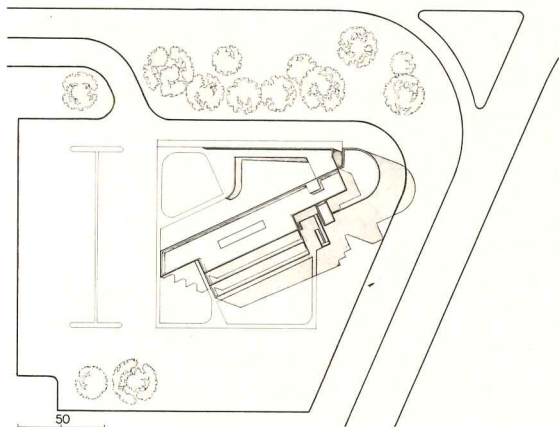
SECOND FLOOR

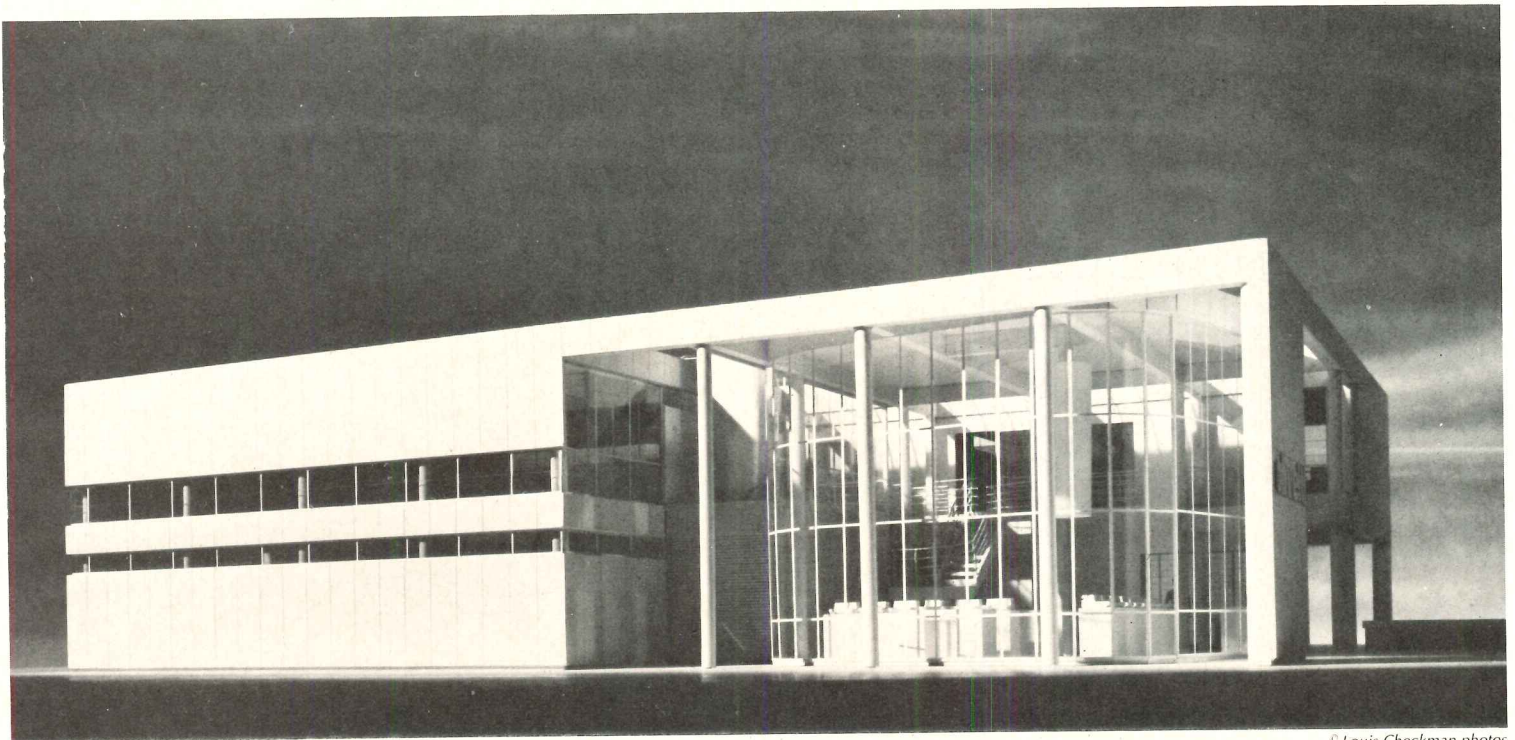


FIRST FLOOR



GROUND FLOOR

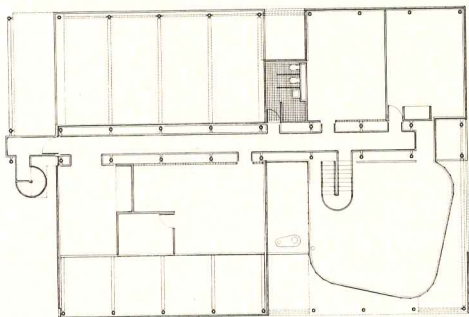




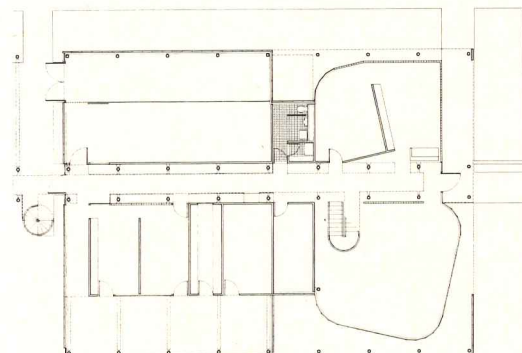
© Louis Checkman photos

Branch office prototype "A"

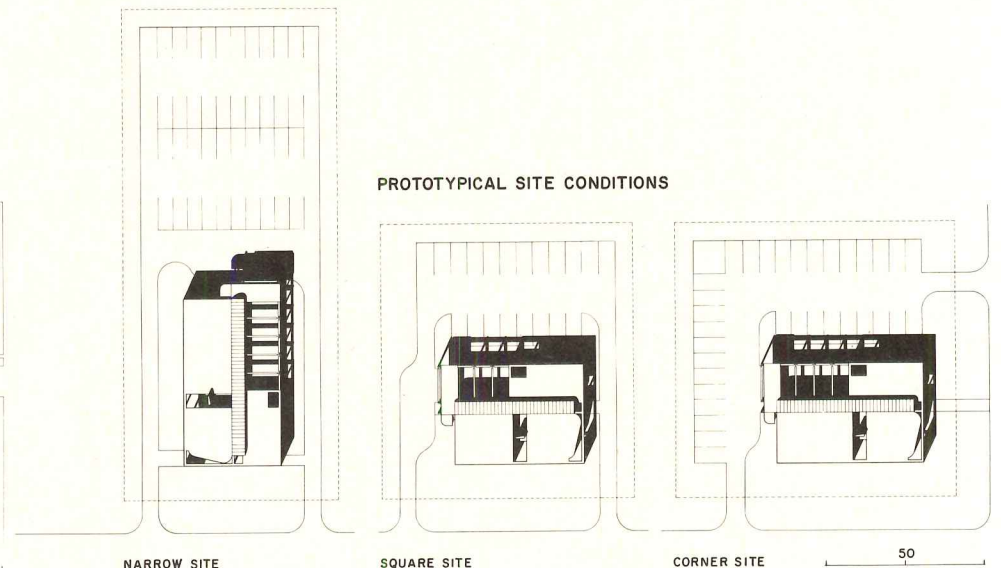
The program requirements for Olivetti's prototypical sales offices fall roughly into two categories—one having to do with demonstration and sales, and the other with service, stocks and other supportive functions. In the first of the two prototypes the former activities take place in a single large room enclosed by curving glass walls (plans below). The latter activities take place in a series of rooms in what is approximately the other half of the building. Expansion of these areas is possible by adding more bays, or by filling in the vacant spaces at the second floor level (photo below).



SECOND FLOOR



GROUND FLOOR



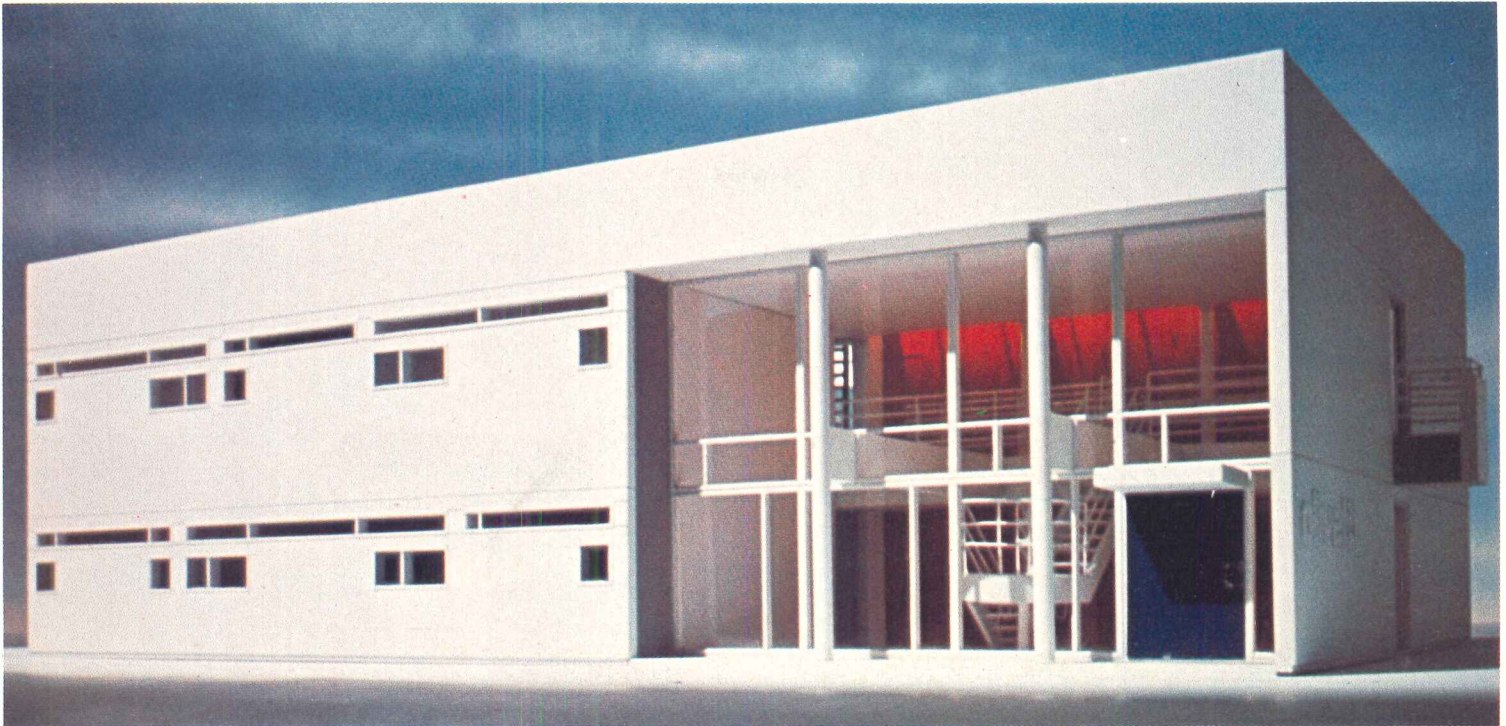
PROTOTYPICAL SITE CONDITIONS

NARROW SITE

SQUARE SITE

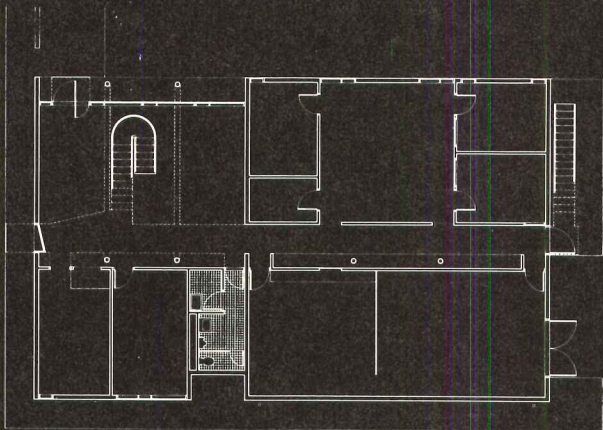
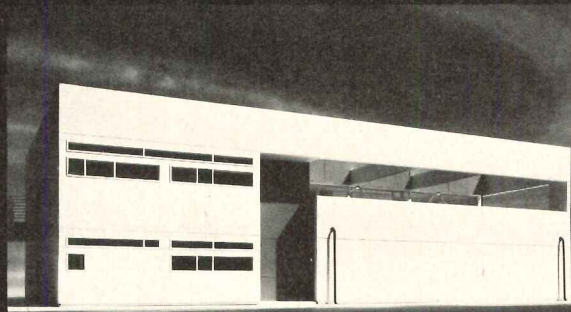
CORNER SITE

50

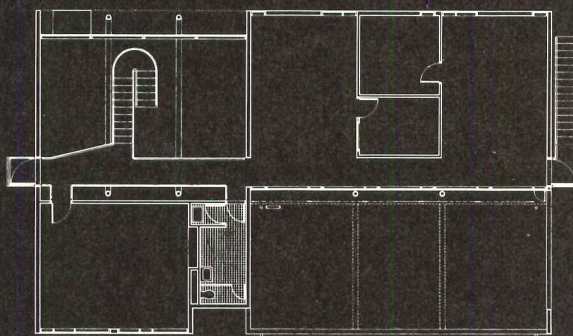


Branch office prototype "B"

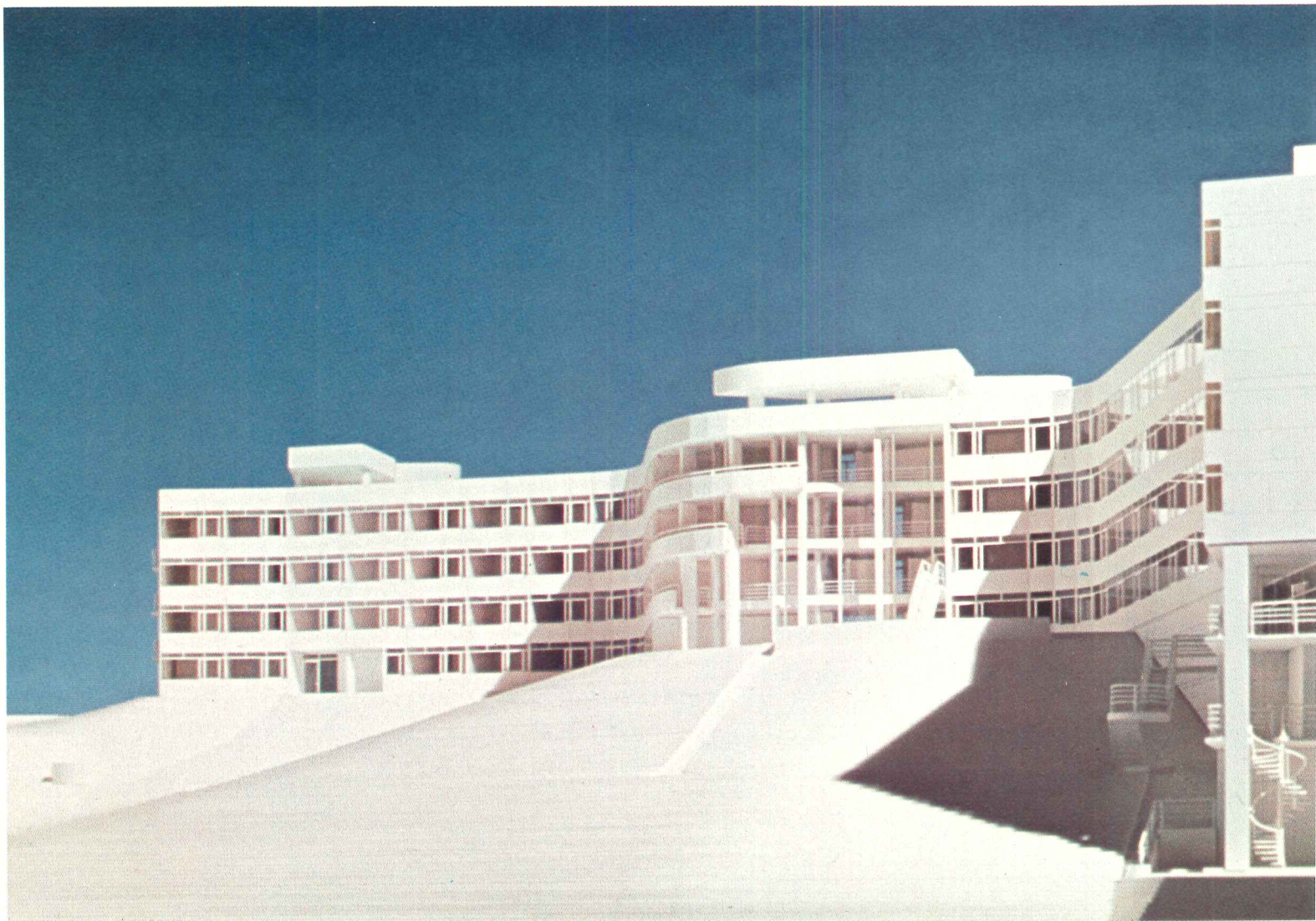
This is a simplified, smaller version of the first Olivetti prototype (5,100 square feet, as opposed to 7,642 to 10,000). In it the organization scheme maintains the distinction between demonstration and sales and stock and service—distinctions which are more elaborately expressed in the original prototype. Here the demonstration area takes on a more usual form and is enclosed on only one side by glass (plans below); its special importance is indicated by its two-story height, and by a single bright-colored wall visible from the outside (photo above).



GROUND FLOOR



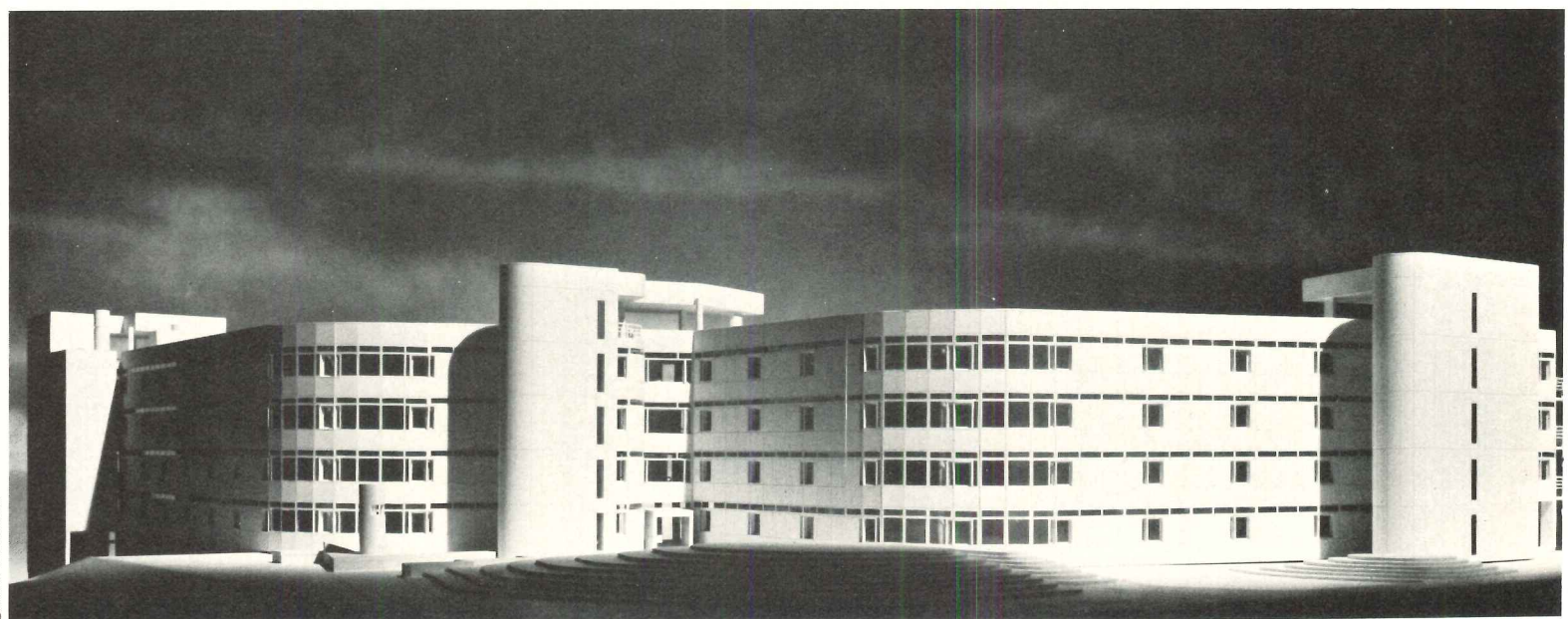
SECOND FLOOR



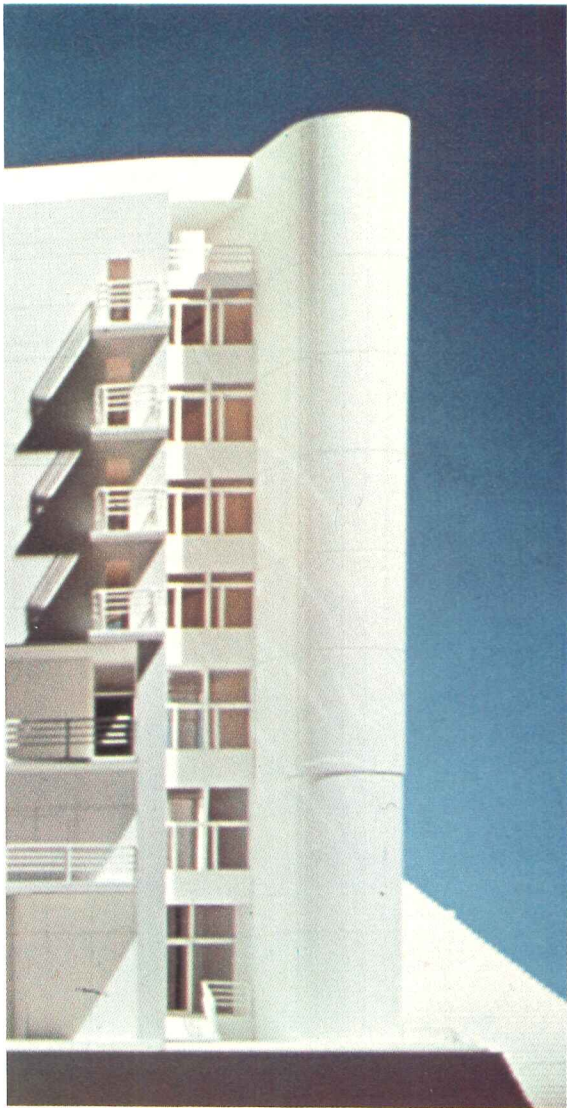
Dormitory building, Tarrytown, N.Y.

Richard Meier & Associates' dormitory facility for Olivetti in Tarrytown

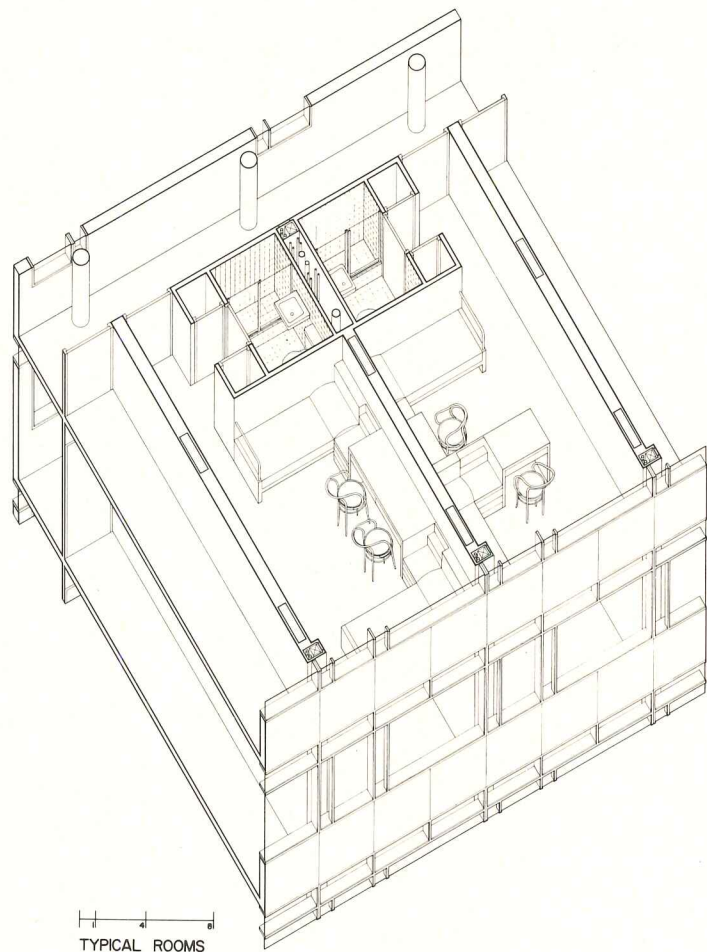
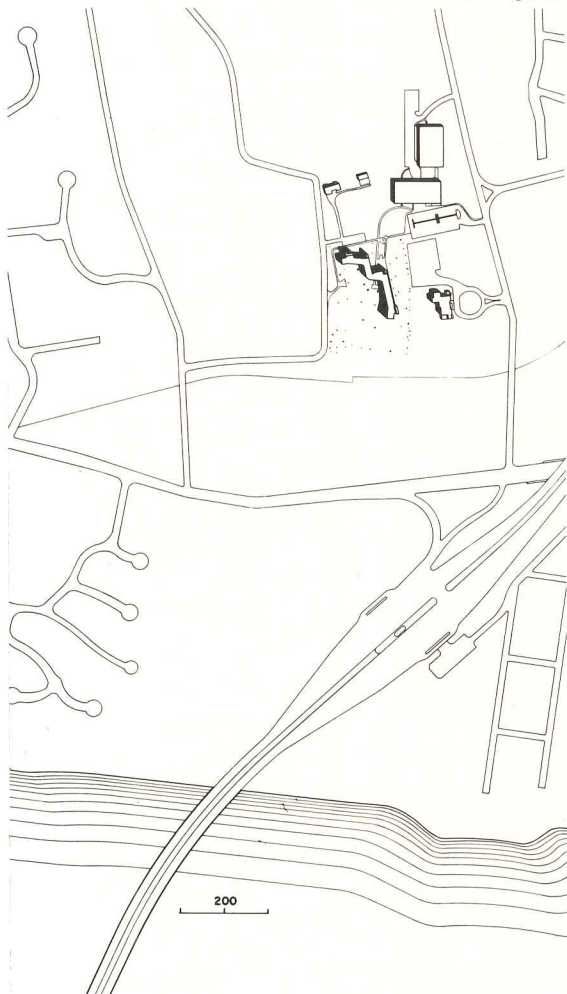
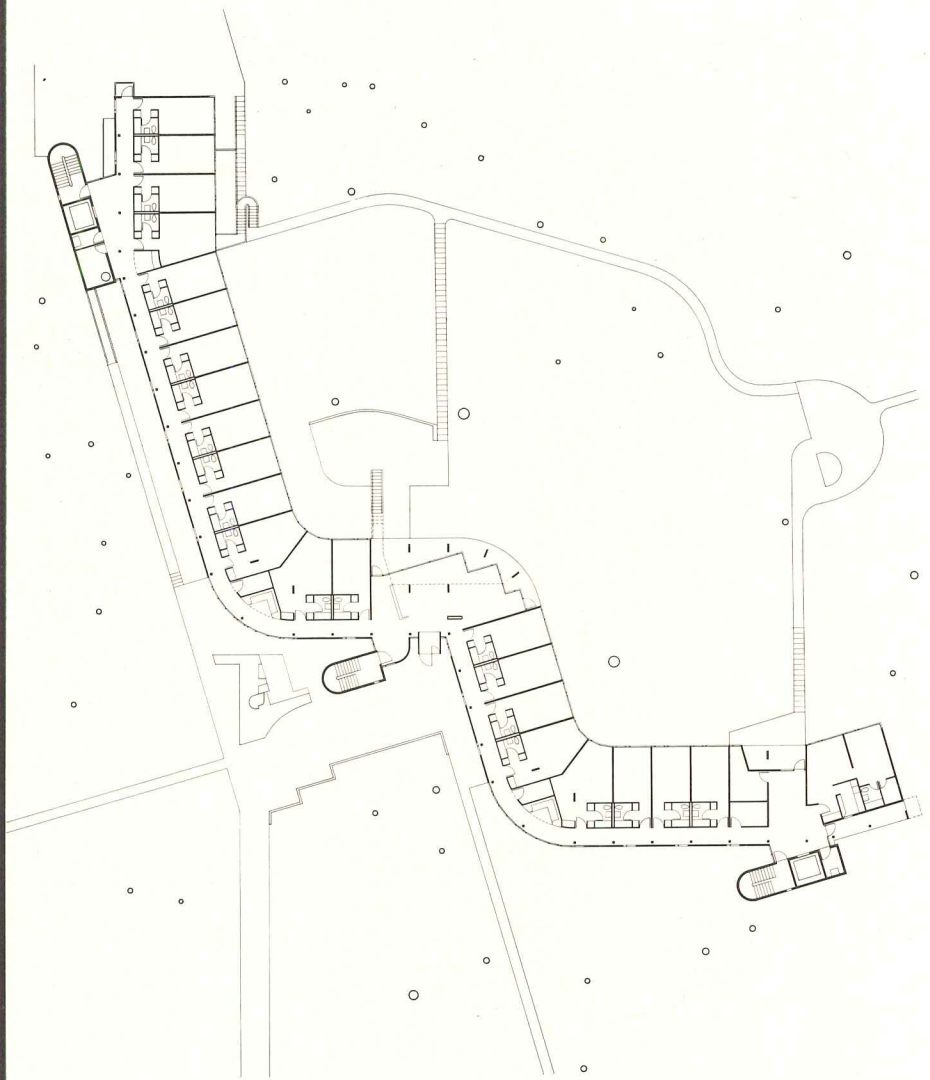
is intended to house trainees who come for limited periods of time. It will be adjacent to the training center itself (where there are also dining facilities) atop a large hill that slopes towards the Hudson River (site plan right). The building is organized along a single-loaded corridor which turns and curves in a way reminiscent of the contours of the land itself. Near the center, and at the point of greatest curvature, there are more freely configured common areas with large walls of glass.



©Louis Checkman



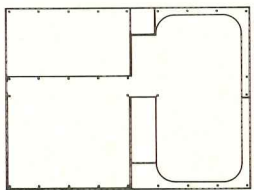
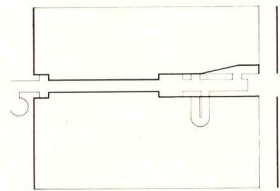
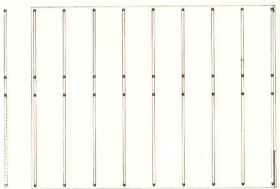
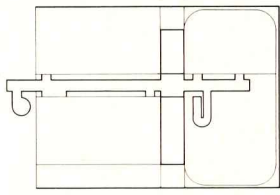
Ezra Stoller ©ESTO



TYPICAL ROOMS

Olivetti's

four new designs by Richard Meier & Associates have a great many things in common, and if it is useful to think of the "Five Architects" group of which Meier is a member as "Exclusivists" (see page 113), then the notable similarities between the Olivetti projects can come as no surprise. For the very term "Exclusivist" implies, at best, a narrowing of the architect's range of concerns in favor of concentrating more intensely on those few that are selected, a reduction of variety in the service of clarity. All four buildings shown on the previous pages, for instance, eschew variety



in the choice and treatment of materials, which are on the whole limited to simply expressed columns and beams, to walls of glass or to neatly articulated windows in solid walls that are light both in color and in apparent weight. All four buildings exclude certain possibilities for relating to the land on which they are to be built, for all are objects intended to stand free, unburdened by (and unconcerned with) surrounding buildings, and markedly different in their abstract appearance from the landscape itself (even though the Washington and Tarrytown buildings do derive a part of their form from the configuration of the terrain). All four buildings, moreover, show less concern for the configuring of individual rooms than for other exigencies—like external shape or the expression of structure or of general functional relationships. Few of the rooms betray any extensive concern for qualities of light and outlook, or (with the exception of some of the larger, public areas) for special qualities of space. Most are treated with dispatch; some, as in the Tarrytown dormitory, are allowed to become contorted so that the building can achieve its over-all shape. But, once all these exclusions have been made, what is left becomes eminently comprehensible and workable. Thus it is possible to describe the design concerns for the branch office prototype "A" in terms of

the adjacent diagrams, which represent (from top to bottom) program, structure, circulation and enclosure. The completed design (shown below) synthesizes and realizes all of these areas of attention with considerable clarity and considerable power—so much, in fact, that it is quite easy to forget that any excluded concerns might be of importance. Whether they are important or not is partly a matter of individual predilection and partly a matter that time will tell. Will the abstract, finely machined images of modernism which these buildings so successfully cultivate have much staying power over the imagination? (So far, over the past half century, they seem to have had more success in charming the architectural profession than the general public.) Will the construction techniques and materials that these designs seem to re-



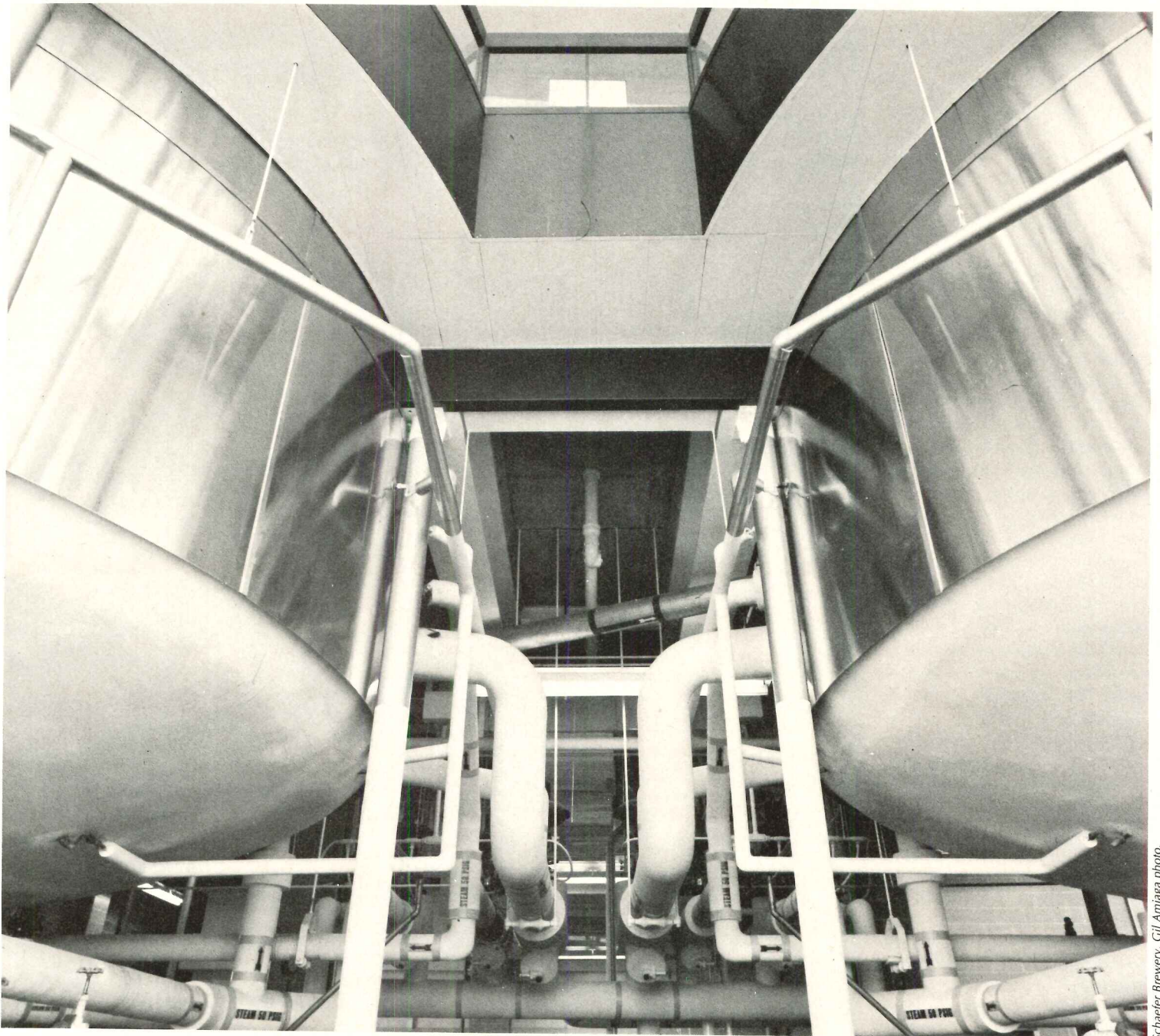
© Louis Checkman

quire cause rancor among contractors and suppliers, who may have strong allegiances to more ordinary ways of putting a building together? Or among the clients, who must underwrite the cost? It will be good to have the designs for Olivetti built. They may provide some answers to these questions.—Gerald Allen

OLIVETTI BRANCH OFFICE, Washington, D.C., BRANCH OFFICE PROTOTYPE "A", BRANCH OFFICE PROTOTYPE "B", DORMITORY BUILDING, Tarrytown, New York. Architects: Richard Meier & Associates—team for the Olivetti projects: Richard Meier, Gerald Gurland, John Colmarino, Frank Harmon, Steven Hildebrand, Sherman Kung, Barbara Littenberg, Harry Lyew, Richard Oliver, Michael Schwarting, Peter Szilagyo, Tod Williams.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Good neighbors and good places to work as good business



Schaefer Brewery. Gil Amiaga photo.

Industrial construction continues to grow in volume—despite the generally uncertain business forecasts for 1974. Given a time of economic stress, what will the new buildings be like? The climate for poor decisions could be at hand, but new words are entering the management jargon: ecology, environment, neighborliness, quality of life, public image and—most important—planning. Even the primarily image-motivated client is seeing the reasoning for erecting real buildings and not just facades on “package” structures. One of the most encouraging signs is evidence that some manufacturers are looking at new construction as not only buildings—but as parts of the environment. The reasons are varied: demands of conservationists or adjacent property holders fearing a decline in values, labor agreements stressing working condition improvements—or maybe a growing conscience. A strong influence on client attitudes may come from the current lack of energy supply whereby the low first costs of buildings may mean disastrous long-term consequences.

There is a unification of concerns between the architects and everyone-involved-in-industry. Better planning means better functioning and working conditions—not “hanging on the decoration” as industry seems to have long suspected. But meeting new client realizations may mean more of the architect’s involvement in the process of the plant and acceptance of efficiently running mechanisms as beauty in themselves. The projects shown on the following pages all illustrate (in varying balance) the design considerations discussed here—and illustrate the individual architect’s abilities to prove that good planning can mean a long-term benefit to industry and the public alike.—*Charles Hoyt*

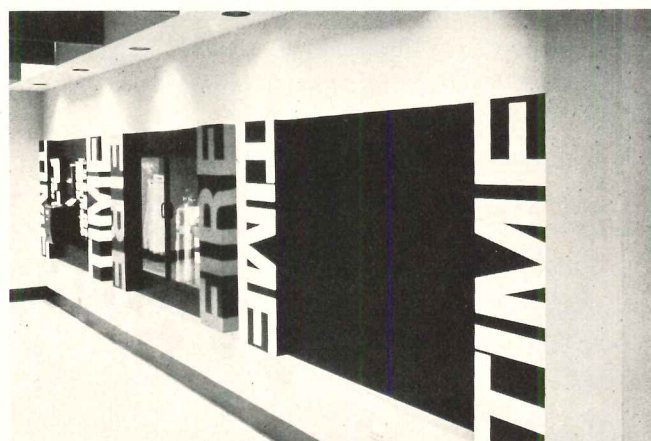
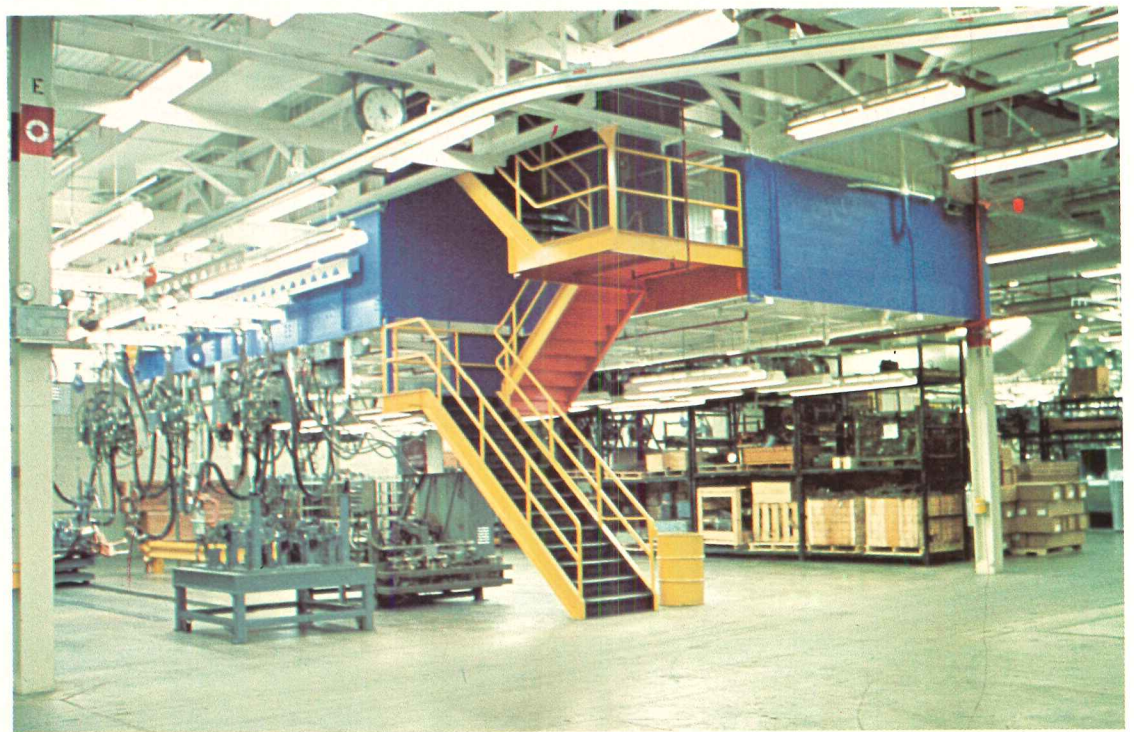
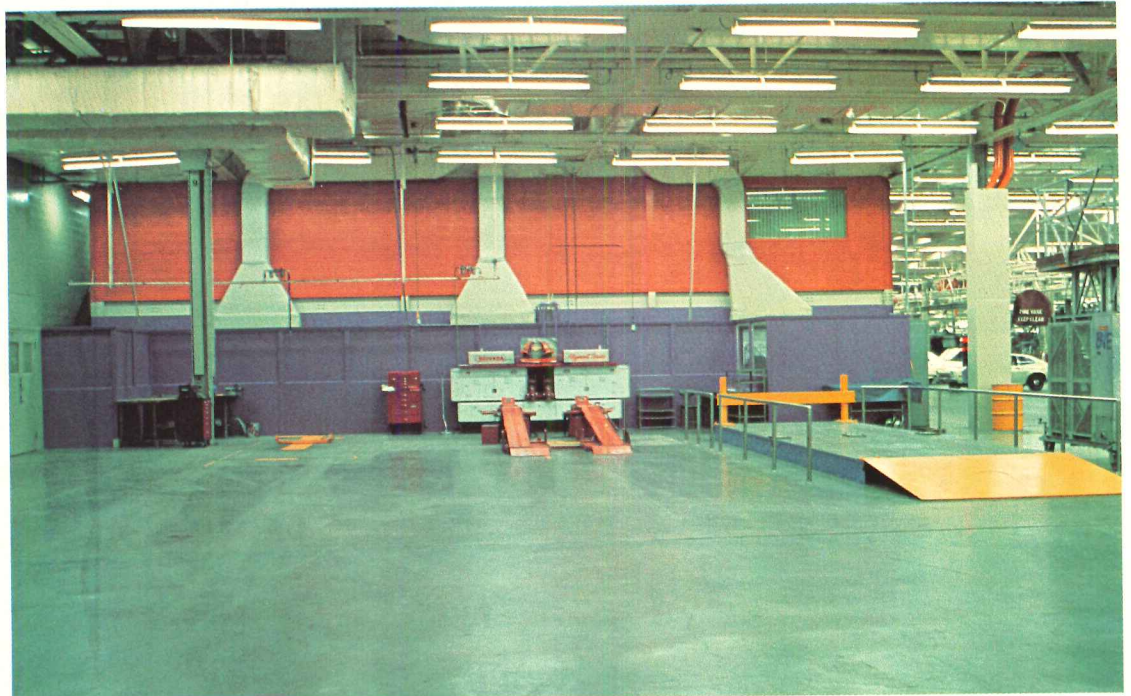
FORD, IBM AND.....

Looking at plants from the inside

The realm of the designer of industrial interiors has been frequently limited to ancillary offices while production space has been "designed" by necessity or rote. New considerations are now becoming apparent as workers question boredom and lack of the sense of self-identity in their daily existence. Labor agreements may not yet directly equate physical appearance with the mental condition produced, but such awareness may well be coming. Progressive corporations are already "a jump ahead" with active programs to upgrade—not only on-job safety and the provision of convenience facilities—but the general ambience of their existing and new production areas. And the list is certainly not limited to the examples shown here.

Architects Smith Hinchman and Grylls Associates Inc. have an active department of graphics and signage design headed by John R. Berry and specializing in recommendations to many industrial clients. The department's work includes a wide range of consideration: providing information (and the ability to change it), psychological effect, safety, durability, and maintenance. Workers' identity with individual work space (in areas up to 1,250,000 square feet) has been a prime part of their concern. "Mood tone" graphics are employed to provide different identifiable patterns for separate areas and still maintain a consistent spatial definition. SHG's design for IBM's Boulder, Colorado Manufacturing Facility relies on strong colors overlaid with extra large white lettering identifying exits, time clocks, etc. Conveying information becomes far more interesting than the basic knowledge might warrant but provides a new dimension: a graphic sense of location.

Ford Motor Company's program of existing plant renewal has similar objectives and was designed by Ford and Earl Design Associates. Circulation is marked by bold coloring, (as seen on the stair, photo, above). Strong separation of upper and lower walls by a horizontal division of color helps to visually relate spatial height to the individual and allow a sense of belonging.



Many manufacturers are becoming aware of the desirability of increasing labor morale—not only by the increased provision of safety and convenience facilities—but also by upgrading the visual environment. Programs for Ford's existing plants (photos above) and for a new IBM production facility (photo left) are aimed toward providing a cheerful atmosphere, furnishing information on operations and giving individual reference points to the space in which the workers' days are lived.

A CENTRAL LAUNDRY

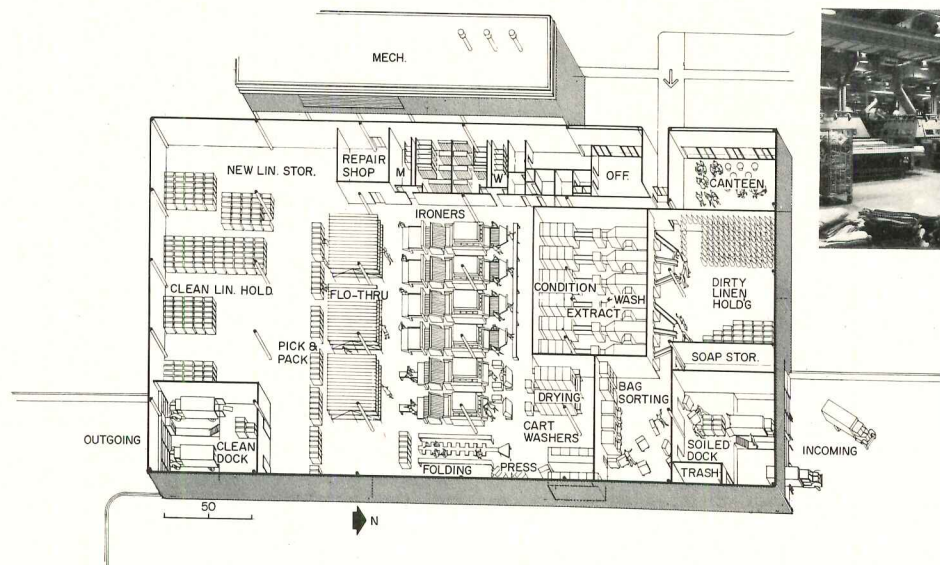
A visitor to this newly-opened Kansas City, Kansas facility is little prepared by the simple design of the dark metal panel exterior for the explosion of color that occurs within. Architects Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum have produced a cheerful working environment—despite a lack of visual contact to the outdoors—by a straightforward recognition of the visual interest inherent in the plant's basic functions. Capitalizing on the sculptural quality of machinery and pipes, the designers have accentuated various elements with separate colors and clarified the elements as well. Other amenities for the workers include a high-volume air-conditioning system and social gathering rooms (with windows). Continuous-process machines reduce the amount of repetitive hand labor and individual service connections—and costs as well. Concrete tee beam construction was chosen to reduce lint collection on ceilings. Sorting is accomplished by the health facility clients who separately bag a limited number of standardized types of items before pickup.

The Central Laundry exemplifies a current general trend towards a reduction in the repetition of transport and handling in the service industries. A possible multiplication of facilities has been consolidated for bulk pickup, processing and distribution. The plant cleans some 18 million pounds of linen annually for 14 participating hospitals in the Kansas City Area and can be expanded to meet a growing demand. This project is part of a downtown urban renewal effort on the part of Kansas City. The construction cost was \$1,800,000 exclusive of equipment.

HOSPITAL LINEN SERVICES, INC., Kansas City, Kansas. Owner: *Kansas City Area Hospital Association*. Architects: *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, Inc.*—principal-in-charge; *King Graf*; project architect: *Charles Danna*; chief designer: *Gyo Obata*; project designers: *Bernard Bortnick and Harry Culpen*. Engineers: *Tse Wen Lin* (structural); *Walter E. Hansen* (soils); *Harold P. Brehm* (mechanical/electrical). Consultants: *Victor Kramer Co., Inc.* (laundry); *Chip Reay* (graphics); *Neil Porterfield* (landscape). General contractor: *Collins Construction Co.*



Turning high-volume laundry machines into a colorful visual experience, the designers have more than provided the worker stimuli of less automated environments—or windows. The dark asbestos finish of the aluminum exterior siding contrasts with the brightness within. Colors are meant to give information on each element's function—and cheer. Offices and production are accommodated under one roof and provide a psychological unity.



Barbara Martin photos



DOW IN MICHIGAN

Recognizing the industrial landscape

The Dow Chemical Company's Midland Division comprises one of the world's largest chemical production complexes—occupying over 2,000 acres and 500 buildings. The plant celebrated its (and Dow's) 75th anniversary in 1972 with a re-analysis of ongoing facility renewal and replacement procedures. Dow property manager Hugh Starks explains that the result was a desire for a strengthened procedural organization with a clear aim of making Dow's large physical presence compatible to workers, the public and neighbors (nearly 500 separate properties about the plant).

Planners HOK Associates (Jamie Cannon, project manager and Frank Clements project designer) were commissioned to do a study of the best courses of action, and some remarkable implementations have occurred—with more to come. In line with a good neighbor policy, a large part of the Company's concern involved the plant's impact from the site perimeters, which had become deteriorated despite the proximity of downtown Midland (upper left in the plan) and the homes of Dow's top management. But even early concerns did not stop at the plant perimeters and one of HOK's first steps was the preparation of a "blight plan" of all nearby properties.

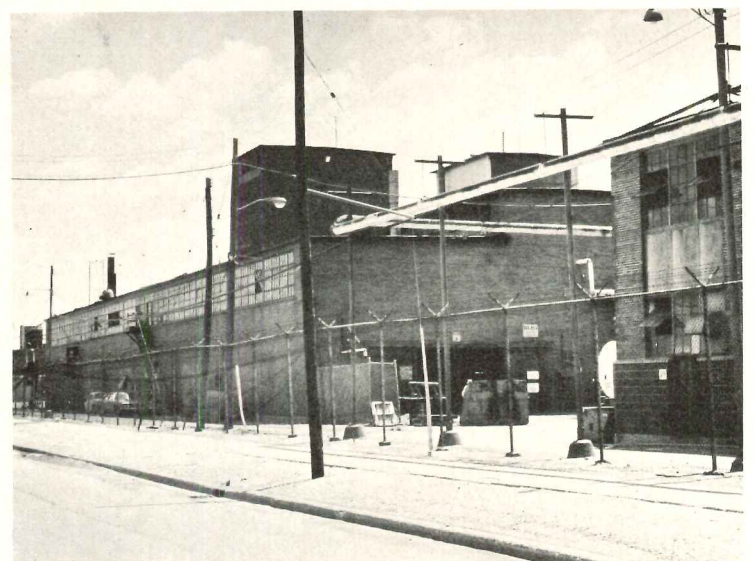
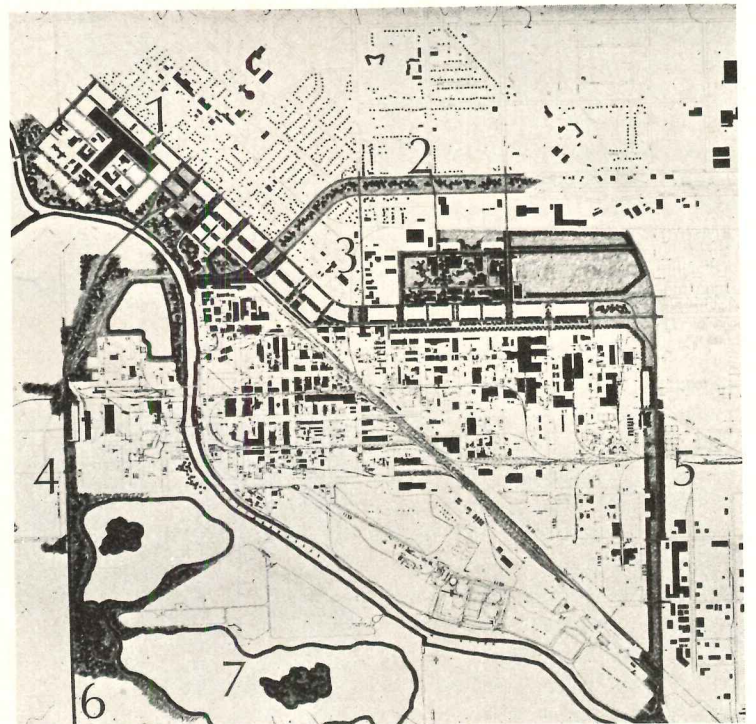
One of the first design assumptions was the sound acceptance of the major plant elements of tanks, piping, stacks and metal clad structures as visually interesting shapes without need of cosmetic coverup except for new light gray paint to enhance sculptural qualities and lighten building interiors. The program has been a great success with workers (Dow realizes the necessity of their people appreciating the value of all the present programs). Ground-level clutter became the target for basic design efforts, and the results can be seen in the section, opposite page. Typically the existing visual elements consisted of massive parking areas facing streets, chain link fence surrounding the whole site, overhead power cables, and the endless—but necessary—flow and storage of smaller portable equipment and supplies (photos, opposite page).

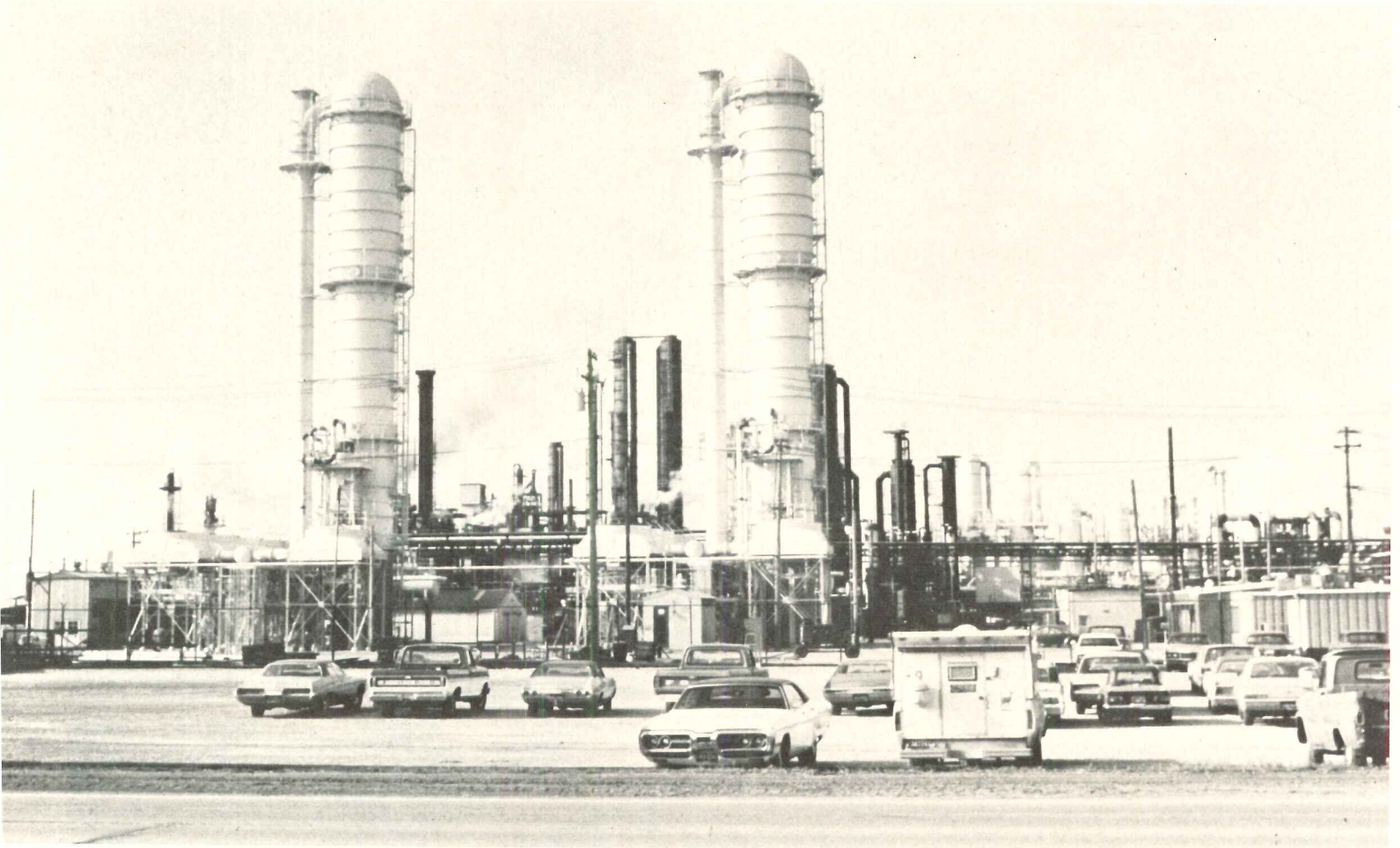
HOK's site perimeter recom-

mendations involved removing as much parking as possible from the land between street and fence to a landscaped center strip of a new parkway created from two streets (point 3 on site plan). The old parking areas will become a bermed and planted zone to conceal the fence and ground level clutter and provide a green buffer to outside properties (as well as a visual base to the industrial sculpture above). Overhead power lines are to be buried. Fill for the berms comes from dredging of the old sediment ponds (7) which are being converted to naturally shaped landscaped lakes while continuing their old functions more efficiently. A new Overlook Park (6) will provide the view across the lakes seen in the night photo, opposite page.

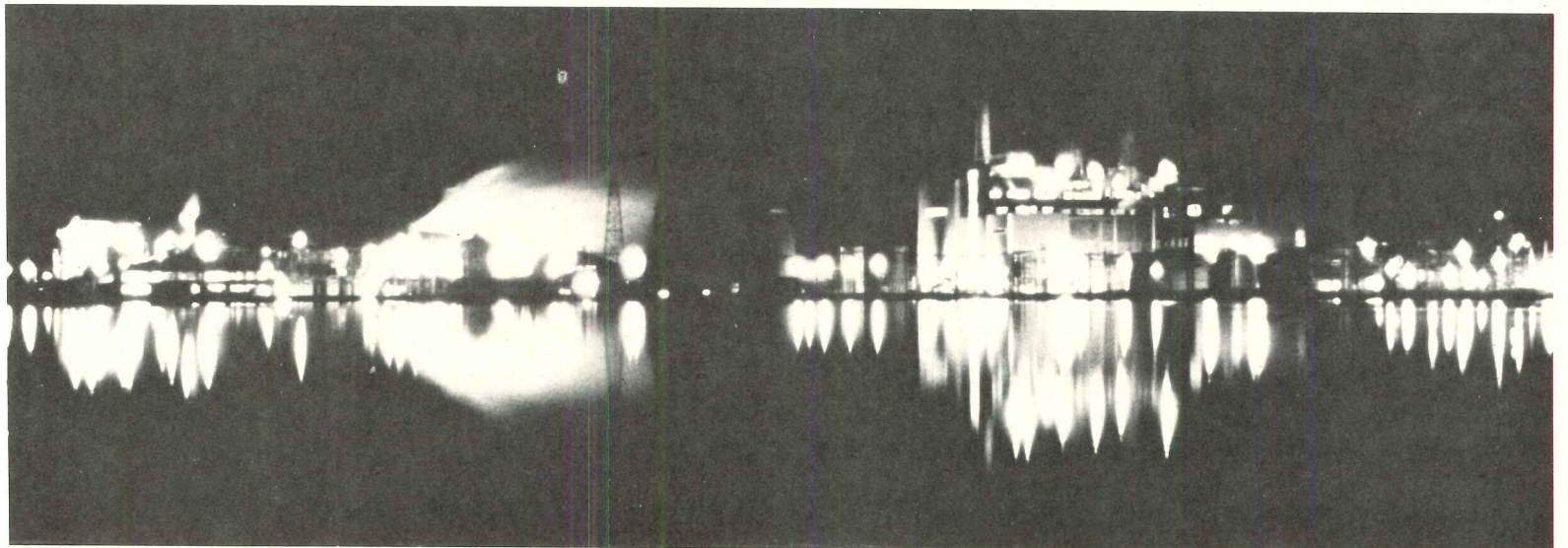
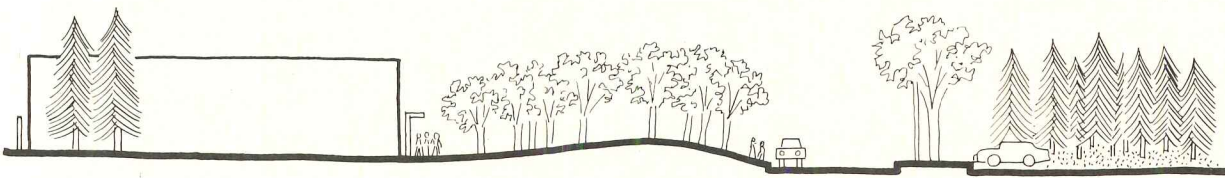
Internally, efforts include organization of both existing visual and traffic pattern confusion, a unification of scattered research facilities into a campus area, a reorientation of the headquarters area (1) and a park strip along the river banks. A simultaneous 7.9 million dollar environmental protection program is being carried through. Dow's eventual aim is a zero effluent plant.

Today, Dow has gone further than some of their original goals. A downtown revitalization study is being prepared by HOK, and Dow is a catalyst in carrying through study recommendations. Implementation of city approach improvements (2) as well as plan recommendations along one road (5) may be put into physical form by the Midland Community Organization originating in HOK's study and set up to receive monies from foundations and find practical methods of carrying through on planning. Other programs are waiting normal cyclical renewal dates. Painting is done on a four-year rotating basis, and some burial of power lines may wait required replacement dates. The Poseyville Road phase (4) is completed as planned (except for planting). The adjacent Dow-Corning plant had adopted a similar program by HOK—now largely implemented. With the backing of Dow General Manager Joe Temple, Dow's goal for a substantial carry-through on planning lies within the decade.





The view above is about to change. A section indicates the removal of parking and replacement by a planted earth berm concealing fencing and ground-level clutter. The full Dow program involves all areas of the plant. Shading on the plan indicates perimeter renewal. The aerial view shows the diversity of neighbors (foreground), the headquarters undergoing re-planning (center) and a sediment pond to become a lake.



WARN INDUSTRIES

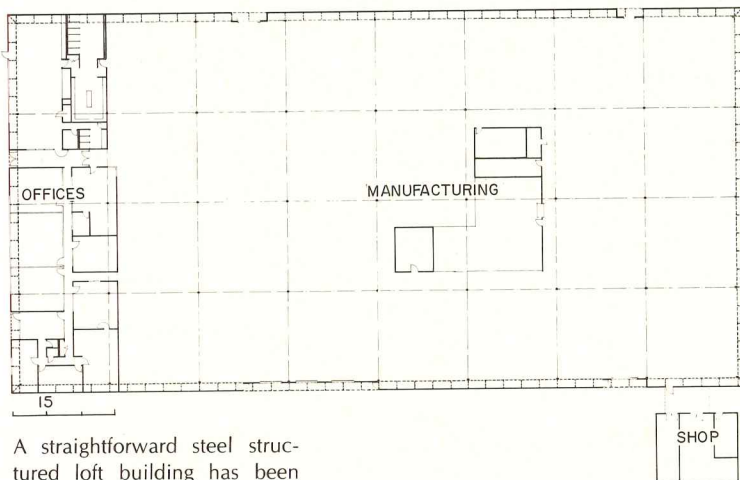
A bright place to work in a rainy climate

The use of perimeter skylights, white paint and colorful graphics has produced a cheerful environment for employees in this 60,000-square-foot Milwaukee, Oregon plant. Hubs for four-wheel-drive cars and winches are among the small metal parts produced. The 12-acre-site is located in an industrial area, but landscaping, saving of natural trees and orientation of windows toward unspoiled views have removed many usual shortcomings of such a location.

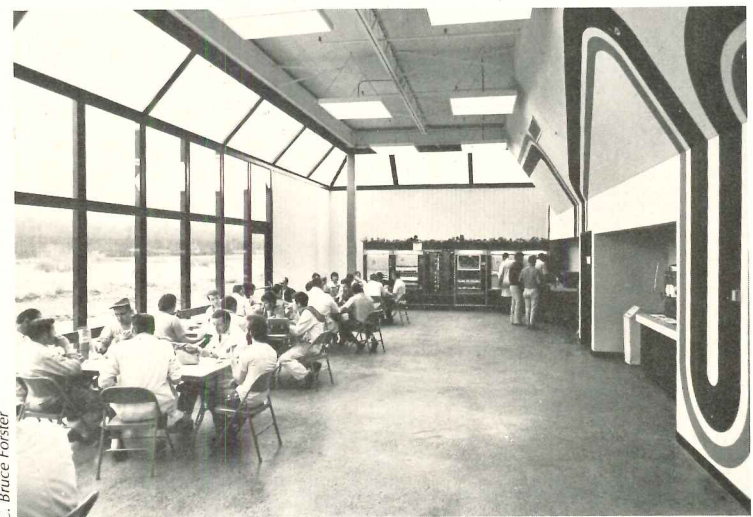
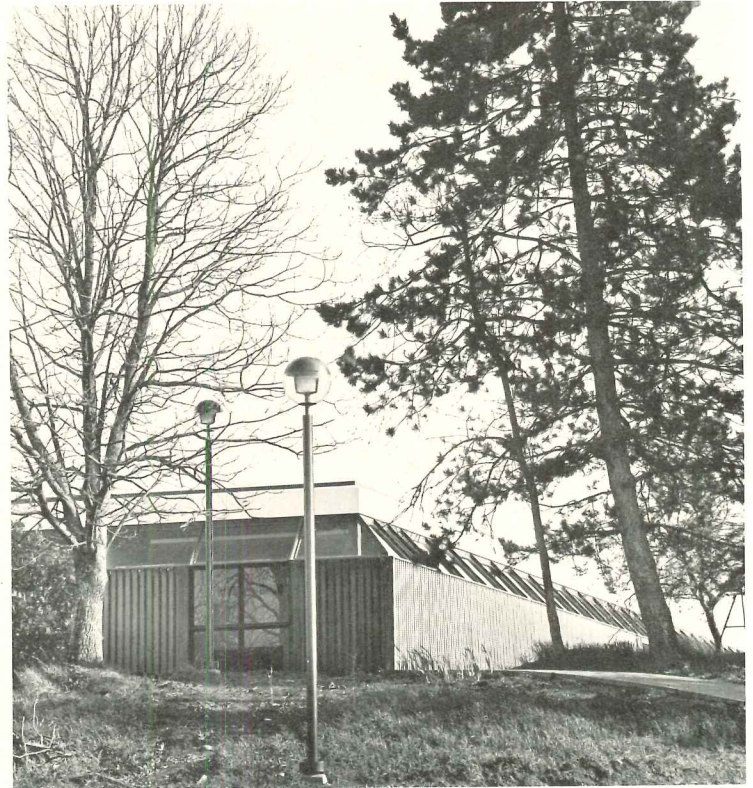
Architects Campbell, Yost and Grube designed the steel frame building for future expansion. Accordingly, the weathering steel exterior walls could not be used for bracing and are isolated

from structural columns—facilitating the skylight locations. Offices and employee amenities are incorporated into the basic shed-type construction providing a unity to the building and a lack of the psychological separation of workers and management inherent in the "office wing" planning approach. The construction cost was \$850,000.

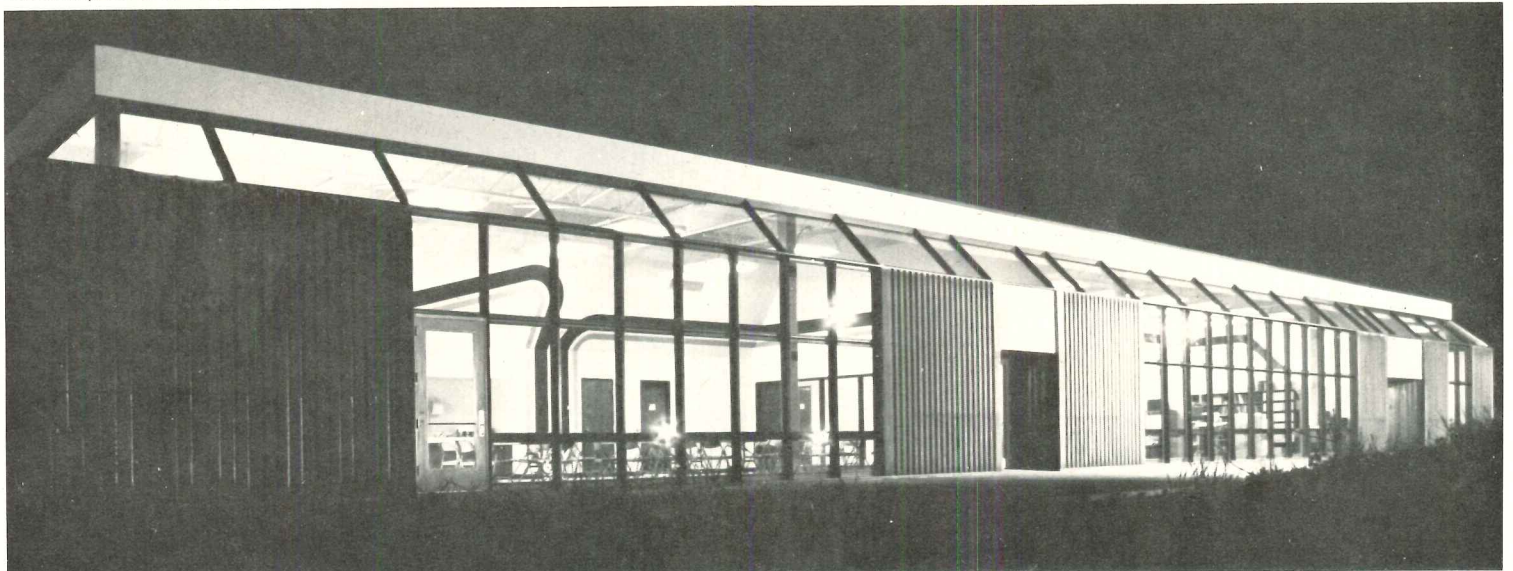
WARN INDUSTRIES, Milwaukee, Oregon. Architects: *Campbell, Yost and Grube and Partners*—design partner: *Richard Campbell*; design assistant: *Joe Macca*. Engineers: *Peterson Associated Engineers, Inc.* (mechanical/electrical); *Engineering Pacific, Inc.* (structural). General Contractor: *T&C Construction*.



A straightforward steel structured loft building has been made a congenial place to work by the introduction of natural light, crisp white walls, pleasant views and a physical arrangement encouraging unity between management and employee. Unusual planning joined offices, facilities and production space under one roof.



C. Bruce Forster



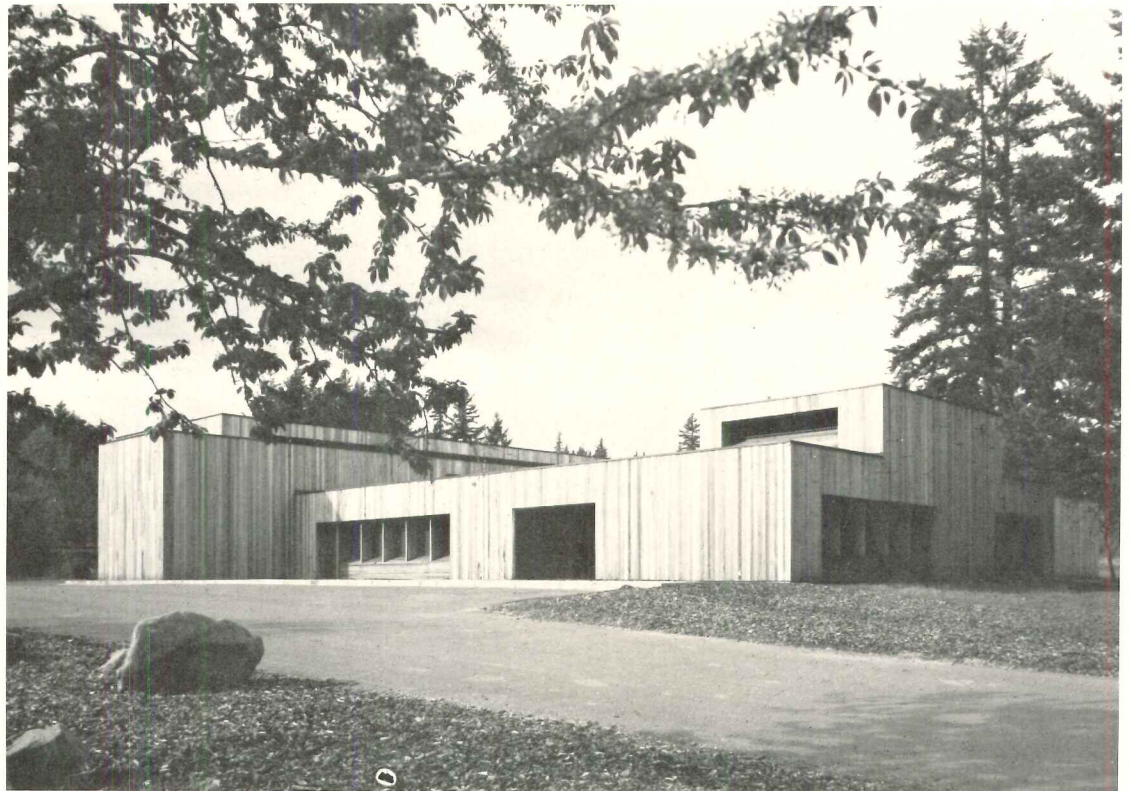
CHIPPER MACHINES

Coping with the residential environment

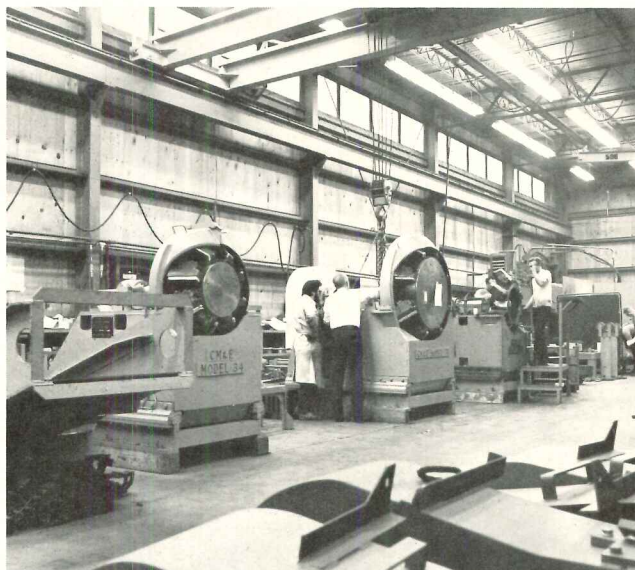
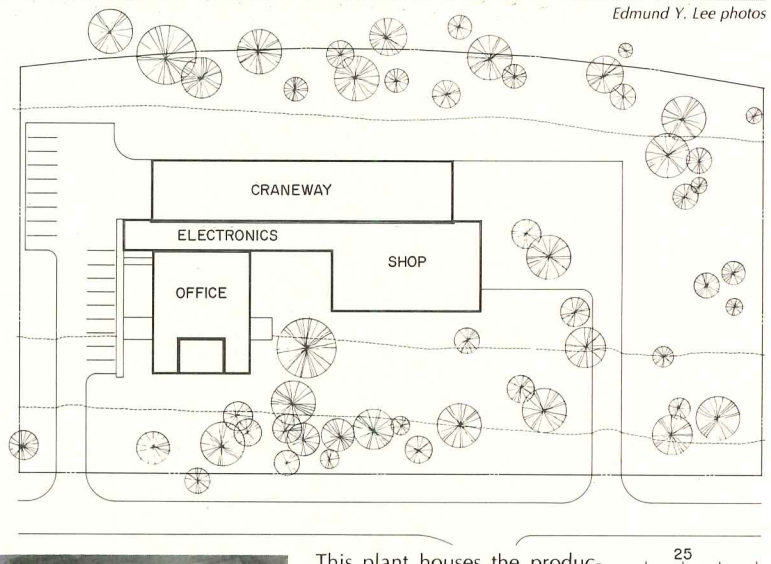
Chipper Machines and Engineering Company is located in a small-scale industrial park adjacent to one of Portland, Oregon's better residential areas, Oswego. Architect John Thodos hopes that his design will set a precedent for future industrial expansion in the area, and a general neighborhood acceptance of the new building should be an influence in that direction. The production space height and the 22,000-square-foot floor area—while not large by industrial standards—could have easily dominated the locale without the sensitive distribution of building mass that has occurred. Basic production is carried on in the high linear craneway along which ancillary shop and electronic areas are distributed. Office and ancillary spaces serve as a street buffer—as does the largely natural site. Another happy planning decision was the cladding of the building in wood: redwood exterior with cedar and hemlock finished interiors. The wood sheathing is compensated by the use of sprinklers and—while not a universally applicable industrial cladding—it is described by the architect to be adequate for this function and location. While furthering the cause of neighborhood congeniality, the cladding also provides an appropriate boost to the product manufactured: a wood chipping machine that removes the rough outside of logs and leaves rectangular shapes suitable for lumber production. Edmund Gurney, president of Chipper, invented the machine and emphasized its efficiency in producing a granulated matter suitable for lawn mulch—whereas older sawing methods produced largely scrap.

This building won a 1973 regional AIA Merit Award for *both* the architect and client. It is certainly one of the most "human" of industrial buildings to be seen. The construction cost was \$750,000 exclusive of equipment.

CHIPPER MACHINES AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, Portland, Oregon. Owner: Mrs. Marion Meade. Architect: John Thodos. Engineers: Pierson, Inc.—Jerry Estoup: principal-in-charge (structural); McGinnis Engineering, Inc. (mechanical). General Contractor: Triad Construction.



Edmund Y. Lee photos



This plant houses the production of machines designed to rend logs suitable for lumber (photo left). Use of wood sheathing has expressed the nature of the business within—and coupled with a sensitive building massing—has shown that job resources could be brought compatibly closer to workers' homes.

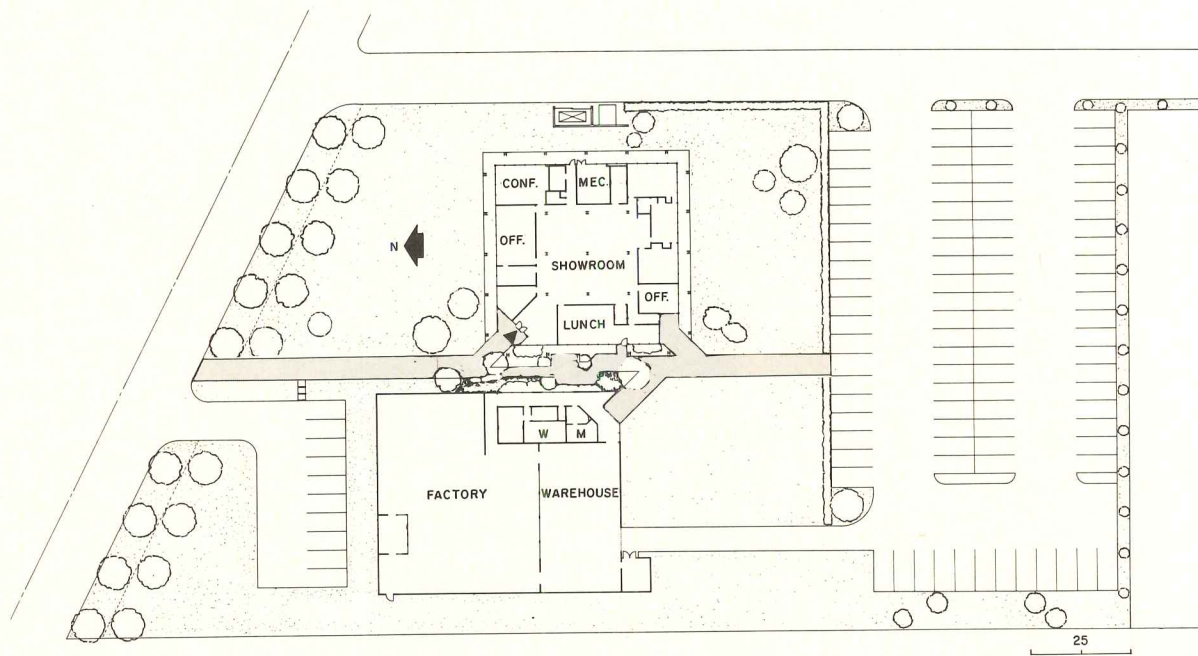
SEIKO INSTRUMENTS

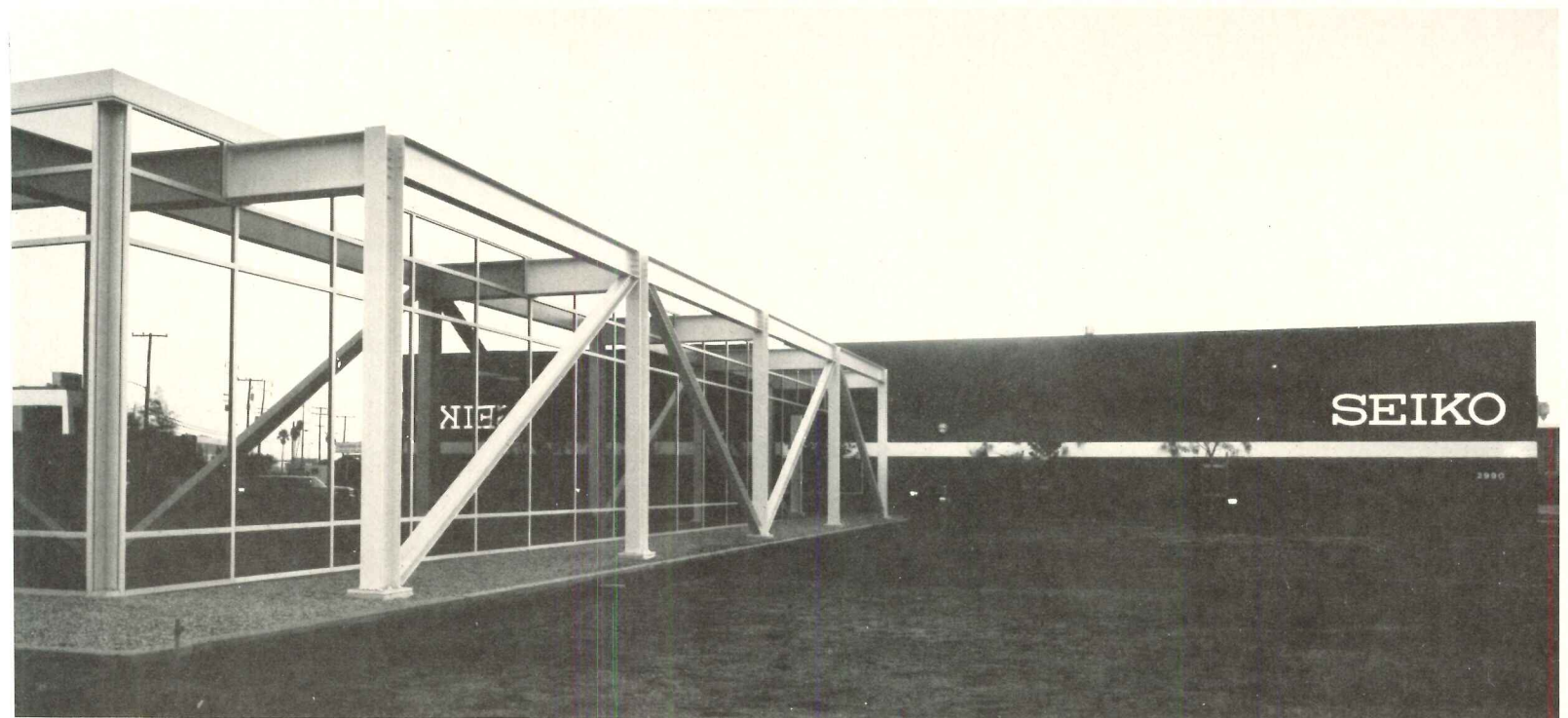
Giving the neighborhood a lift

Seiko's U.S. headquarters and watch assembly facility is located in the unfriendly environment of an established industrial park in Torrance, California. The surrounding structures largely reflect an expedient design approach antipathetical to the desired qualities of a stimulating working atmosphere—and a progressive corporate image. To counteract the new site's disadvantages, architects Kajima and Associates designed a building which can provide the desired qualities while standing up to its neighbors (despite its small 20,000 square feet). Torrance hopes that Seiko will serve as a model for future industrial development to come.

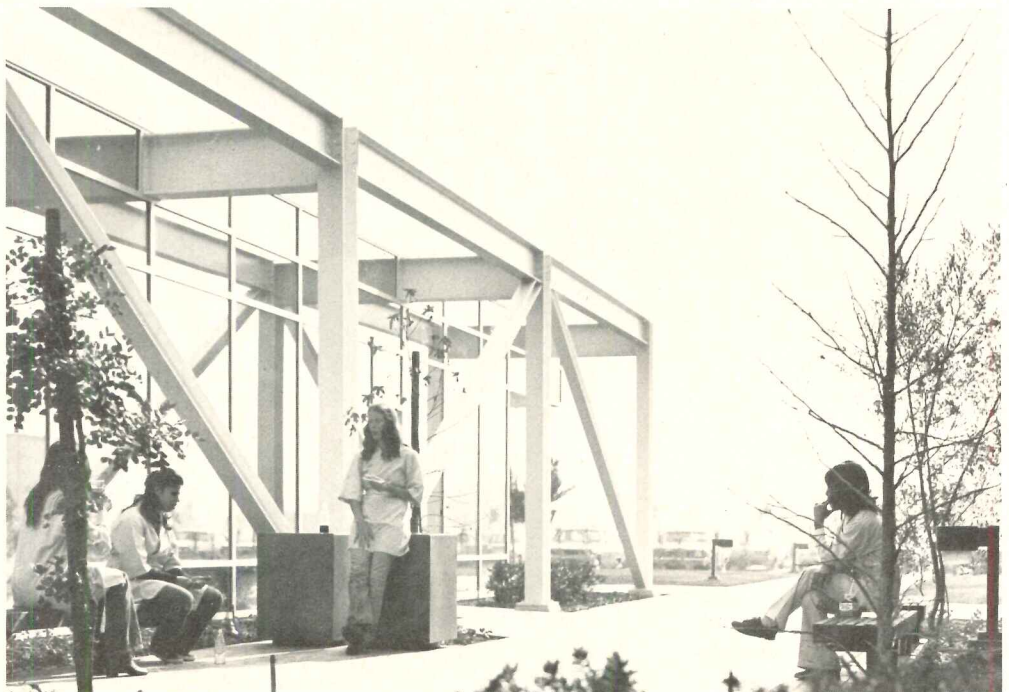
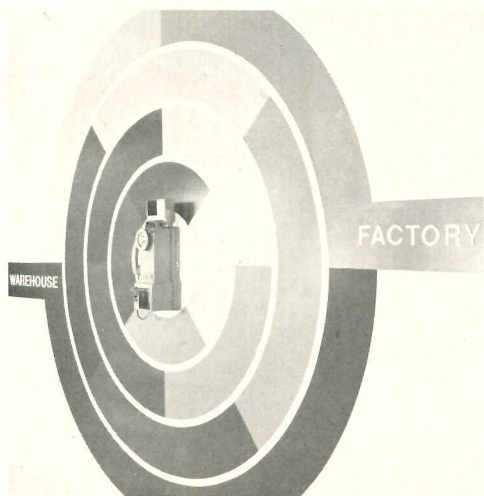
An early decision was the provision of a large percentage of open site with landscaping, and this will be largely continued in an anticipated doubling of floor area in the future. While the assembly area will expand horizontally, the office block will expand to a second floor to be added on the exposed steel framing without interruption of the ongoing first-floor operations. Because of this difference in projected expansion techniques and the proportionally large area of independently functioning office space required, there was no attempt to integrate manufacturing and headquarters operations into one building. An open central pedestrian spine is meant to provide a consolidation of feeling for office and factory worker alike. All must enter by one means and may meet at lunchtime or for meetings (middle photo, far right). All offices face the mirrored glass exterior and are arranged around a showroom whose exposed steel ceiling appropriately reflects industrial proximity. The factory building is built with "tilt-up" concrete panels and wood laminated beams. Construction cost was \$500,000.

U.S. HEADQUARTERS—SEIKO INSTRUMENTS, INC., Torrance, California. Architects: *Kajima Associates*—principal architect: *Hayahiko Takase*; project manager: *Roosevelt Suzuki*; project designer: *Takeshi Hirose*. Engineers: *Tom T. Kamei Associates* (structural); *Wittler-Young, Inc.* (mechanical); *Charles M. Sloan* (electrical). Landscape architects: *Takasaki and Associates*. General contractor: *Oltman Construction Company*.





Mark Coppos photos



Office and manufacturing facilities are separated into two strongly contrasting but complementary volumes to establish an exemplary character for this plant in a highly impersonal industrial area. Generous landscaped open space will be maintained by future expansion of the office building to a second story added to exposed steel construction. All personnel enter on a single pedestrian spine which becomes a common meeting ground for gatherings and lunches promoting unity among all workers.



ROURE BERTRAND DUPONT PERFUMERY

A sensitive industry sets a high standard

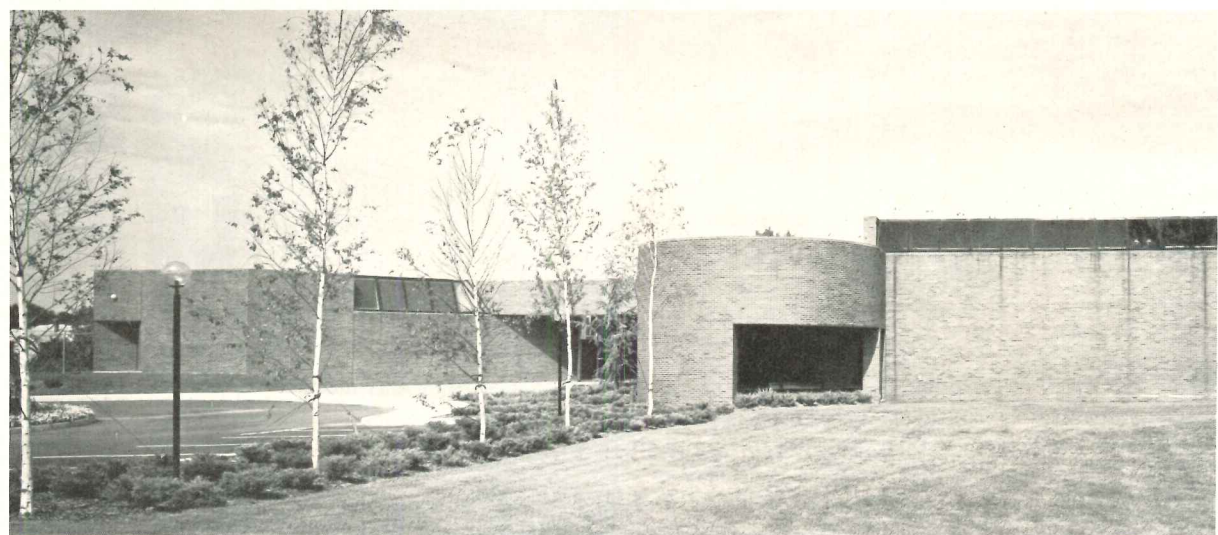
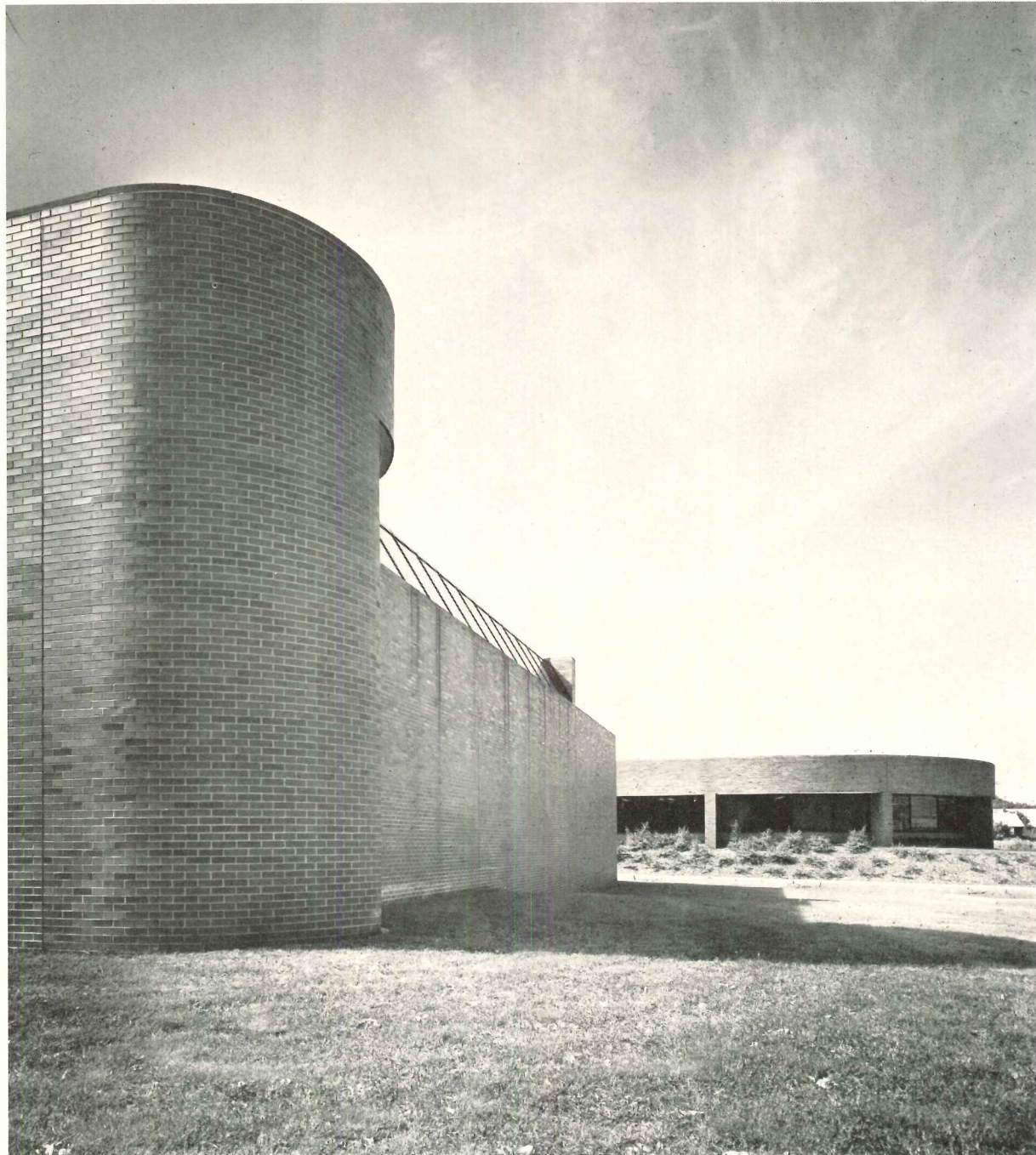
This plant for a unique client strongly exemplifies all three of the desirable qualities discussed in this Study's introduction: neighborliness, a good place to work, and a forceful image for the product. And—while the client may be unique—Kahn and Jacobs' design principles seem widely applicable.

The Teaneck, N.J. site is a heavily wooded buffer between a residential neighborhood of single-family houses and a railroad track. The visual presence of the building's 60,000 square-foot-floor area is reduced by tree concealment, a healthy setback from the main road, and a break-up of mass achieved by articulation of the internal functions. An anticipated doubling of floor space will be achieved by a second story rather than by increased site coverage. Parking is conveniently distributed around the building in isolated clusters—not on one expanse of asphalt.

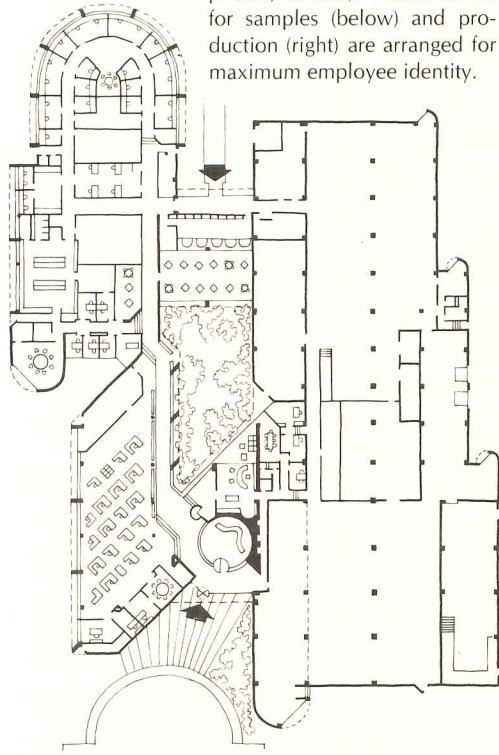
Dupont president Alvin Lindsay is an enlightened client who initially requested a building whose design qualities would be much more than a public facade. The results, shown here and in *RECORD INTERIORS* (January), have produced high worker morale, and Mr. Lindsay is proud to show visitors every corner of the new production space.

Project designer Der Scutt tells of a high degree of involvement with both the workers' interests and the production process, which is arranged in a work flow pattern. Perfumers, in semi-isolated "suits," make constant new fragrances which pass into sample preparation and on to production and storage. Each step was analyzed to produce efficiency and a personal identification by workers. An example of the latter is the provision of individual lighting seen at each work station in the sampling preparation area (opposite page, center).

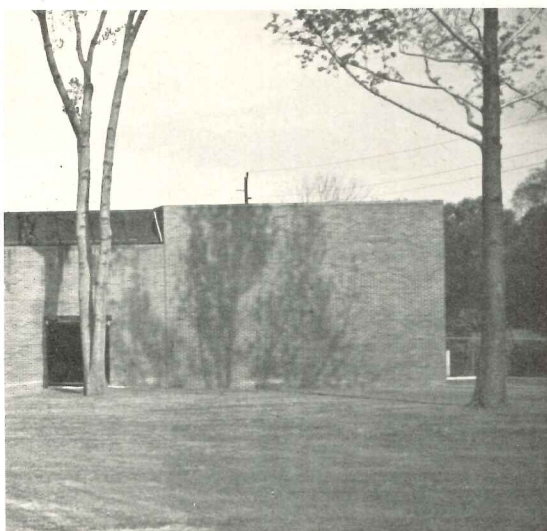
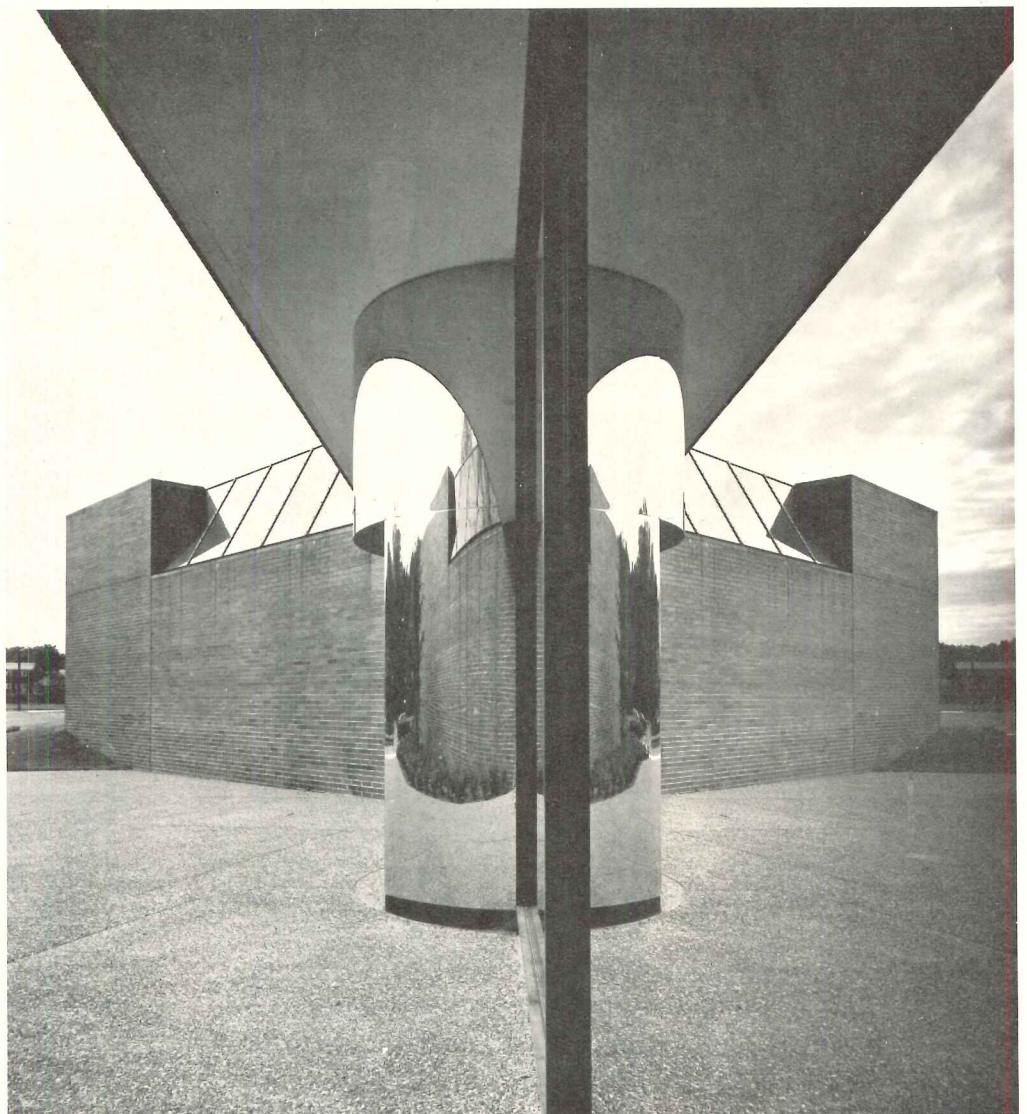
ROURE BERTRAND DUPONT, INC., Teaneck, New Jersey. Architects: Kahn and Jacobs—Project designer/interior designer: Der Scutt; project team: Thomas Burrow, Eunice Cahn. Engineers: Sigmond Roos (structural); M.P. Zacharius Associates (mechanical/electrical). General contractor: Wigton-Abbott.



This plant is in harmony with a residential neighborhood and provides a happy working ambience. The employee entrance (photo, left and closest plan arrow) is no less desirable than the public entrance (two photos, bottom). Work stations for samples (below) and production (right) are arranged for maximum employee identity.



Norman McGrath photos



WESTINGHOUSE TRANSFORMERS

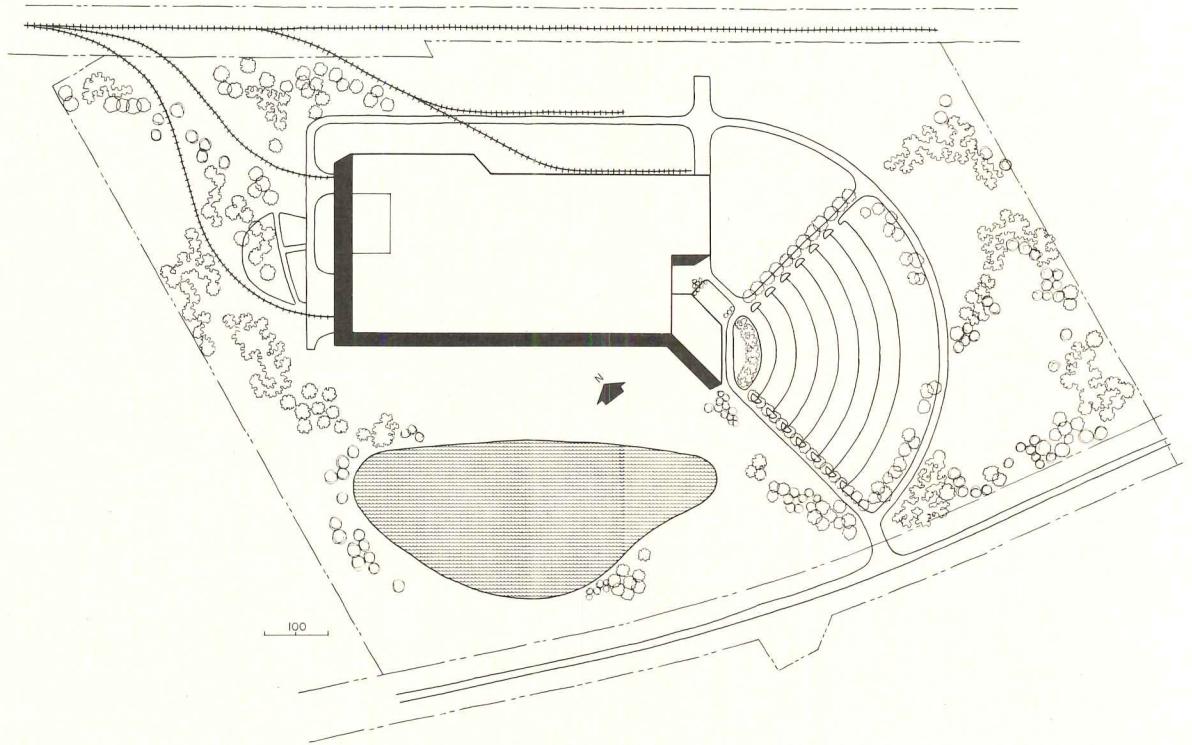
Blending 600,000 square feet into the natural landscape

Architects Kivett and Myers successfully adopted a "background" approach to this mammoth Jefferson City, Missouri heavy manufacturing facility. Unlike the projects on the preceding pages, there was little question of the ability to visually reduce such a large bulk by segmenting the building into smaller parts. Big is big. Instead the architects chose to play the design to (and complement) an even larger scaled horizontal element: the 150-foot-high bluffs that contain the Missouri basin. A combination of dark coloration (natural rusting steel siding) and horizontal massing (the usual roof top mechanical equipment was depressed and vents are contained in the facade protrusions) produces the view from the Missouri State Capitol Building seen close-up in the center photo, far right. Fill, from a newly dredged lake, was used to raise the building only above flood levels.

By contrast, the interior of the new facility exerts itself in a forcefully concerted manner. A prime intent was oneness of all personnel who enter through a single means: a wide wood floored corridor past a cafeteria, other employee amenities, and offices. The office wing, whose two stories roughly equal one of manufacturing space, is integrated into the fabric of the total building. The production spaces are well ordered though vast, and wall graphics have been employed for visual relief and to furnish information about location—such as that over the main plant exit (photo, right). The exceptional designs are being considered for use in other Westinghouse facilities.

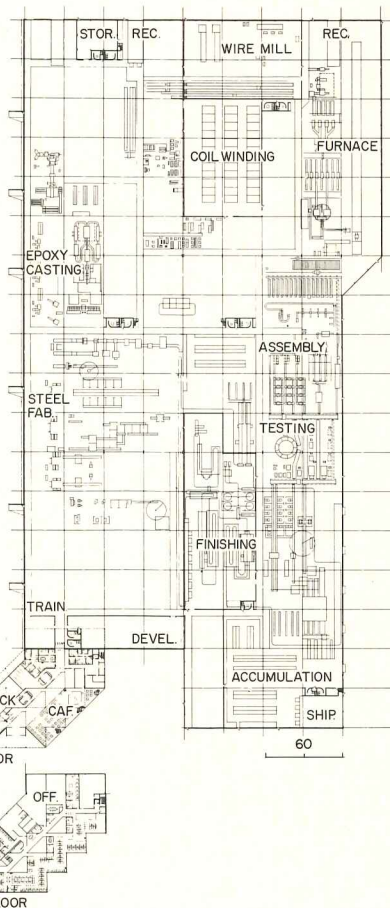
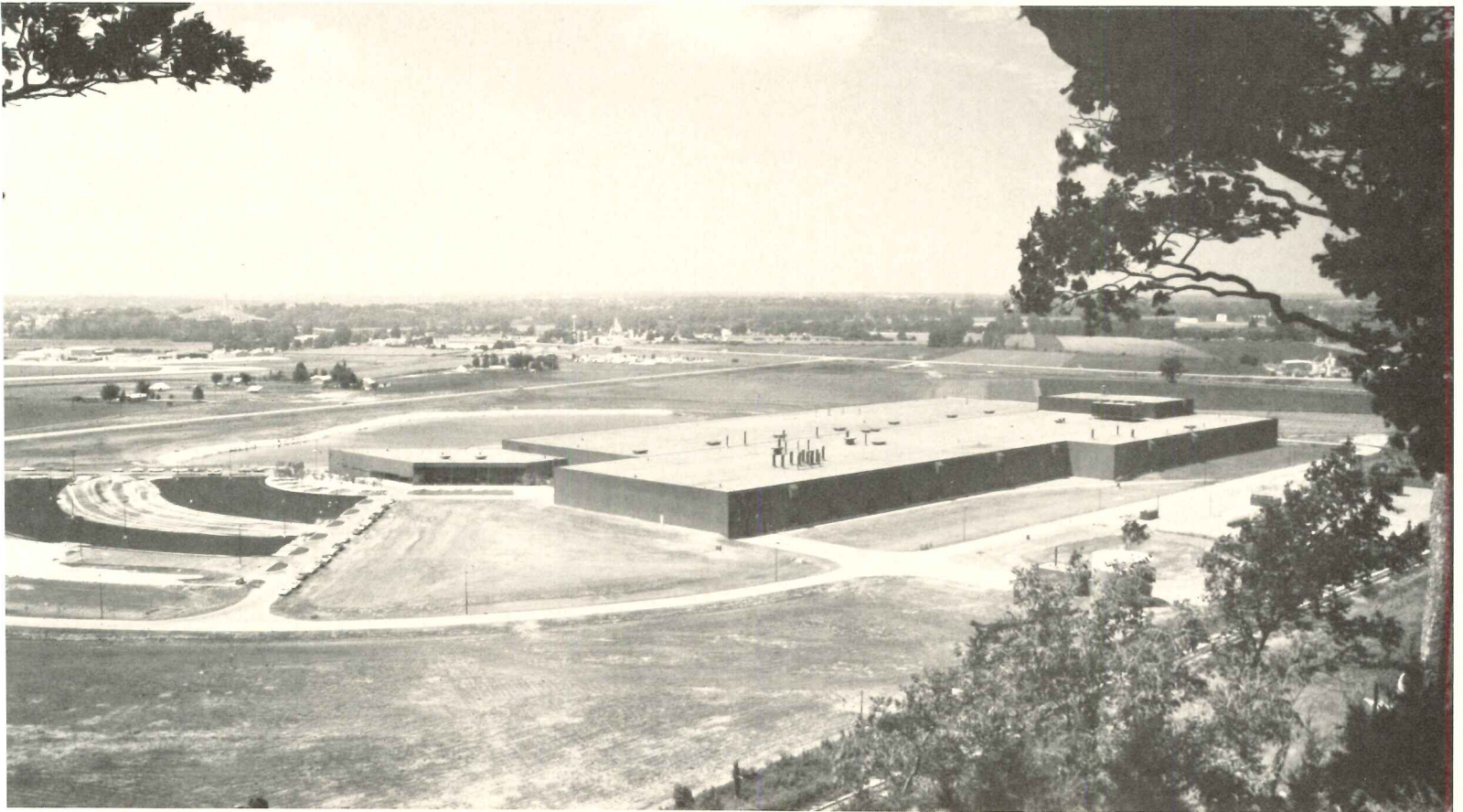
The windowless design is intended to facilitate a (currently problematical) climate-controlled interior. The wall sheathing is heavily insulated to produce a low heat transfer in this region of extreme temperature differential.

WESTINGHOUSE UNDERGROUND DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER PLANT, Jefferson City, Missouri. Owner: Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Architects: Kivett and Myers. Engineers: Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff (structural); Holloway, Perkins & Eisman (mechanical/electrical); General contractor: J.S. Alberici Construction Company.



Paul Kivett photos





The Missouri State Capitol building is located nearby (just out of sight—to the left—in the top photo). The view of this new plant from the Capitol steps is seen in closeup (above), against the strong horizontality of 150-foot-high bluffs. All personnel enter through one means: a wide corridor in the two-story office area (lower left, in plan). Interior graphics are used to brighten production spaces, (photo left) supply information and provide a sense of location for workers. The facility produces electrical transformers for underground power systems and will have a good long-term effect on the country's over-all landscape.

SCHAEFER BREWERY

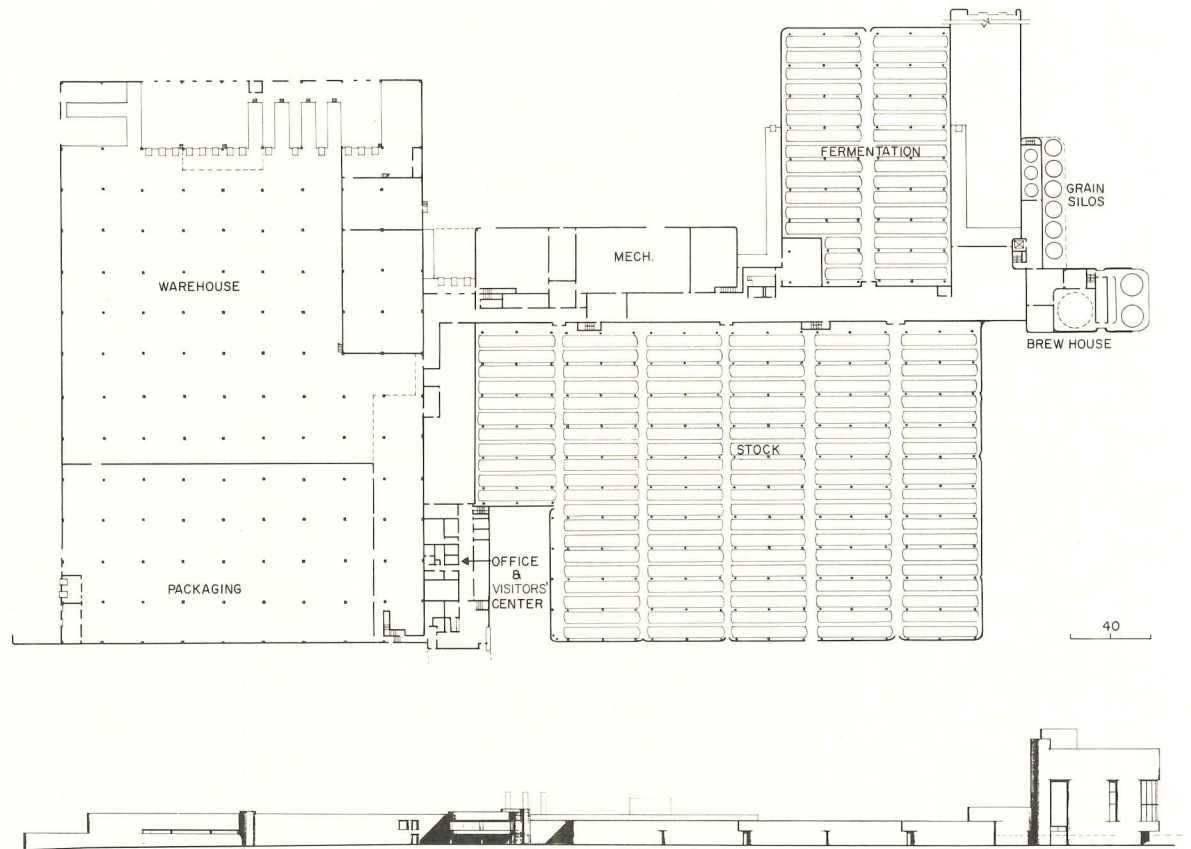
A congenial neighbor can be a highway billboard

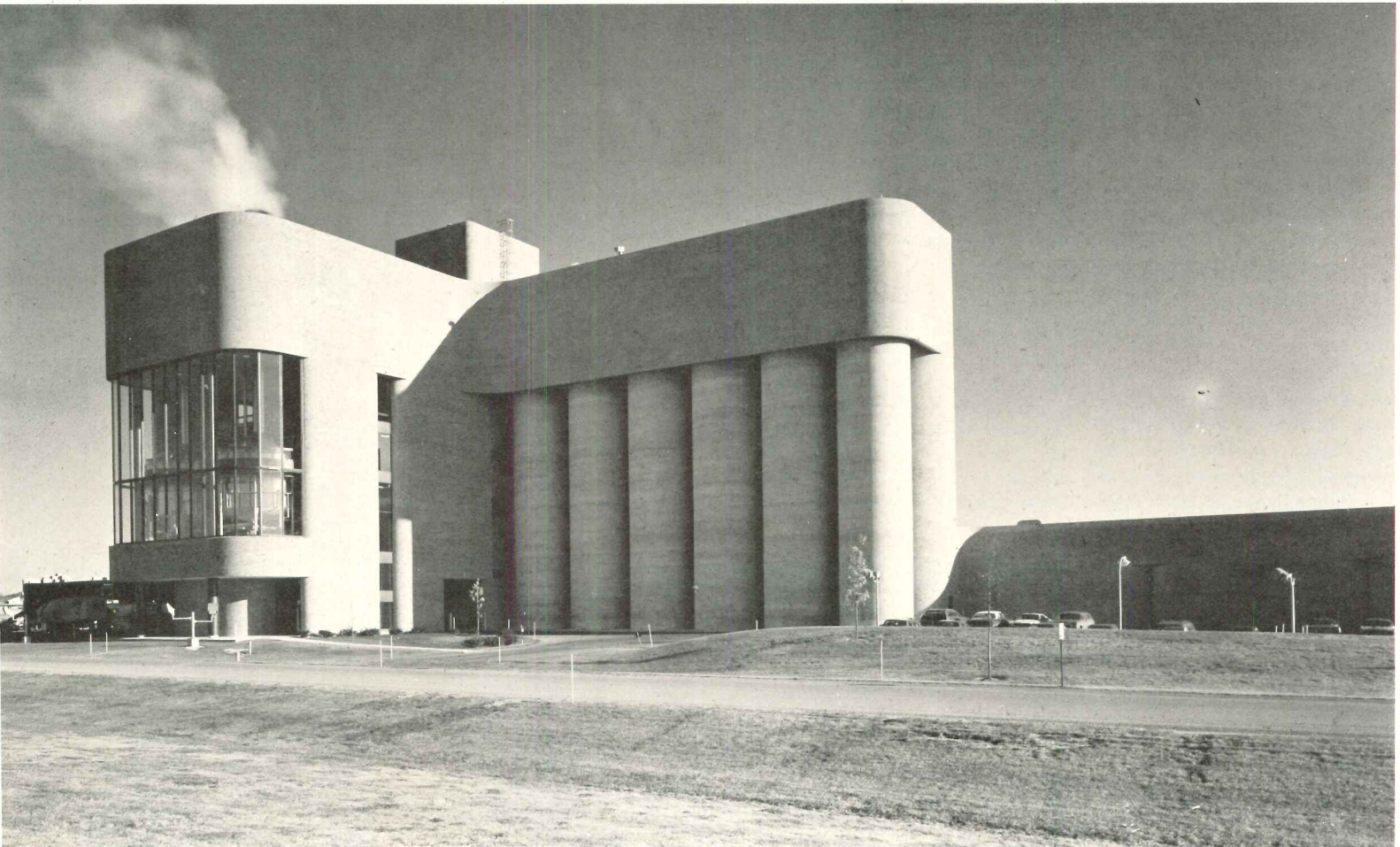
This 600,000-square-foot Fogelsville, Pennsylvania facility has been designed to hug a rural 160-acre site—and stand out at the same time. Certain elements have been chosen for visual emphasis, in line with the client's desire that the public be not only aware of, but induced to tour the full plant. The most prominent element contains the grain storage silos and two stainless steel kettles behind the 40-foot-high brewhouse windows (photo, upper right). The functions are clearly revealed and at the same time, the forms are reminiscent of the adjacent agricultural structures, here translated into red brick, concrete and glass. The walls of the lower parts of the building are visually relieved by brick recess details reflecting the rounded shapes of storage tanks (photo, opposite page, center) within. The rounding of exterior wall corners is derived from the silo shapes.

A happy collaboration between architects The Eggers Partnership and corporate production planners produced a plant closely related to the production process. One of the first design steps was preparation of a model of the facilities mechanism around which the form of the building was determined.

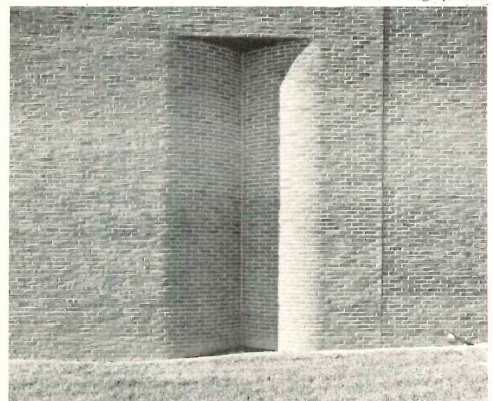
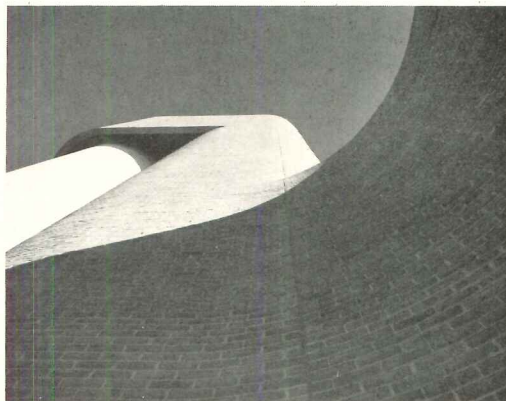
Schaefer's contribution to its Lehigh Valley location is multi-fold. The plant provides up to 400 jobs and produces 800,000 barrels of beer a year under extreme cleanliness requirements and with a high degree of automation benefiting consumer and worker alike. A strong emphasis on quality control produced the requirement for a large testing laboratory. Effluent is limited to that of gas or low-sulfur oil consumption. Used grains and hops become feed for farm animals and other by-products are similarly employed. Construction cost was \$60,000,000.

LEHIGH VALLEY BREWERY, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Owner: *F & M Schaefer Brewing Company*. Architects: *The Eggers Partnership—partner-in-charge: David L. Eggers; project designer: John B. Hayden*. Associated architects and engineers: *Sverdrup & Parcel and Associates*. Landscape architect: *M. Paul Freidberg*. General contractor: *J.A. Jones Construction Company*.





Gil Amiaga photos



BUCKMAN LABORATORIES

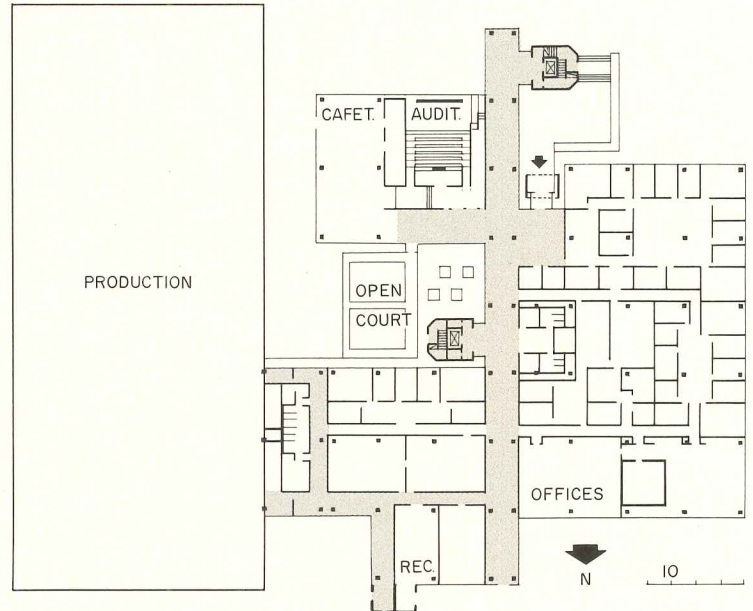
The industrial landscape in a residential neighborhood

This large chemical production facility is located in a residential section of Memphis, Tennessee adjacent to the offices of architects Walk Jones + Francis Mah. The design involves a number of good-neighbor concepts.

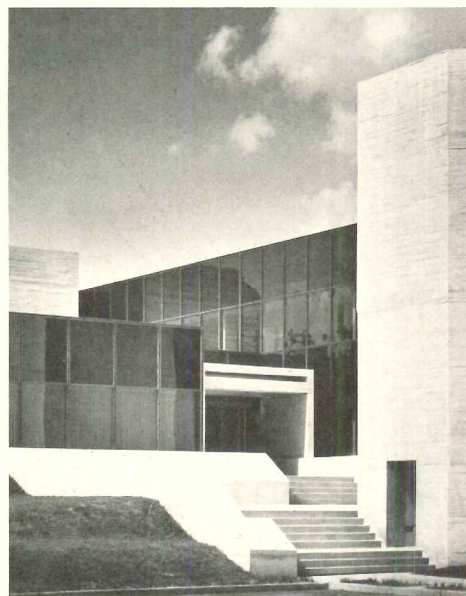
Offices, production backup and employee facilities are contained in the cleanly detailed dark glass, steel framed building seen in the foreground of the photos. The bulk has been arranged for minimum visual obstruction and is further broken up with the introduction of poured concrete stair towers outside the building envelope. Parking is concealed from the street by earth berms. By contrast, little attempt has been made

to conceal the production facilities whose wiry appearance forms a sculptural counterpoint to the solid shape of the building. Visual treatment of exposed mechanical functions is reminiscent of Dow's program in Michigan (page 128), and the reduced scale of elements here makes the approach fully compatible to residential proximity.

BUCKMAN LABORATORIES—PHASE ONE, Memphis, Tennessee. Owner: *Buckman Laboratories, Inc.* Architect: *Walk Jones + Francis Mah, Inc.*—project designer: *Francis Mah*; project architect: *Raymond Scott*. Engineers: *O. Clarke Mann, P.E.* (structural); *Griffith C. Burr* (mechanical). Contractor: *Harmon Construction*.



Otto Baitz photos



Engineers tailor structure's wind resistance to cut costs

By using the end walls as well as the core, they could eliminate foundation piles and float the building on a mat, which saved both valuable time and money, and helped to bring the building within the budget.

A completely new approach to the foundation design, which was permitted by a new wind-bracing scheme for the superstructure, chopped off close to \$1 million of the cost of the 40-story One Biscayne Tower in Miami. Use of a precast joist and beam system is reported to have saved another \$600,000. Altogether, savings in materials and construction time are estimated to have approached the \$2½-million mark.

The owner, faced with losing his financing for the building unless it was brought in at \$20 million instead of \$22 million, turned to New York City structural engineers DeSimone + Chaplin for a redesign that involved switching from a pile-supported to a mat foundation, and from core wind bracing, solely, to core-plus-end-wall wind bracing. The new wind bracing eliminated tension forces at the building base and lessened unit forces on the soil, making a mat foundation feasible. This greatly reduced excavation costs and time, and eliminated the cost of deep piles. Capacities of the soil were investigated by Dames & Moore, working closely with the structural engineers.

Prior to this time all tall buildings in Miami have been on piles. This building is on Biscayne Boulevard right next to the water; consequently, soil conditions are poor.

With end walls as wind bracing the engineers could turn to a less costly foundation

In the original design, the wind load (105 lb per sq ft at the top, equivalent to a hurricane wind of 185 mph) was to be resisted alone by the concrete core, which transferred its load to a 6-ft-thick concrete mat under the whole building. In turn, the mat transmitted its load to a large number of deep piles. Both the core and the mat were to be post-tensioned.

With a total overturning moment of 2 million kip-feet on the building, the stresses in the core were extremely large. And because the mat, itself, was wide, the forces on the piles at the edges of the mat were high. The reason for this is that the wide mat presented a long lever arm to the core which acted as a cantilever under wind load. But the structural engineers found that even with a smaller mat, the wind-loaded core could still cause tension forces at the base (see drawing following page).

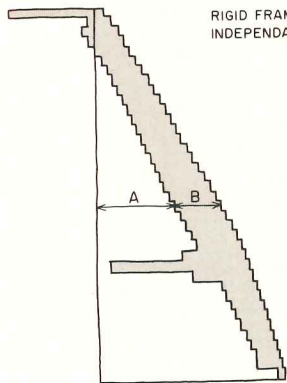
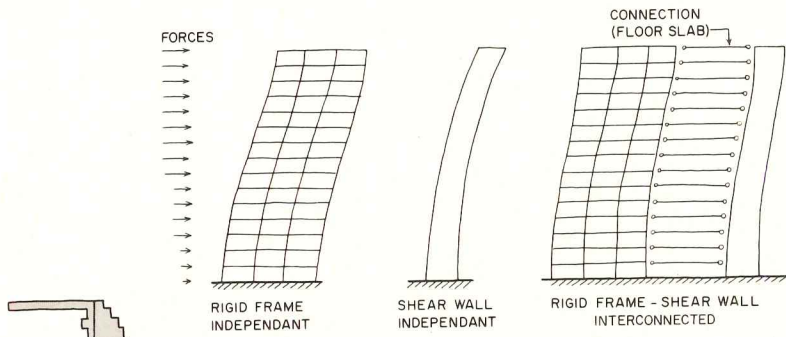
DeSimone + Chaplin determined that only minimal savings could be achieved with other pile systems, caissons, etc. The joint-venture general contractor, Paverini Construction Co., Inc., and Edward J. Gerrits, Inc. wanted to

get rid of the piles to cut costs and time. But in order to accomplish this, the engineers calculated that the overturning moment resisted by the core across the short direction of the building would have to be cut by 50 per cent. To do this they decided to utilize the stiffness of the two walls across the short ends of the building—designing these walls, structurally, as Vierendeel girders.

The walls are frames consisting of four columns, 30 ft on centers, joined by concrete beams. The first 12 floors of the building are an open garage, and the remaining 28 floors, including two mechanical floors, are an office tower. To make the walls stiff enough, the beams were increased to a depth of 4 ft at office floors, and to 5 ft at garage floors.

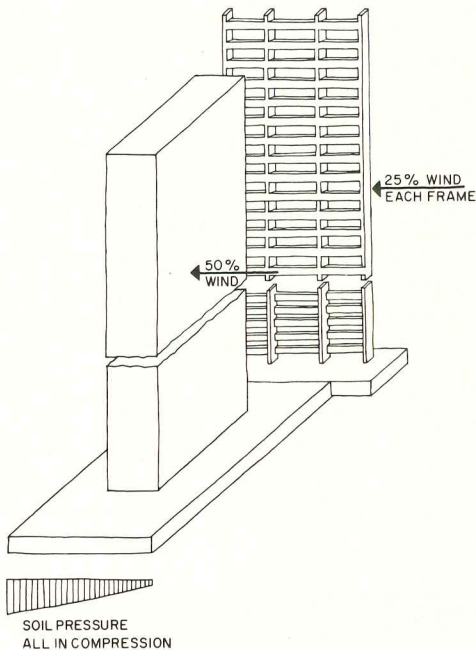
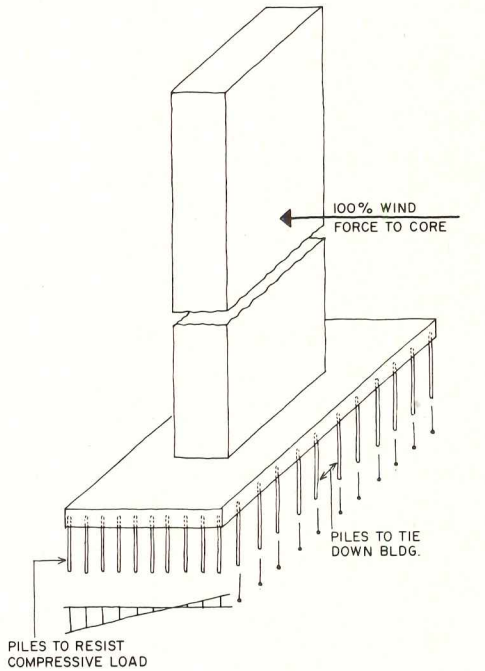
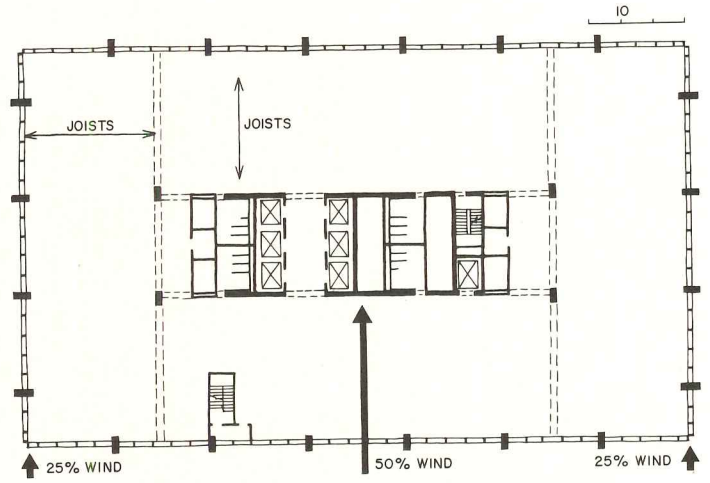
The amount of overturning moment that could be taken away from the core and assumed by the end walls was limited to the ex-

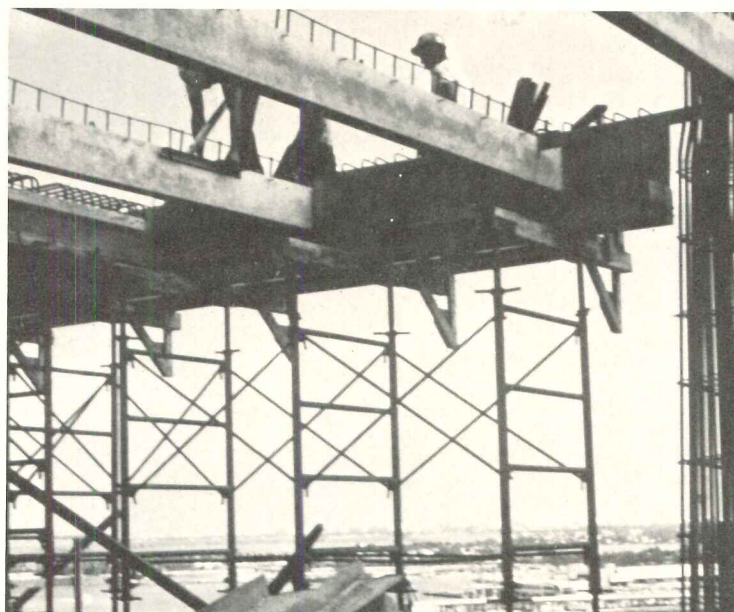
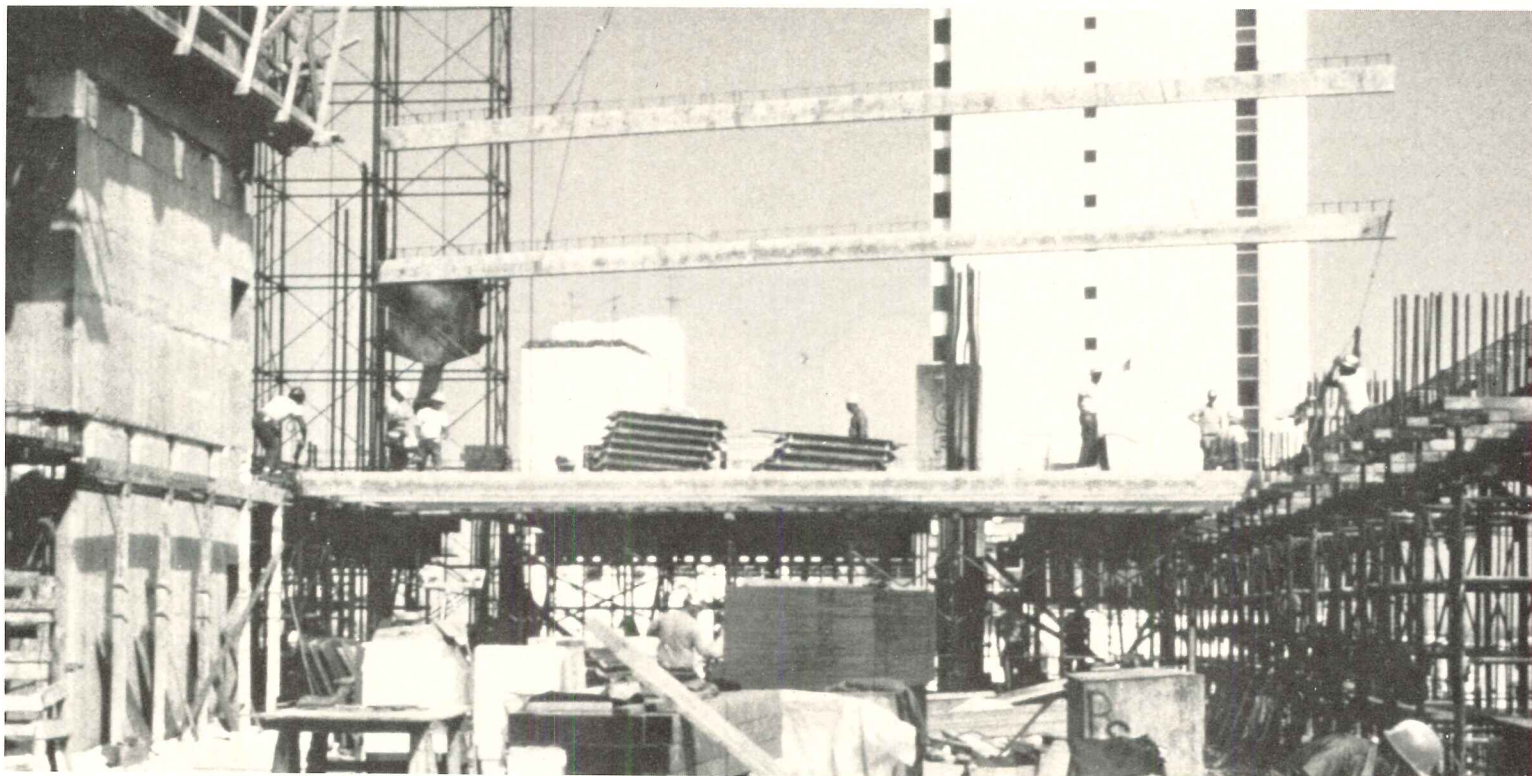




When both core and end walls are used as wind-resistant elements, there are no tensile forces at the base, so the building is stable supported on a mat foundation. When the core alone takes the wind, tension piles are required on the near edge of the mat (below, left).

Because of stiff walls at the 13th floor and at the top shear reversals occur at these levels (the walls take much more shear than the core). Floors have to transfer shear accordingly.

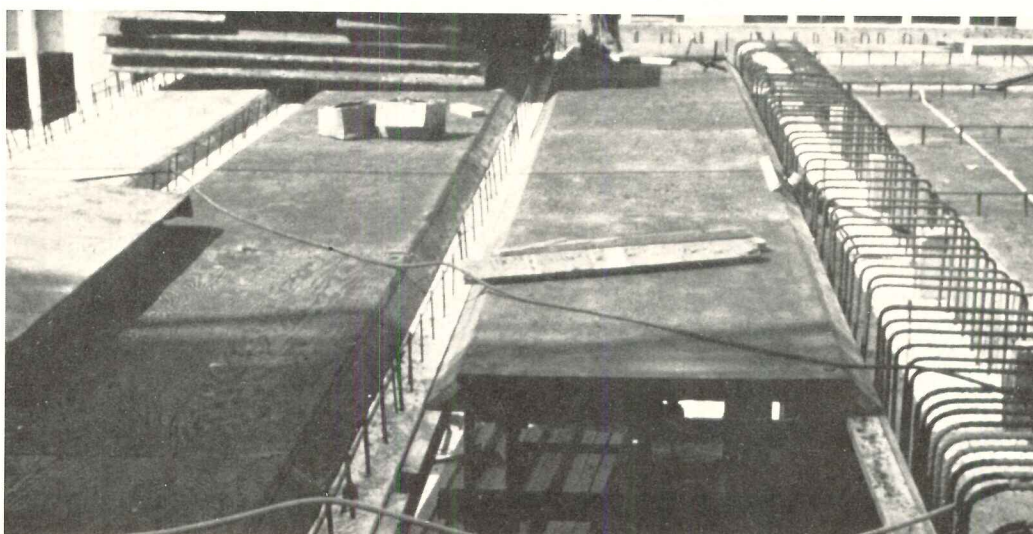




The floor system consists of precast-prestressed joists and beam soffits. Shown here is the condition where the joists span from notches in the core to spandrel beams at the exterior wall. As can be seen in the plan and photo on the opposite page, there are several rows of interior beams to support the joists where no core exists.

The beams are poured at the same time as the floor slabs. Reinforcement of the spandrel beams has to be detailed to take the torsional forces induced by the floor system.

The core was slip-formed at the same rate as the floor construction proceeded (one floor per week). The tower cranes were used only for the floors and columns.



The floor forms need no scaffolding because they are supported by pins temporarily set in holes provided in the joists. After the concrete has set the pins are taken out and the forms dropped. The forms have a bevel to increase the depth of the joist because of the length of the span.

Also shown in this photo is one of the interior beams with its stirrups projecting. At the righthand side of the photo, the joists being supported can be seen coming in at right angles.

tent that gravity forces (weight of the end frames and the floor loads they carry) would outbalance potential tension forces at the base created by the overturning force of the wind. Further, unwanted tension problems at the base and bending problems in the mat were avoided by separating the mats that support the end walls and the core. The core is on a 10-ft-deep mat 99 by 145 ft; end frames are on a 6½-ft-deep mat 26 by 121 ft. There is only a 9 in. separation between the two, but this allows the core and the end walls to transmit their overturning moments separately to the ground. The floor system acts as a diaphragm to transmit the wind forces on a side wall to the core and the end walls.

With regard to the bearing capacity of the soil, the engineers calculated that the mat-supported building would have a 2-in. settlement; and the actuality (2¾ in.) came close to the engineers' prediction.

A precast and beam system plus a slip-formed core saved both time and money

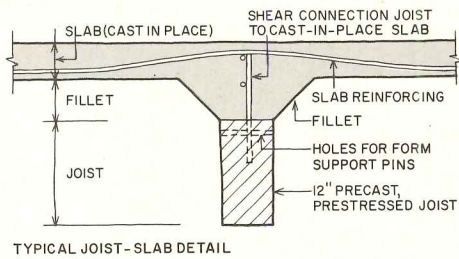
The proprietary, precast-prestressed floor system had been used for garages, apartment buildings and shopping centers in the Miami area, but this was a "first" for a high-rise office building. Because the floor system is "simply" supported (not a rigid frame) it could be kept shallow, reducing dead weight.

The system consists of tapered-section joists on 5-ft centers, spanning from core to spandrel beams; or from interior beams to either the core or to spandrel beams. The beams are supplied as precast-prestressed soffits with integral stirrup steel. Longitudinal reinforcement is added at the site.

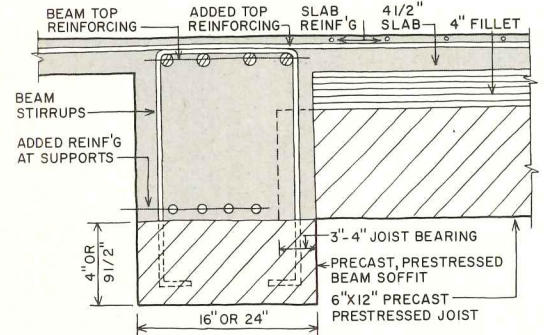
No scaffolding is required for the poured-in-place floors because the floor forms are supported by steel pins inserted in holes that pierce the joists. After the concrete has set, the pins are knocked out and the forms dropped.

The concrete core was slip-formed at a rate to coincide with the speed of floor construction—one 22,000-sq-ft floor each week. By slip-forming the core, valuable tower-crane time was released for the floor system and column construction.

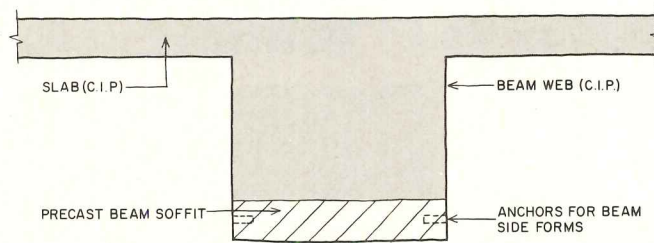
The architects, Fraga & Associates of Miami, designed the office tower portion of the building so that only the columns are exposed. Of course the garage portion is fully exposed, and both the architect and owner were concerned about the appearance of the concrete. This meant considerable care and detail with regard to construction joints, tie holes, etc. Further, in an unusual approach, the contractor requested that the perimeter beams of the garage be designed as two elements: the first to support construction loads and the second, an architectural-concrete spandrel, to be added later. This meant that the necessary joints and connecting steel had to be provided to permit delayed installation. The approach enabled the contractor to proceed with construction at a rate of one floor every six days, and allowed him to come back later and give greater care to the follow-up operation of casting the architectural concrete spandrel. The spandrel works structurally, however, and the reinforcing detail had to account for this.



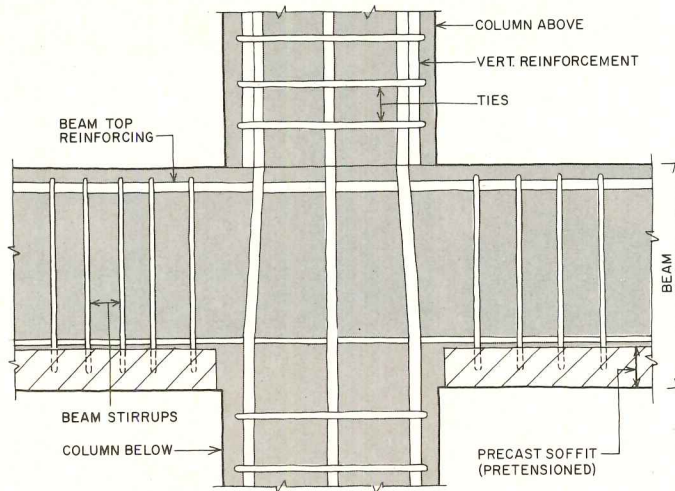
TYPICAL JOIST-SLAB DETAIL



TYPICAL BEAM-JOIST DETAIL



TYPICAL BEAM SECTION



TYPICAL COLUMN-BEAM

Details of the floor system

show how the precast elements are combined with poured-in-place concrete. The fillet increases the depth of the joist-floor system for the long spans (43 ft) that were involved with this building.

Reinforcement for the combined precast, poured-in-place beams cannot be the same as for fully poured-in-place sections, but has to be detailed for the allowable shear area spelled out by code.

For more information, circle item numbers on Readers Service Inquiry Card, pages 221-222.

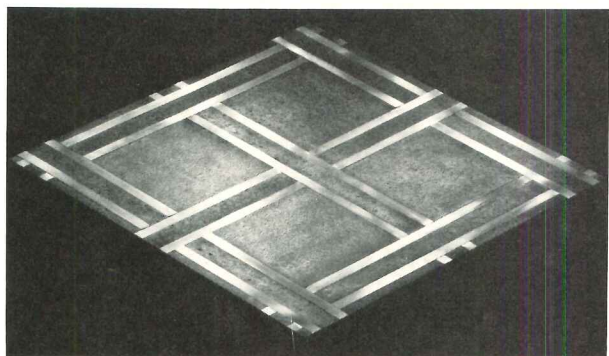


From France, coordinated baths, down to the towels

The company which for many years was known in Europe for its high quality glass (yes glass) tile, is now offering in the United States an extensive line of bathroom coordinates which are suggested for luxury hotel and residential use. Bath towels, fixtures, brass and cabinetry of Italian design are offered with

the tiles, themselves nearly indestructible and impervious to the extent that several European subway systems are completely surfaced in the product. The design services of the company are available to create patterns on a custom basis. ■ Briare Co., Inc., New York City.

Circle 301 on inquiry card



Bronze floor and wall tiles bond to most surfaces

Tile squares in sizes up to 20 by 20 in. are made of bronze clad on copper sheet. The backside is prepared for laminating or bonding to most common intermediate surfaces such as plywood, sheetrock and others.

The product is said to be ductile enough to contour and high in abrasive wear resistance. Accent bands (shown) can be supplied. ■ Furcotex, Seabrook, N.H.

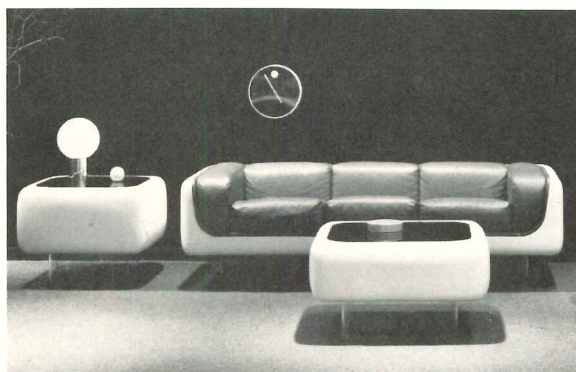
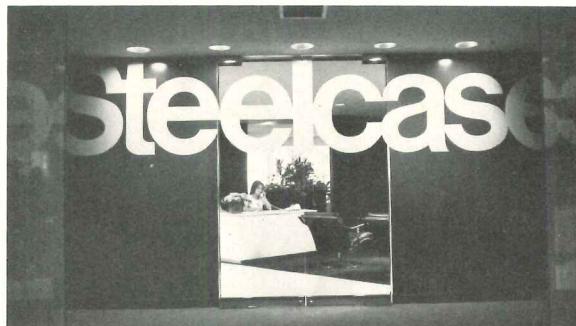
Circle 302 on inquiry card

More products on page 155

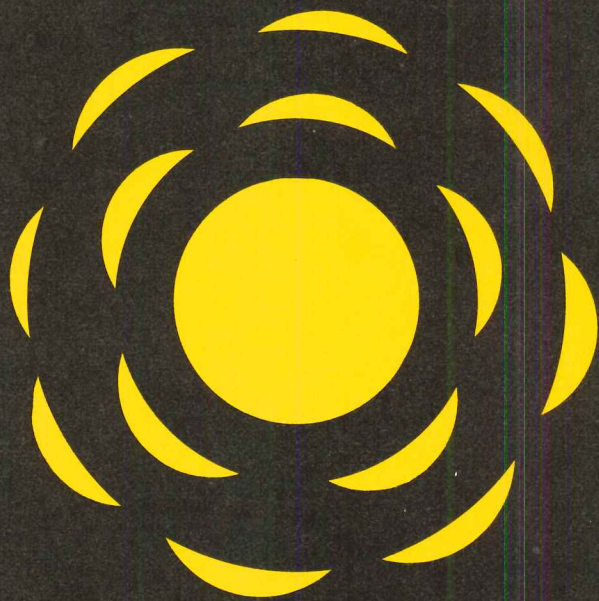
New office furniture—an excellent new showroom

Out of the ordinary is one of New York's newest contract showrooms, located on the 29th floor of 299 Park Avenue. Designer James R. Vaughn, working with a standard U-shaped loft space, has planned the showroom to afford unique city views and to lead the visitor logically from reception area (top) through varied and multi-level settings. Office planning solutions are suggested in such vignettes as the middle photo—this, the company's *Soft Seating* line with cushions and fiberglass shells seeming to float on clear acrylic bases. Elsewhere, one might encounter the desk, conference and side chairs (below) designed by architect Warren Platner. Each seat, back and arm is individually molded and upholstered. ■ Steelcase, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Circle 300 on inquiry card



NEW!
EXCLUSIVE!
KALWALL'S®
SOLAR CONTROL
SYSTEM!



USE THE SUN TO MAXIMUM ADVANTAGE.

The KALWALL SOLAR CONTROL SYSTEM is perfect for walls and roofs because it has this unusual combination of performance benefits for architects and for building owners . . .

- Best thermal insulation ("U") of any other light transmitting material to make buildings easier to heat and cool!

"U" factors from .40 all the way down to 0.06 available!!!

- Wider range of natural light transmission to suit the design and the interior function — ideally!

From 3% to 65% transmission available!!!

- Solar energy transmission properties can be designed to provide more, or less, solar heat than all other light transmitting materials, depending on the building's design and exposure!

Investigate this new ENERGY CONSERVATION SYSTEM from the Kalwall Corporation. Write or phone Mr. Bruce Keller at the Kalwall Corporation, 1111 Candia Road, Manchester, N. H. 03103. Phone 603-627-3861.

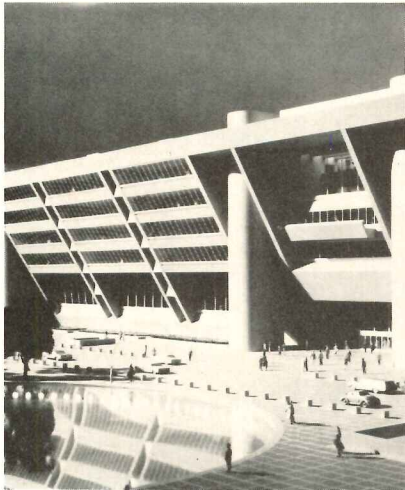
KALWALL CORPORATION

Insulated Translucent Wall and Roof Systems

For more data, circle 59 on inquiry card.

Patented

SYMONS GANGS UP ON LABOR COSTS FOR DALLAS "SKYSCRAPER".



Artist's rendering of completed project.

Imagine a structure, 115-feet high and 560-feet wide, that "leans" 70-feet outward to cover a park below.

This unusual "horizontal skyscraper" is the new Municipal Administrative Center under construction in Dallas, Texas, to be completed in 1976.

Symons concrete forms, including Steel-Ply panels, custom round steel column forms and heavy-duty Versiforms have been selected for this project.

Strong Versiform panels, ganged to reduce erection time, permit use of fewer and larger ties. This helps reduce labor costs over other systems. And Finn Form plywood faces offer an extra cost advantage of up to 30 re-uses before replacement of plywood may become necessary.

Symons concrete forms can lower your labor costs, too, because we take a Systems Approach to concrete forming. Which means forming systems, and total support, matched to *all* your needs.

Call or write for more information on this unusual "skyscraper". Ask for Case History Report No. 111.



When we promise a
solution . . .
you get a solution

120 East Touhy Ave.
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018

For more data, circle 60 on inquiry card

For more information, circle item numbers on
Readers Service Inquiry Card pages 221-222.

DOOR CATALOG / A 20-page color catalog of entrance, interior and other doors includes descriptive charts of all styles, with the color illustrations. The company has included three special features of interest to both jobbers and consumers. One section is entitled "What You Should Know About the Care and Finishing of Doors," the other an illustrated page on the decorative aspects of doors. A glossary of terms is also provided. ■ St. Regis Paper Co., Tacoma, Wash.

Circle 400 on inquiry card

WOOD STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS / Laminated wood structural systems for clear-span circular buildings are featured in a new brochure that describes the *Triax* glue-laminated timber dome, which is recommended for building diameters up to 400 ft. The dome structural members are arranged in a series of triangular modules which are joined by a patented hub connection. ■ Koppers Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Circle 401 on inquiry card

INSULATED HEATING CABLE / The bulletin describes features of the company's heating cable such as moisture-, fire- and corrosion-resistance. It also details the numerous uses to which the cables would be applied, including frost protection of water pipes and heating of process piping, tanks and hoppers. The cable may also be embedded in surfaces for protection against snow accumulation and structural damage from freezing sub soil. The publication gives specifications for pipe operation temperatures, tells how to determine heat loss, cable length and size and how to specify for imbedded heating. ■ General Electric Co., Shelbyville, Ind.

Circle 402 on inquiry card

STEEL WINDOW CATALOG / A catalog prepared and distributed by the Steel Window Institute is available. ■ Steel Window Institute, Cleveland, Ohio.

Circle 403 on inquiry card

WATER COOLER CATALOG / The company has released its 1974 full-line catalog featuring pressure and bottled water coolers with complete specifications and dimensions. ■ Ebc Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Circle 404 on inquiry card

CERAMIC TILE / A new color catalog and retail price list features a wide variety of colors, patterns, sizes and shapes in ceramic tile. Also included is a list of nationally located showrooms. ■ Agency Tile Inc., Nanuet, N.Y.

Circle 405 on inquiry card

CERAMIC WALL TILE / The catalog includes a product selector and the full color line. Specifications are also given. The company's wall tile line includes matte glaze, for low light reflectance—wet look—on walls; crystal glaze, for walls, counters and light traffic residential floors; dapple and bright glaze for walls and counters. Unglazed mosaics are shown for walls, floors, exterior use, murals and swimming pools. ■ Florida Tile, Lakeland, Fla.

Circle 406 on inquiry card

MULTIZONE ROOFTOP UNITS / A 16-page catalog contains performance data, dimensions, specifications for gas, electric, steam, and glycol heating systems; information on cooling systems; and describes blower, intake/exhaust/return, damper, and filter systems. Charts and nomenclature section are included. ■ Modine Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

Circle 407 on inquiry card

ALL-WEATHER WOOD FOUNDATION / A below-grade pressure-treated plywood wall, said to cost significantly less than other systems is detailed in a new 16-page brochure that contains builders' comments, construction and installation details, and cost comparisons with conventional foundation systems. ■ American Plywood Assn., Tacoma, Wash.

Circle 408 on inquiry card

CERAMIC TILE / The primary objective of this annual handbook is to provide quick reference details and a means for simplifying and standardizing installation specifications for ceramic tile. It includes new guides to help select the best ceramic tile installation method for walls, and right grouts for both wall and floors. Levels of performance now include residential, light, moderate, heavy and extra heavy. The "1974 Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation" is listed in Sweets' Architectural Catalog File under Section 9.18/Ti. ■ Tile Council of America, Inc., Princeton, N.J.

Circle 409 on inquiry card

FASCIA, COPING CATALOG / New this year from the company are eight standard baked enamel colors for the *Modu-Line* Fascia, the *Permasnap* coping and the *EconoGard* gravel stop that is formed rather than extruded. ■ W. P. Hickman Co., Troy, Mich.

Circle 410 on inquiry card

SAFETY PLATFORM CATALOG / A 12-page catalog features safety platforms to help meet the OSHA requirements in the manufacturing and construction markets. Full specifications and prices are included. Over 50 different models are available for overhead work up to 72 ft above the floor. ■ Economy Engineering Co., Bensenville, Ill.

Circle 411 on inquiry card

LIMESTONE / A brochure describes Indiana limestone used as floor-to-floor panels in curtain wall construction. Textures are discussed as well. ■ Harding & Cogswell Corp., Bedford, Ind.

Circle 412 on inquiry card

DECORATIVE LOCK STYLES / Containing more than 60 color photos of knob styles, one- and two-piece entry handle keylocks, lever handles, deadbolts, miscellaneous locks and decorative trim, the catalog also contains all pertinent data on the locking function, the finishes each of the locks is available in, and the general specifications for each series of locks. ■ Weslock Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

Circle 413 on inquiry card

AIR DISTRIBUTION PRODUCTS / A 388-page catalog that provides complete, up-to-date information on the company's full line of products is the 3rd edition of the fully bound catalog first introduced in 1971. In addition to supplying information on current product lines, the new catalog furnishes performance and selection data on a number of new air diffusion products and systems. ■ Titus Mfg. Corp., Dallas, Tex.

Circle 414 on inquiry card

NON-ELECTRIC THERMOSTATIC CONTROL / An engineering and specification leaflet describes a complete line of non-electric thermostatic heating controls and related valves which can be used on either hot water or low-pressure steam systems. Detailed information is included covering design, specifications, dimensions, and capacities. ■ Ammark Corp., Fair Lawn, N.J.

Circle 415 on inquiry card

More literature on page 157

NEW ENERGY SAVING DESIGN IDEAS

The porcelain-on-steel panels used here provide excellent insulation. . .approximately four times as effective as insulated glass. Panels contain one-inch core of insulating material. Building requires minimum heat and air-conditioning. Panels are also maintenance free.

Free 1974 Brochures describe variety of insulated panels in detail with specs. Send today.

AllianceWall[®]

CORPORATION
BOX 247,
ALLIANCE, OHIO 44601

Other plants: Okmulgee, Oklahoma;
Genk, Belgium; Odense, Denmark.

For more data, circle 61 on inquiry card

Architect: Orus O. Eash, Fort Wayne, Indiana



Jute-backed carpeting passes time test

Is direct glue-down jute-backed carpet practical and economical? Does it have staying power? A revisit after eight years to the first large installation, in a Ford Motor Company building in Dearborn, Michigan brought a "yes" to each question from Ford building management executives. The installation was completed in 1965 in the then new facility in the Ford World Headquarters complex.

Charles K. Gehringer, Ford office facility planning coordinator and one of the original planners eight years ago, reports: "All anticipated benefits have been realized. The jute backing has held fast to the sub-floor throughout, despite some severe trials. It has given no shrinkage, mildew or delamination problems with systematic cleaning, even below grade and with cafeteria spills. Jute's edges have sealed seams so that they have remained tight since installation. With most desks still in their original positions, chair casters have been riding the same paths for eight years. Jute gave the pile a sound, stable foundation so that carpet replacement is far off."

One severe trial was a partial flood in the cafeteria several years ago. The carpet involved came up cleanly, was dried with fans and reinstalled without shrinkage and backing deterioration or separation.



Another severe trial is in the below grade computer center, operating around the clock seven days a week, with heavily laden four-wheel carts constantly in motion and straining the seams and floor bond of the carpet. No backing problem occurred, and the carpet looks almost new, according to Ford.

Mr. Gehringer adds: "We initially thought we were sacrificing some wear life without attached or separate cushioning, which we were willing to do for lower initial cost, seam 'insurance' and easy mobility for cart wheels and underchair casters without pads. Judging by the carpet's condition and industry life expectancy for contract grades in sites as ours, we now question if any wear life is lost."

Credit for practically all today's successful no-pad direct glue-down installations is attributed to jute's ability to absorb and retain floor adhesive, which also oozes up through the jute mesh weave under the pressure of application to provide an additional bond against delamination. Jute is the only no-pad secondary backing material with the necessary fibrous and mesh qualities, producers claim.

An architectural guide specification detailing the system and prepared by a member of the Construction Specifications Institute, plus a case history report, is available without charge from the Jute Carpet Backing Council, 25 Broadway, New York, New York 10004.

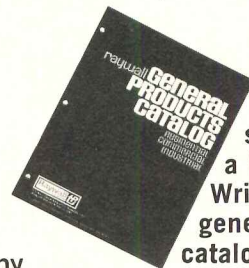
show 'em
a
better way:
raywall
baseboard
heating

For new construction or remodeling of homes, cottages, motels, apartments, institutions, and offices, Raywall baseboard heaters offer a better way. All models feature attractive straight line design, finned tube element and continuous capillary (fail-safe) thermal cutout.

Raywall baseboard heaters are easily installed. Standard sizes can be combined to fulfill any heating requirement, and all models may be controlled with inbuilt or wall thermostats. Thermostats and accessories are adaptable to wiring compartments at either end.

Baseboard heaters BB Series and BH Series are available in 11 lengths . . . from 2 feet to 12 feet. The FB Series heater is available in 8 lengths . . . from 2 feet to 10 feet.

Specify Raywall Baseboard Heaters—a better way to solve heating problems.



We'll show you a better way. Write for our new general products catalog.

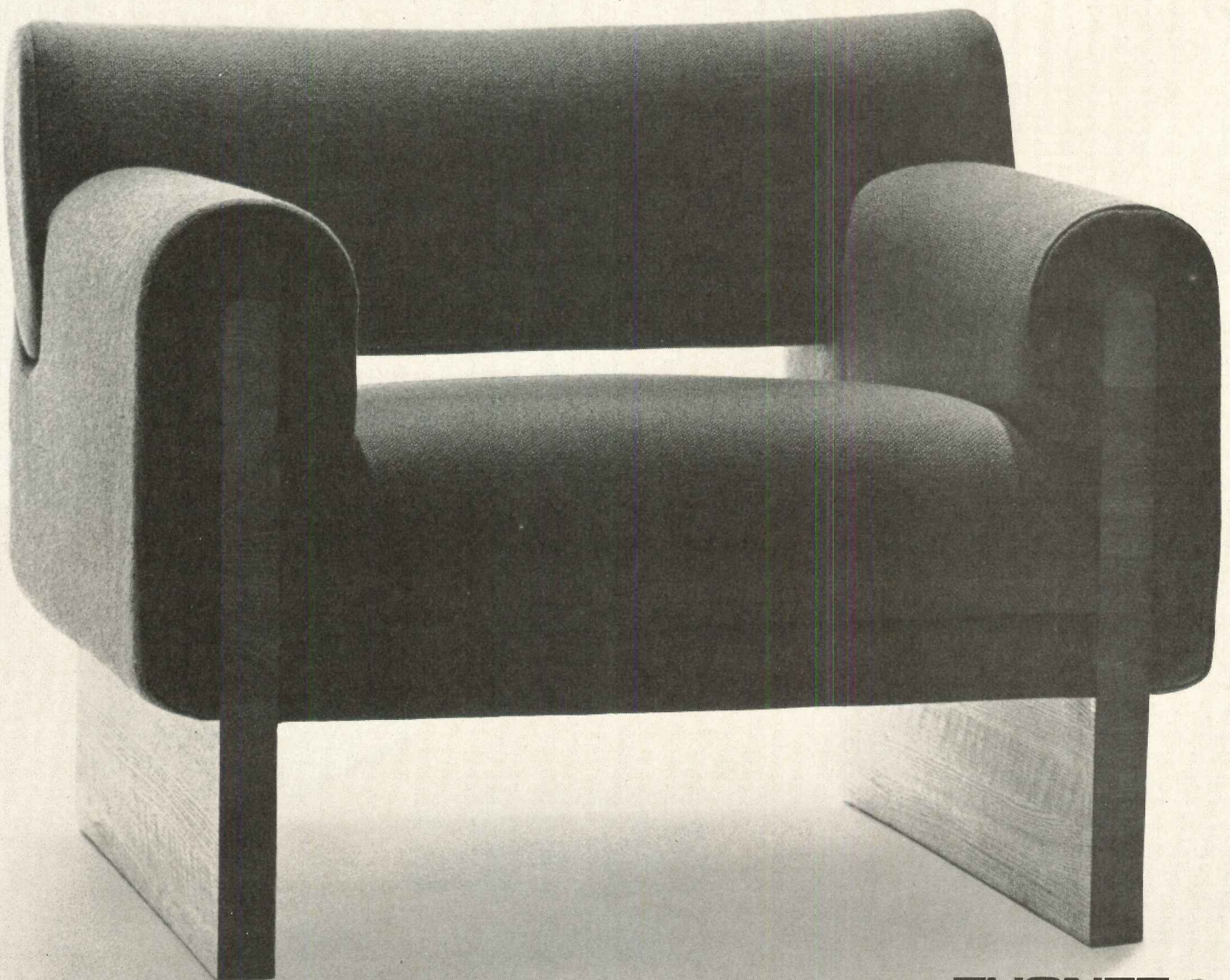
The Electricology Company



A TPI DIVISION
P.O. Box T, CRS Johnson City, Tennessee 37601
615/929-3151 Telex 55-3442

For more data, circle 62 on inquiry card

Butcher Block. We call this lounge group Butcher Block because that's just what it is. Uncomplicated. Straightforward. Functional. And exceptionally handsome. Oak chair, two seater and sofa are available in an almost unlimited selection of fabrics. Designed to coordinate with a collection of occasional butcher block tables which, by happy coincidence, we also produce. See them at the Thonet Center of Design. New York. Chicago. Los Angeles. Dallas. Or write Thonet Industries Inc., 491 East Princess Street, York, Pa. 17405. Telephone (717) 845-6666.



THONET 
CENTER OF DESIGN

For more data, circle 63 on inquiry card



An office is only as quiet as the plenum barriers.

Sound-rated walls are a complete waste of money if noise leaks out between the hung ceiling and the slab above.

To make office space more desirable in this buyers' market hang Acoustilead® (1/64" thin sheet lead) from the slab above to the top of the wall. No other material gives you so much noise protection with such little weight.

Acoustilead is dense, limp... a true sound barrier, while porous materials merely strain noise. It cuts with scissors or knife. And it crimps easily around ducts and vents for an airtight seal.

Quiet offices make happy tenants. For our how-to booklet on plenum barriers, or name of an Acoustilead distributor, write our Sound Attenuation Department, Asarco, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10005.

75 Years of Progress in Metals
ASARCO 75
 American Smelting and Refining Company
 FEDERATED METALS DIVISION

For more data, circle 64 on inquiry card

MUSIC PRACTICE ROOMS / Pre-engineered, prefabricate modular practice rooms, with self-contained lighting and ventilation are said to permit relocation of rooms any number of times without loss of effectiveness. No caulking is required during initial erection or subsequent relocations. Judged by an independent testing laboratory, the unit is said to equal or surpass the effectiveness of comparably priced built-in units. ■ Wenger Corp., Owatonna, Minn.



Circle 303 on inquiry card

THERMOFORMED ACRYLIC GLAZING / The windows shown here in the Indian Polytechnic Institute in New Mexico are custom-fabricated in linear pattern from sheets of breakage-resistant, solar-control Plexiglas acrylic plastic. The panels are 5-ft-wide and range in height from 8 to 16 ft. Thermoformed to a depth of 3 to 6 in., more than 600 panels were used in this installation, according to architects W. R. Kruger & Associates. The company making the Plexiglas claims the panels control solar heat gain and glare. ■ Rohm and Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pa.



Circle 304 on inquiry card

INTEGRATED SIGNAGE / Winner of an honorable mention for decorative accessories in the latest Resources Council Product Design Awards program, this signage provides plaques, lettering, application techniques and mounting hardware in one system. Components are consistently available states the company and re-use capability of components is possible. Letters peel off. ■ Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Mich.



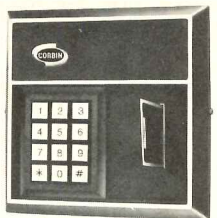
Circle 305 on inquiry card

HAND CARVED SIGNS / Working with all types of wood, the company can create any style sign with any letter styles, molding, stains, full-color oil illustrations, logos, letter colors (paint or 23K gold leaf), sculptured wrought iron, pegged hand-hewn beams, etc. Signs are said to be relatively maintenance-free. ■ Vermont Hand Carved Signs, Hartland, Vt.



Circle 306 on inquiry card

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM / The system can provide multi-level access control to any combination of more than 50,000 areas. The cards are read by solid-state circuitry units. Programming can be changed quickly in case of lost or stolen cards. Confidential units are housed in weatherproof cases. ■ P & F Corbin Hardware, Berlin, Conn.



Circle 307 on inquiry card

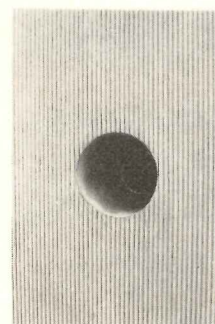
You can do beautiful things with our holes



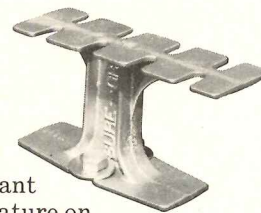
Those nice round holes left in exposed concrete when you specify Dayton Sure-Grip® form ties with cones. Combine the holes with a plain or textured surface for

added beauty. If you don't like holes, we can supply ties that leave a small hole that's grouted quickly.

For positive protection against rust stains, specify Sure-Grip stainless steel ties... and rebar supports.



Designing a Stadium or Gym?



You'll want our literature on ductile iron and aluminum seat brackets. It describes the most complete line of architecturally styled seat brackets available.

Check the reader service card now for free literature on Sure-Grip accessories for architectural concrete.

THE DAYTON SURE-GRIP & SHORE COMPANY



721 Richard Street
 Miamisburg, Ohio 45342
 (513) 866-0711

Branch offices and factories in: Birmingham, Ala., Hialeah Gardens, Fla., Folcroft, Pa., Torrance, Calif.

For more data, circle 65 on inquiry card



Minnesota Ore Operations Administration Building, Mountain Iron, Minnesota. *Owner:* United States Steel Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. *Architect:* Architectural Resources, Inc. Hibbing & Duluth, Minnesota. *Engineer:* R. O. Jacobson, Jr., Hibbing, Minnesota. *Fabricator:* American Bridge Division, United States Steel Corporation, Chicago, Illinois.

No invisible means of support!

U.S. Steel builds first load-bearing exposed steel plate-wall building.

Sitting among the ore fields of Northern Minnesota, at Mountain Iron, is a structure that breaks new ground in building design.

Serving as the administration headquarters of U.S. Steel's Minnesota Ore Operations, its most unique feature is a load-bearing, exposed A36 steel plate-wall. Floor and roof loads are directly supported by the wall.

To our knowledge, this is the first building in which exposed, painted steel plate *on the outside* supports loads *on the inside*. The steel plate wall actually holds up the building!

This advance in building design is functionally efficient and can help cut construction costs.

The rolled wide-flange shapes welded to the plate wall, apart from serving as an architectural element, perform two key functions: they stiffen the plate-wall and support the floor

loads. The wall itself was fabricated in modules with window openings cut into the plate.

A 3-coat paint system was used—a primer and 2 field coats, having a total thickness of 3.5 mils.

Considerable research and experimentation went into the construction of this new building at Mountain Iron. The result is a clean, crisp structural wall in steel that serves the additional purpose of enclosing the building.

This system, pioneered and developed by U.S. Steel, marks another step forward in the uses of exposed steel for modern building exteriors.

For more information, contact a USS Construction Marketing Representative through the nearest USS Sales Office or write: United States Steel, (Room C189), 600 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

United States Steel



TRADEMARK

For more data, circle 66 on inquiry card

AUTOMATED STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL / A 16-page manual is designed to provide architects with an introduction to automated storage and retrieval of filed material. The literature discusses the basic components of automated filing systems, explaining such features as work stations, storage areas, how filed matter is transported from one area to another, etc. In addition, the manual outlines the architectural problems/solutions of storage and retrieval relating to 8 different installations. ■ Supreme Equipment & Systems Corp., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Circle 416 on inquiry card

METAL-FACED WOOD LETTERS / A catalog of wood and metal-faced wood letters is now available with 20 complete alphabets, and numerals where applicable, displayed on background grids for size comparison. Standard letter heights range from 6 through 24 in. and ¼ through 2 in. in thickness. The wood letters are cut from solid 7-core marine plywood and finished with lacquer for interior use and exterior enamel for outdoor use. The metal-faced letters are furnished with satin anodized aluminum facing and painted edges. ■ West-On-Letters, Inc., Los Angeles, Cal.

Circle 417 on inquiry card

DUMBWAITER PLANNING GUIDE / A 12-page brochure contains a dumbwaiter planner with selector guide for recommended uses and charts that indicate specific uses of dumbwaiters in various buildings, car sizes and weight limits, horsepower/ampere duty tables, and hoistway clearances. Information on safety gates, UL doors, automatic cart or container material handling systems, residential electric and hand-operated dumbwaiters is included. ■ D. A. Matot, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

Circle 418 on inquiry card

PREFINISHED DOOR FACINGS / The brochure describes and illustrates various residential and commercial applications of the embossed hardboard doorskins. It also provides information on the physical properties of the prefinished surface. Facings are available in all standard door sizes and in three finishes—walnut, white and oak. They are said to duplicate the look and feel of natural wood. ■ Masonite Corp., Chicago, Ill.

Circle 419 on inquiry card

METRIC CATALOG / Anticipating the increasing use of the International Metric System by engineers, architects and draftsmen, the company has prepared a 12-page brochure that is both a reference guide and a catalog of new metric products. The brochure describes and illustrates a line of 10 metric drafting machine scales (300mm and 450mm lengths), two metric triangular scales, nine metric flat scales, a metric conversion slide rule, and a series of metric templates. ■ Bruning Div., Addressograph Multigraph Corp., Schaumburg, Ill.

Circle 420 on inquiry card

UPHOLSTERY AND WINDOW FABRIC / A new sample package consists of two slipcase boxes containing samples of the upholstery and window fabric collection, in all more than 400 fabrics. Owners of these swatch files will receive complimentary future additions to the collection as they become available, as well as notifications of discontinued designs. The new price list is also part of the package. There is an initial charge of \$25 plus postage for the complete sample package. This amount is refunded in full by credit applied to the first order. ■ Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp., New York City.

Circle 421 on inquiry card

More literature on page 159

62-63

JG Furniture Company, Inc. 121 Park Avenue
Quakertown, Pa. 18951

Auditorium seat designed by Peter Dickinson
Installed at the Institute for
Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J.
Architects: Geddes Brecher
Qualls Cunningham, P.C.
Interior Consultants:
Semanko-Bobrowicz



People-proof panelboards.

Protect lighting panels with tamper-proof Mono-Flat® trims—standard on all Square D lighting panelboards. When the Mono-Flat front is properly installed and locked, it's practically impossible to get at the inside without the key. The lock is flush with the surface of the door so there is very little room for someone to insert a screwdriver under the lock and pry the door open. And the trim screws are inaccessible behind the locked front. Mono-Flat fronts come with one of either of two key changes so standard and emergency

lighting can be keyed differently.

On a more aesthetic note, the Mono-Flat front has a smooth appearance that can easily be papered, painted, or otherwise covered to blend in with the surrounding decor.

Mono-Flat enclosures are easy to install. They hold themselves in place while the trim screws are locked. And the front of the panel can be adjusted in or out if the box is set improperly in the wall.

Mono-Flat trims are now standard on all Square D lighting panelboards

as well as on several smaller power panelboards. Anytime you have a panelboard application, select a people-proof Square D panel with a Mono-Flat front to make it look its best.

For specific engineering data on Mono-Flat panelboard fronts, contact your Square D distributor. Or write, Square D Company, Dept. SA, Lexington, Kentucky 40505.



SQUARE D COMPANY

Wherever Electricity is Distributed and Controlled



For more data, circle 68 on inquiry card

MAIL BOXES / A complete line of mail boxes and apartment house intercom systems is described in a new bulletin on horizontal and vertical mail boxes for high- and low-rise apartments, campus post offices, dormitories and office buildings as well as data on the U.S. Postal Services's new Neighborhood Collection-Delivery Boxes, designed to meet the needs of new communities, developments, mobil home-trailer parks, and other special applications. The company's line of standard, voice-actuated and alphanumeric apartment intercom systems is also featured. ■ American Device, Steeleville, Ill.

Circle 422 on inquiry card

STAINLESS STEEL FIXTURES / The products highlighted in the 50-page catalog include: sink tops, bowls and various accessories. Accessories include: faucets, drains, cutting boards, dish drains, etc. Custom-made and stock sink tops feature an anti-splash rim around the bowl perimeter and two-way pitched drainboards without grooves or creases. ■ Just Mfg. Co., Franklin Park, Ill.

Circle 423 on inquiry card

STOCK RACK / A data sheet describes a product available on short notice for immediate shipment and delivery. It features bolted assembly using perfect (round) upright columns and all-welded shelf beams. An inch-and-a-half center bolted connector is said to give wide vertical adjustments for horizontal shelf elevations. The literature details sizes and prices. ■ Artco Corp., Hatfield, Pa.

Circle 424 on inquiry card

ILLUMINATION BROCHURE / The brochure, designed primarily to help stimulate creative thinking among designers and end users of architectural lighting, is non-technical and illustrates many of the concepts resulting from research into impact-resistant lamp enclosures—from the original butyrate plastic replacements for those ornamental globes of the early 1900's—to the modern, multi-faced geodesic shapes of today. Also described are spheres, cubes, cylinders, ellipsoids and drums. ■ Plastics Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

Circle 425 on inquiry card

SUN CONTROL / Control of sunlight in buildings with large window areas, through the use of laminated glass, is described in a bulletin examining each of the three elements of radiation in sunlight—ultraviolet, visible and infrared. The company manufactures *Saflex* plastic interlayer which, in one product, can provide noise control, safety and security, in addition to heat and light control, according to the company. ■ Monsanto Polymers & Petrochemicals Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Circle 426 on inquiry card

WATERPROOFING SYSTEMS / A 12-page illustrated brochure giving architectural design guidelines for construction of total waterproofing systems for a variety of below-, on-, and above-grade applications contains 20 detailed cross-sectional drawings showing recommended treatments and optimum designs for both single- and twin-slab construction. Detail drawings cover such subjects as expansion joints, drains, and wall and deck junctures. A reference chart describes the characteristics and applications of the company's complete line of liquid polymers, masonry preservatives, and transparent preservatives for waterproofing systems. ■ Tremco Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Circle 427 on inquiry card

Storefront or... Shopping center

WITH **ColorKlad** YOU SPECIFY
"The metal with integrity"
ONLY WHAT YOU NEED!

No minimum mill order required when you specify COLORKLAD for fascia; gravel stops; standing, batten, flat seamed or mansard roofs; and other sheet metal applications.

This miracle roll-coated galvanized sheet—coated with a special formula of PPG's Duranar with Kynar—can be economically ordered in quantities for any size building project.

COLORKLAD is warranted for 20 years against fade or chalk and for color retention. Upon request, we'll give you that warranty in writing.

COLORKLAD has the strength of 24 ga. galvanized steel. It is easily shop formed. Comes in six beautiful architectural colors. Dollarwise, COLORKLAD is less than half the cost of copper... less than shop or field painted galvanized (which usually needs maintenance every five years).

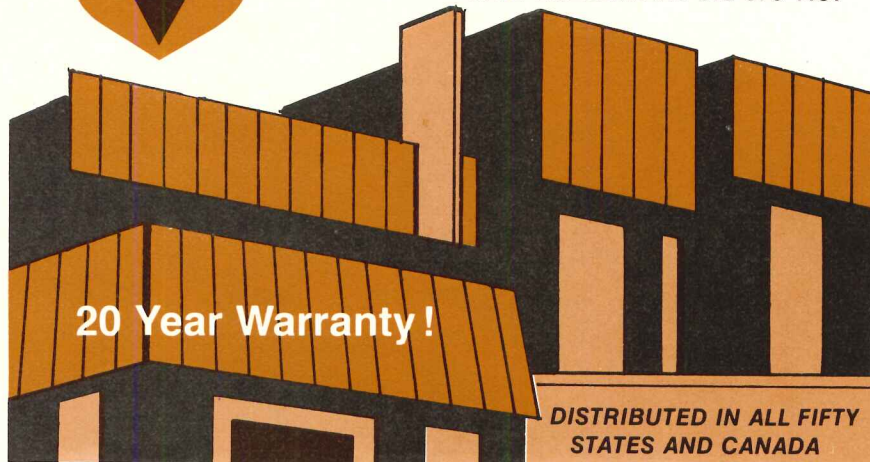
Vincent



BRASS & ALUMINUM CO.

Building Products Division
724-24th Avenue S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

CALL COLLECT: AC 612 378-1131



1

Mail coupon to: Vincent Brass & Aluminum Co.
Building Products Division
724-24th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Mn. 55414

Please check:

I am interested in receiving complete COLORKLAD information and specifications, plus a sample.

Have your local architectural representative contact me

Name _____

Company _____

Address (Street) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

For more data, circle 69 on inquiry card

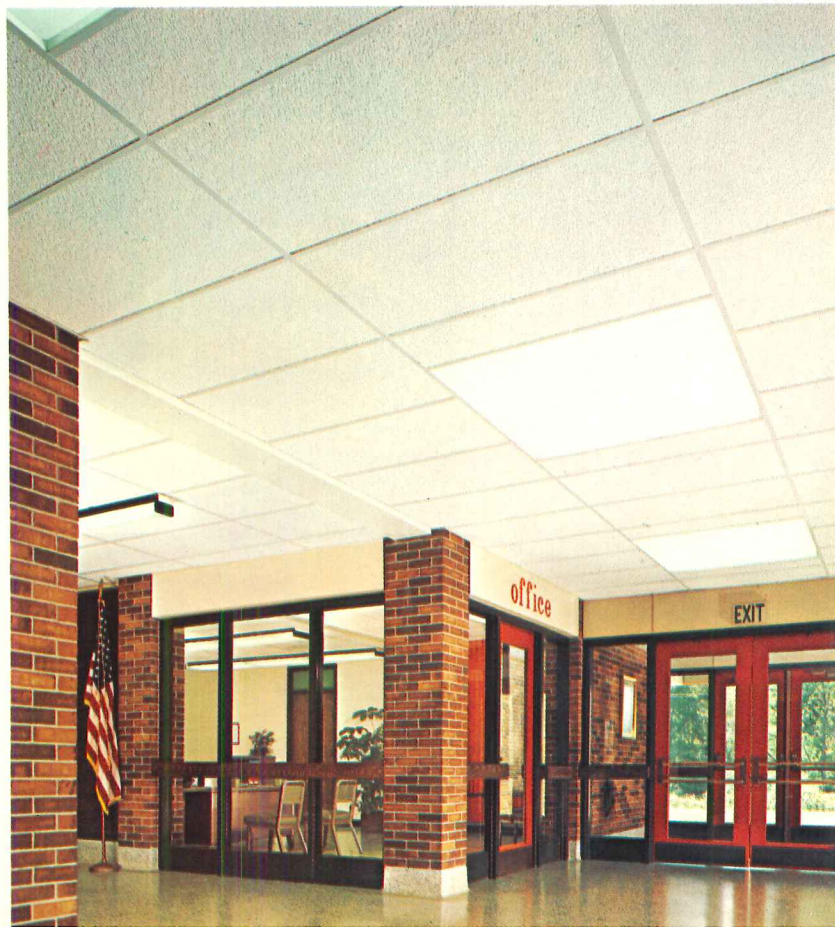


First Federal Savings & Loan Assn. of Danville, Martinsville, Virginia. Architect: Calvert, Louis & Smith. Acoustical Contractor: J. W. Squire Co. Banking area ceiling: Conwed 12" x 12" Rock Face Ceiling Tile.



Fort Wayne Elementary School, Fort Wayne, Indiana. Architect: Cole Matson & Matott. Acoustical Contractor: C. N. Parker Co. Lobby and Corridor area ceiling: Conwed 24" x 48" Rock Face Ceiling Panels.

Indianapolis 500 Hospitality Suite, Indianapolis, Indiana. Engineers: Fink, Roberts and Petrie, Inc. Acoustical Contractor: Perry Acoustics. Ceiling: Conwed Rock Face 24" x 24" Reveal Ceiling Panels.



ABOVE ALL

CONWED[®]
CEILINGS
FOR
ENDURING
BEAUTY



Cloverleaf Mall, Richmond, Virginia. Architect: Carneal and Johnston. Acoustical Contractor: Consolidated Tile Co. Ceiling: Conwed Rock Face 24" x 24" Reveal Panels.

Conwed[®] Rock Face...the ceiling family with beauty, character, and stamina.

Over a thousand ceilings ranging from locker rooms to executive offices, from corridors to lounges, prove Rock Face ceilings are more than abuse resistant. This one-of-a-kind ultra hard ceiling has a surface texture that's handsome and natural. It stays that way during installation, when removing panels for plenum access and when there are unexpected bumps and jars.

Now a choice of 10 types and sizes including U.L. labeled fire rated formulations make up the Rock Face family for ceiling design variety... Reveal Panels... 24" x 24" and 24" x 48" Lay-in Panels... Concealed Tiles. Each ready to give its own characteristic to the particular design. All maintaining surface texture continuity and abuse resistance.

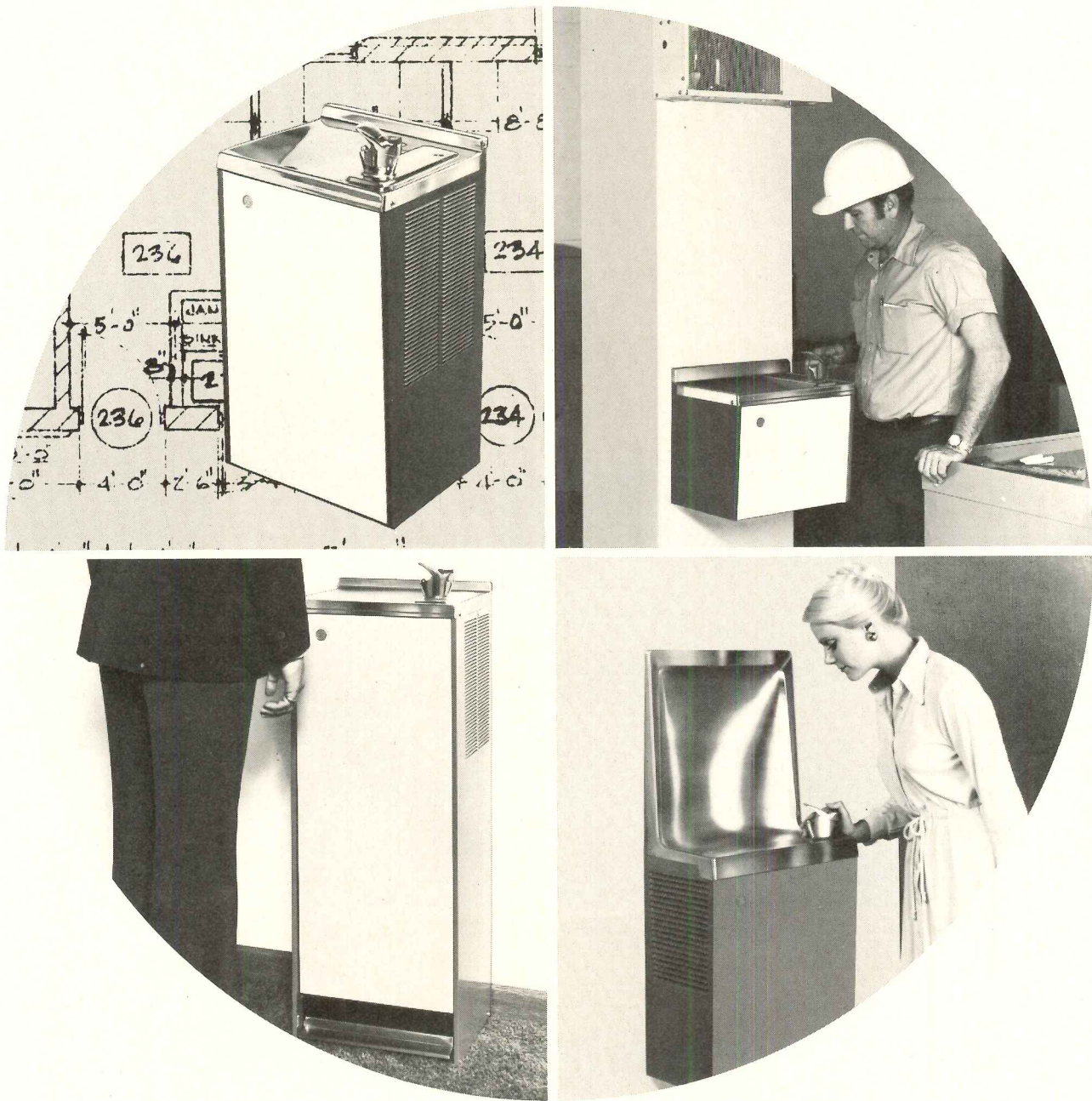
You can have ceiling beauty and toughness too! Rock Face ceilings have proved it. Write Conwed for Rock Face family data or refer to Sweets Catalog 9.1/Co.

For more data, circle 70 on inquiry card



Conwed
CORPORATION

332 Minnesota Street
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101



Wherever you plan a water cooler, Westinghouse works.

Westinghouse water coolers. Where the functional blends in with style. Forty basic models in wall mount, semi-recessed, totally recessed, floor mount and remote types. Choose the coolness of satin-finish stainless steel, or warm things up with vinyl-clad cabinets in several decorator colors. All backed by Westinghouse Nationwide Sure-Service. And we offer expert selection assistance, if you'd like it. Westinghouse water coolers . . . the functional element as a design element. Westinghouse Electric Corporation / Water Cooler Dept. / Columbus, Ohio 43228.

Westinghouse water coolers work for you.



Westinghouse

For more data, circle 71 on inquiry card

New **Kodak** Colorado Division requires optimized control of thermal environment for its optimum rated film/paper/plates

Kodak has gone West to Windsor, Colorado with a new 3000 acre production and distribution complex for film, finishing, paper and printing plates.

Low tolerance control of setpoint temperature/humidity is critical for maintaining *uniform*, quality production in the currently completed 1½ million sq. ft. facility. High-efficiency air-conditioning/heating

systems have integral heat transfer coils for such *balanced* environmental requirements. Aerofin Heat Exchanger Coils share in this responsibility. Reliable performance, plus remarkably high exchange coefficients have earned Aerofin industry leadership. Call our specialists on any new or renovation job with demanding coil controlled environment specs.



PROFESSIONALS AT WORK

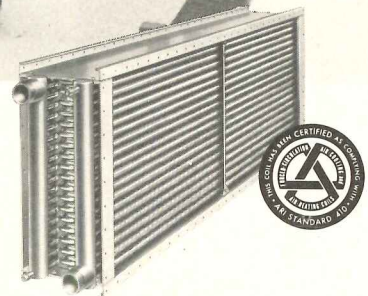
Architects: Giffels Associates and Eastman Kodak Company

Mechanical Engineers: Giffels and Rosetti and Eastman Kodak Company

Mechanical Contractors: U. S. Engineering Co., and L. E. Meyer Inc.

General Contractor: Phelps Construction Company, Greeley, Colorado

ARI certified rated Type C chilled water cooling coil with stainless steel casing.



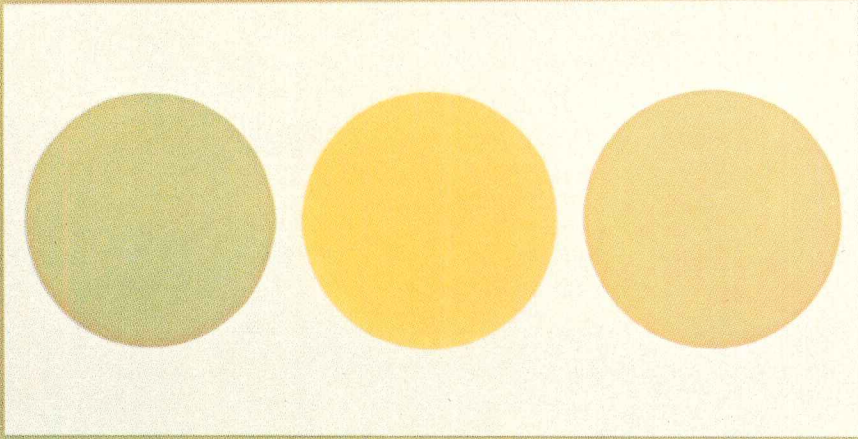
AEROFIN CORPORATION

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA 24505

Aerofin is sold only by manufacturers of fan system apparatus. List on request.

AEROFIN OFFICES: Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Dallas • Los Angeles • New York • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Toronto • Montreal
AEROFIN CORPORATION (CANADA) LTD., Gananoque, Ontario

discover Cramer...



and you discover a choice



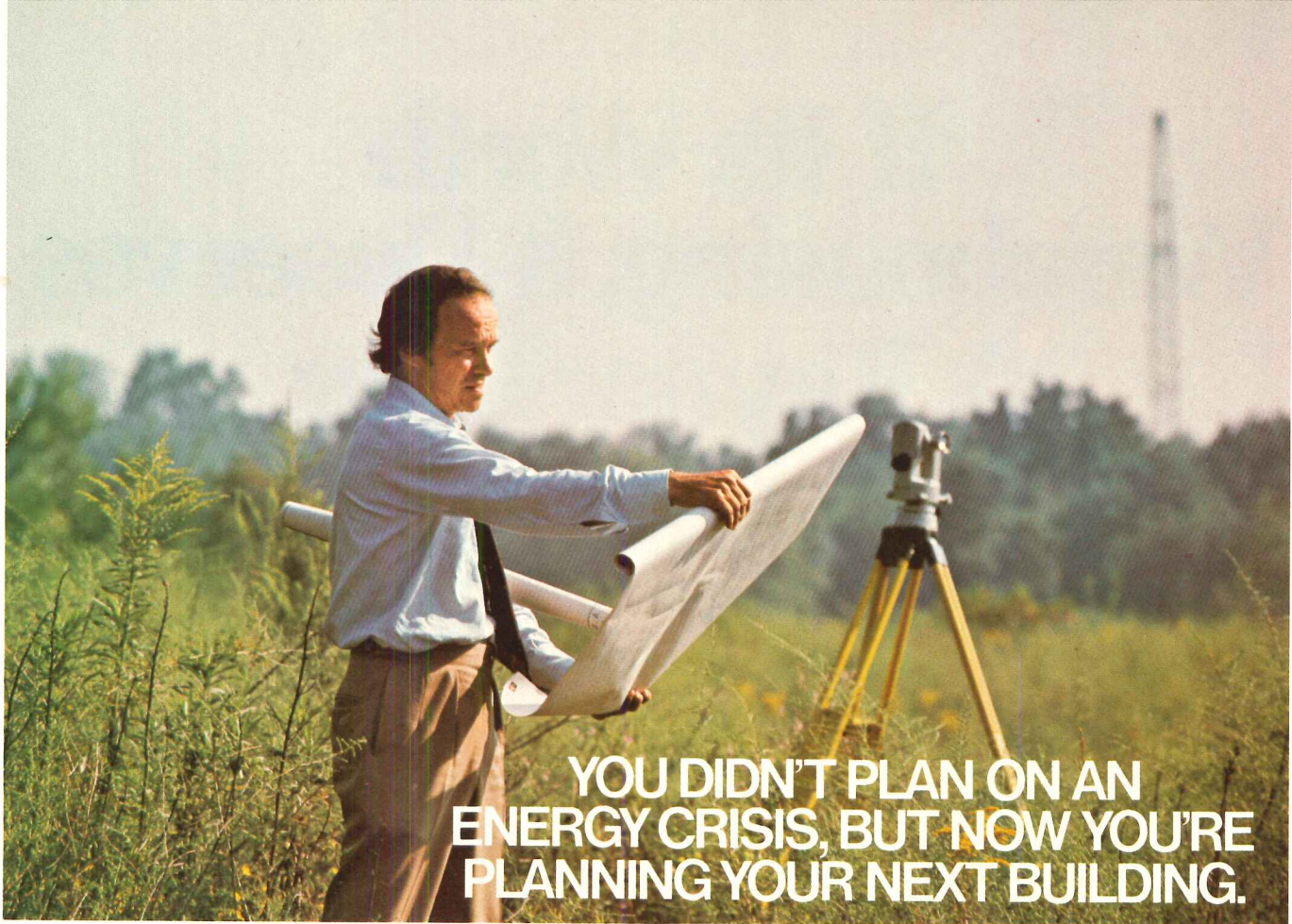
CRAMER INDUSTRIES INC.

625 Adams Street, Kansas City, Kansas 66105 Ph. (913) 621-6700

Showrooms in Chicago, Dallas, Kansas City, Los Angeles

Fiberglass Illustrated. Discover Cramer's full lines of wood, metal, fiberglass office furniture. Write for information.

For more data, circle 72 on inquiry card



YOU DIDN'T PLAN ON AN ENERGY CRISIS, BUT NOW YOU'RE PLANNING YOUR NEXT BUILDING.

Which building material will you use?

You've got energy shortages to think about. Air-conditioning costs. Heat gain through the long, hot summers. Heat loss in the winter months. Heating equipment costs. The whole set of energy-use factors suddenly has become critically important. The building material you use affects all of them.

Compare the energy conserving capability of masonry, for instance, with double-plate glass walls.

At 4:00 P.M. on a hot August day in Washington, D.C., the heat gain through a square foot of west-facing insulated brick and concrete block wall will be 2.2 Btus an hour.

The heat gain through a double-plate glass wall in the same location will be 173 Btus a square foot in an hour. A big difference.

Project this differential over 10,000 square feet of wall. You come up with a heat gain through masonry of 22,000 Btuh, while the heat gain through double-plate glass is 1,730,000 Btuh.

In the case of the masonry wall, cooling equipment with a two-ton capacity can handle the heat gain. But with the double-plate glass wall, about 143 tons of cooling capacity will be needed.

An analysis of a typical 10-story building shows that over its useful life, the air-conditioning cost for a square foot of our masonry wall will be about 23 cents. For the double-plate glass wall, it will be \$7.60.

It takes a lot of money to buy, install and create space for all the extra air-conditioning equipment

required by the double-plate glass wall. A lot of money and a lot of energy to run that equipment.

Compare the heat loss in winter. It has a dramatic effect on energy consumption and building operation costs.

Our masonry wall, for example, has a "U-value" of .12. The double-plate glass wall has a "U-value" of .55. (U-values are used to determine heat loss through one square foot of wall area in Btuh per degree Fahrenheit differential across the wall.)

This means that the masonry wall is about 450% more efficient, on the average, than the glass wall in reducing heat loss.

Over the useful life of the building, the heating cost per square foot of wall area for masonry will be about 30 cents. For double-plate glass, about \$1.38.

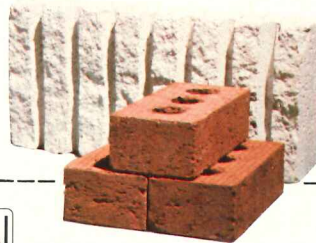
In a time of one energy crisis after another, masonry makes eminently good sense as a good citizen.

The masonry industry believes that the thermal insulating qualities of masonry are an important economic consideration to building designers, owners and investors, and all citizens.

Masonry walls save on air-conditioning and heating costs. And just as important, they are less expensive to build. The masonry wall we've described would have a 38% lower initial cost than the double-plate glass wall.

If you'd like to find out more, write to us and we'll send you a booklet comparing the thermal

insulating qualities of masonry walls with double-plate glass walls, metal panel walls and pre-cast concrete walls.



International Masonry Institute

823 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005 / (202) 783-3908

Please send the booklet comparing insulating qualities of masonry with other building materials.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

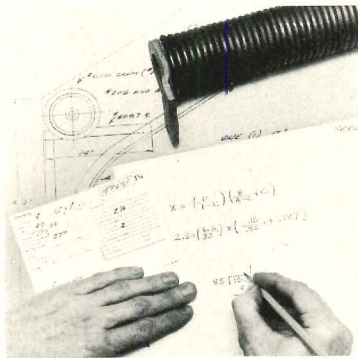
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Nature of Business _____

For more data, circle 73 on inquiry card

If It's Worth Warehousing, It Deserves A Raynor Door

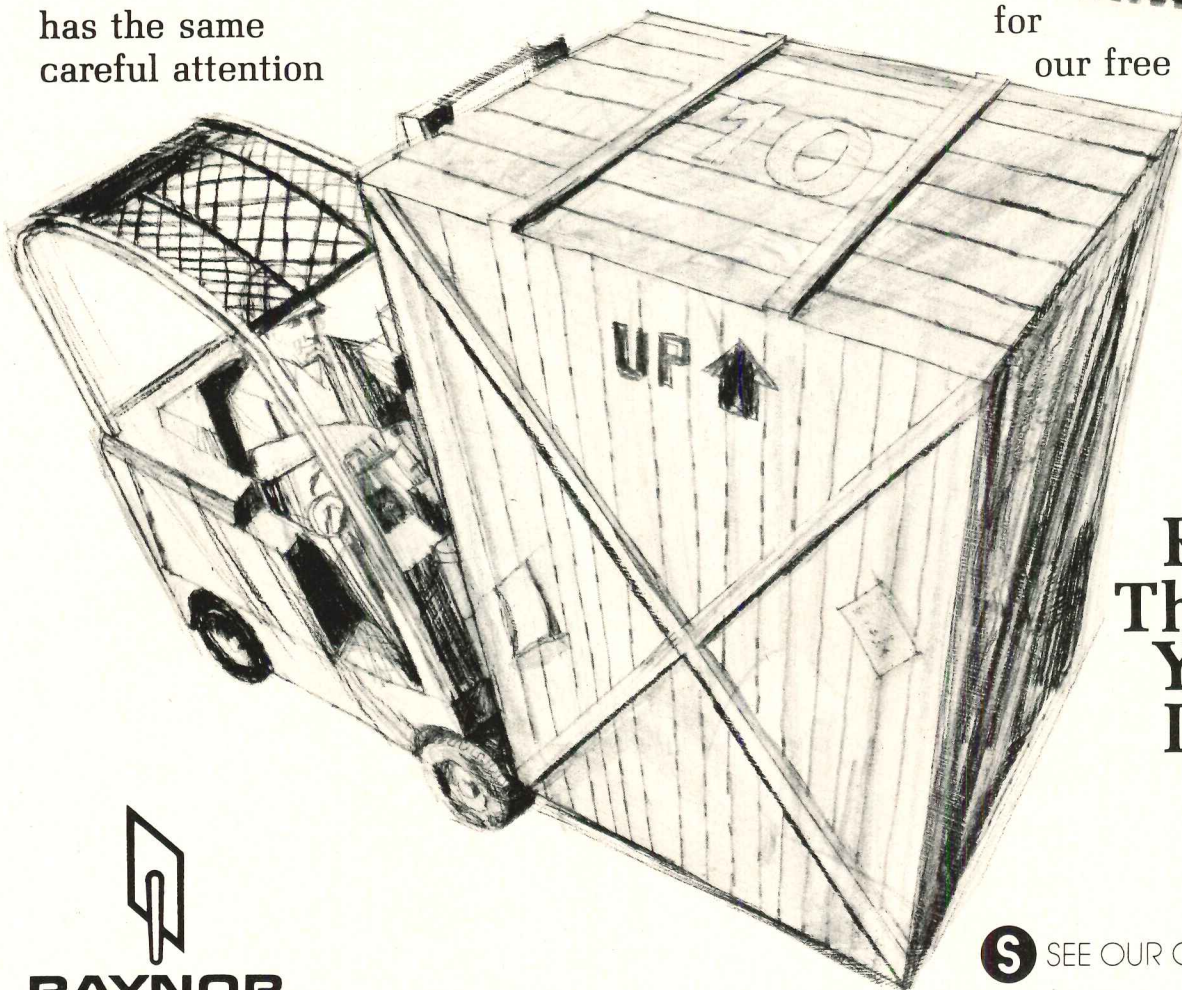
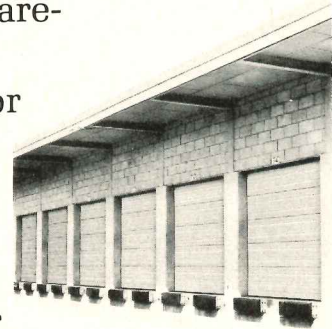
Because Raynor offers so many options and choices, you can virtually customize the door you need for the warehouse you're planning. You can order doors in wood or steel or aluminum or fiberglass, each with custom wound springs and custom hardware that exactly fits the characteristics for a specific warehouse opening. Raynor makes a full range of sizes, from the smallest toolshed to doors for aircraft and locomotives. Each has the same careful attention



to detail and quality that is characteristic of every Raynor garage door. Why on earth does Raynor go to all the extra trouble in making doors? So you won't have trouble later. If it's worth ware-

housing—or manufacturing or plain protecting—it deserves a Raynor door.

Send for our free catalog.



**Raynor
The Brand
You Can
Depend
On**



RAYNOR™
The Brand You Can Depend On

RAYNOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Dept. AR-2, DIXON, ILLINOIS 61021

S SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

For more data, circle 74 on inquiry card



ASG REFLECTOVUE®

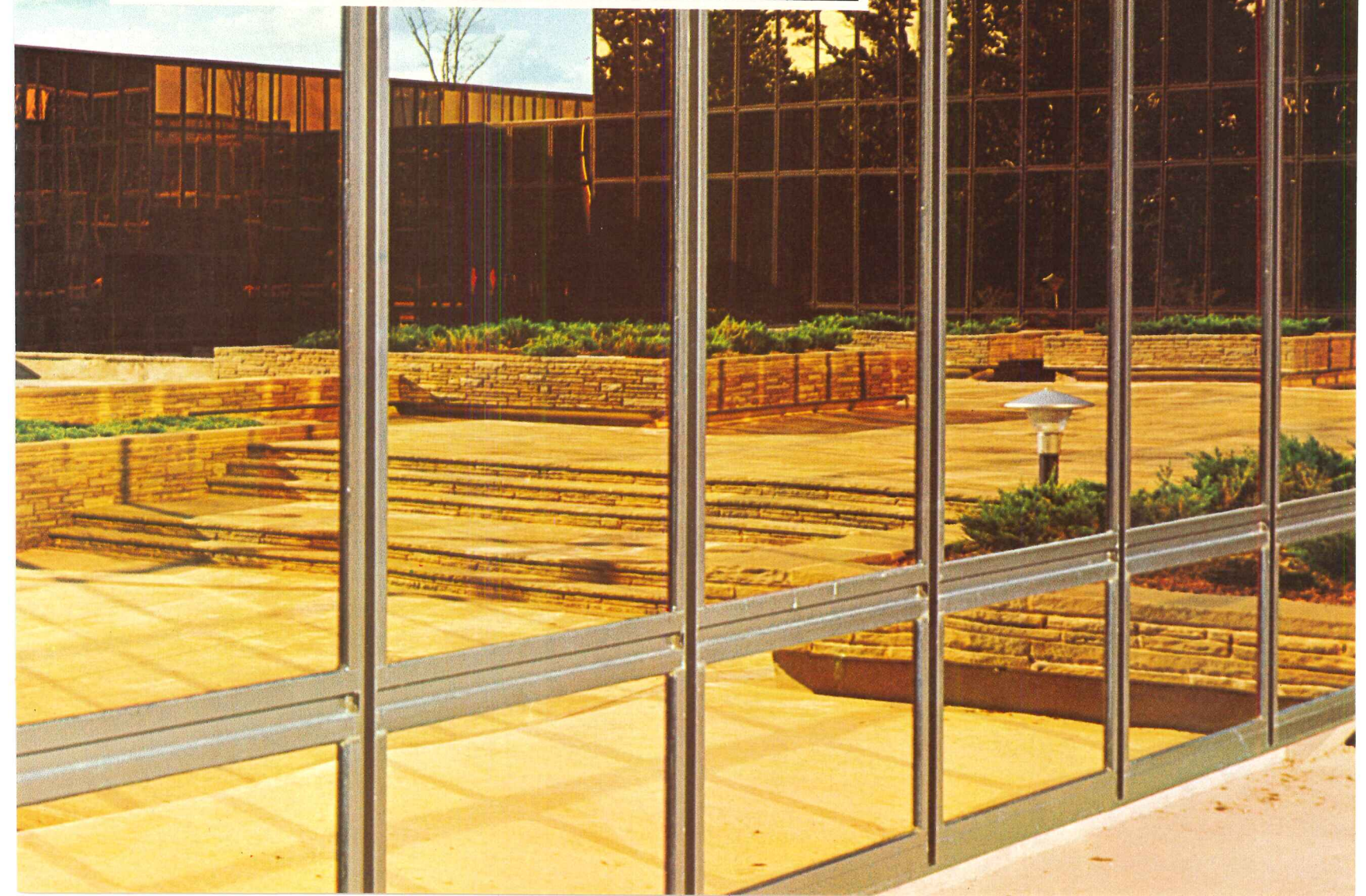
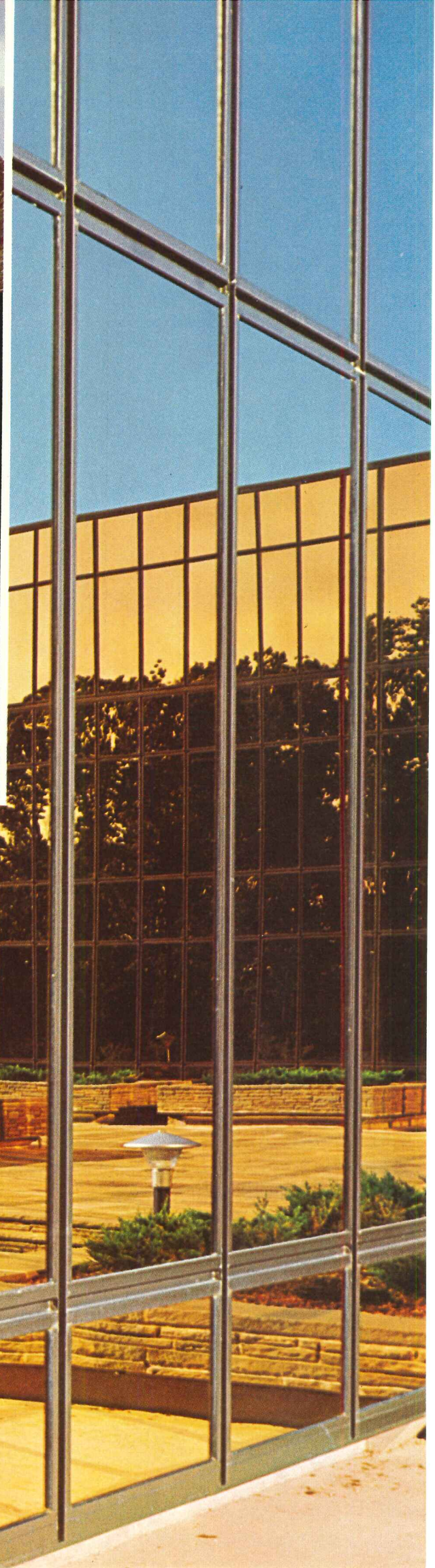
The Glass Company believes anything that wastes energy doesn't deserve to be called beautiful.

So we've made sure that rich-looking gold Reflectovue® does a beautiful energy-saving job. Reflectovue rejects up to 90% of the solar heat when used with ASG's TruTherm® insulating units. It combines this superior heat reflection with an excellent thermal performance, plus a low "U" value and shading coefficient. Reflec-

tovue's ability to control heat loss and gain means less strain on heating and air conditioning equipment. So, while its vacuum deposited thin metallic coating of pure gold is mirroring the environment, Reflectovue is hard at work conserving energy. ASG Reflectovue. It looks—and performs—like a real beauty.

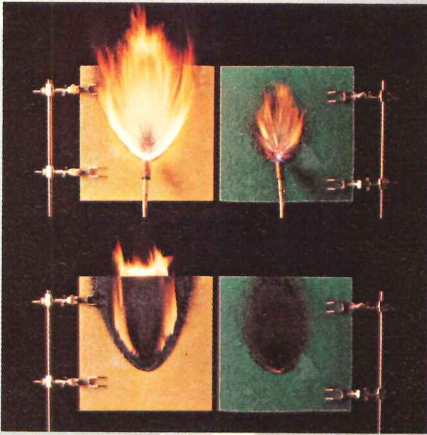
 **ASG Industries Inc.**

The Glass Company, P.O. BOX 929, KINGSPORT, TENN. 37662





A builder and a fire inspector learned something about Alcoa hydrated alumina when they tried to set fire to this beautiful tub.



Fiber glass panel made with unfilled polyester resin, at top left, is ablaze after less than 30 seconds contact with 2000 F flame, in IAMPO and proposed NAHB test. Unfilled panel continues burning after flame is removed (bottom left). Fiber glass panel with 1:1 hydrated alumina/polyester resin effectively inhibits burning (at top right) and extinguishes fire when ignition source is removed (bottom right).

Alcoa® hydrated alumina helps reinforced polyester plastic products resist fire and suppress smoke generation as a builder and a fire inspector saw for themselves at a demonstration Alcoa conducted in Detroit on December 12, 1973.

Hydrated alumina filler actually absorbs heat during a fire and substantially slows the rate at which filled polyester plastic will burn.

Hydrated alumina is a nonsmoking, fire-retardant, cost-saving filler.

It can be used at levels up to 60 percent of the polyester resin system, saving costly resin material and eliminating the need to use smoke-producing halogen-antimony oxide systems.

And with less volatilized material, there's less smoke.

The bathtub is just one way in

which Alcoa hydrated alumina is helping to fight fire and smoke. Its special properties allow it to be used in other plastic systems for flame retardancy and smoke suppression. Whatever the application, Alcoa can supply hydrated alumina in several grades, in quantity, from three manufacturing locations in the U.S.

For more information write to Aluminum Company of America, 478-B Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.

Change for the better with
Alcoa Aluminas

 **ALCOA**

**It's not your
cup of tea,
but it may be
your problem.**

Times have changed.

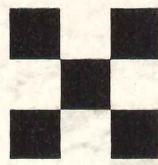
As an architect, you are often specifying carpets for institutional buildings where only a few short years ago carpeting was unheard of and unthought of.

Sometimes the owner wants carpet because of the low noise factors and sometimes simply for appearance—and there you are caught between the pile and the coffee spots. Not only must you specify a good durable carpet but you feel responsible to suggest a proper maintenance procedure to keep that carpet

clean and attractive.

Carpetsheen works fast, is easy to use and doesn't require the usual expensive carpet care equipment, either. Best of all, it does an outstanding cleaning job on both natural and synthetic fibers...including shag. Even the toughest spills, like coffee, cola, tar and blood come out with Carpetsheen.

We would be happy to send you our "How to Care for Carpets Booklet" which you can incorporate with the Owner's Maintenance Manual.



The all-in-one carpet care product.

CARPETSHEEN
by hillyard

Professional floor care products worldwide
Corporate offices: St. Joseph, Missouri 64502



31222

For more data, circle 76 on inquiry card



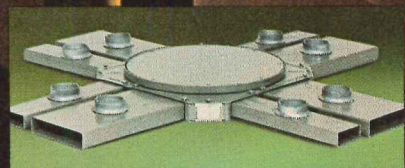
Solve a communication problem with no strings.

The communication explosion can teach you a lesson. If you aren't ready for it, things can come to a screeching halt. While you're trying to make room for more phone wiring, more new equipment.

So take note. Put a Walkerdüct Under-floor System in your building specs. Keeps up property value. And isn't that nice to hear?

By running all the communication, power and signal requirements under the floor inside Walkerdüct, you've got nothing to worry about. The building is safer, more efficient and able to handle any future needs quickly, easily and neatly. Without tearing up the floors. Without spending a small fortune.

Contact your nearby Walkerman for more information. Or write: Walkerdüct, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101. In Canada: Walkerdüct of Canada.



walkerdüct[®]
WALKER / PARKERSBURG

A **textron** Company

Bright idea



A Washfountain that puts corners to work.

Uses the space that used to be wasted. Teams with circular, semi-circular and Duo models to make better use of floor and wall space. Like all Bradley Washfountains, it costs less to install and maintain than ordinary lavs. Uses less water. More sanitary because it's foot operated. Put the corners to work, in plants, commercial buildings, schools,

institutions. . . wherever Corner Washfountains fit in with your scheme of things. See your Bradley washroom systems specialist about the corner concept. And write for latest literature. Or call (414) 251-6000. Telex 2-6751. Bradley Corporation, 9107 Fountain Boulevard, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin 53051.

from Bradley!

Leader in Washroom Fixtures and Accessories

For more data, circle 78 on inquiry card





Headquarters, New York State Bar Association, Albany, N.Y.

Architects: James Stewart Polshek and Associates, New York, N.Y.

Photographer: George Cerna

TCS... and a "lesson in civilized architecture"

"The headquarters of the New York State Bar Association," as a most distinguished critic recently wrote, "is an object lesson in how to build intelligently, sensitively and well... In a happy alliance, the lawyers and the architects, James Stewart Polshek and Associates, have preserved a row of handsome 19th-century town houses and incorporated them, not as a false front, but as a working part of a completely and strikingly handsome contemporary complex built

behind them. The words that come to mind are skill, imagination and taste, qualities not encountered too often on the urban scene."

We at Follansbee Steel are particularly gratified that Mr. Polshek specified TCS (Terne-Coated Stainless Steel) for all pitched-roof areas on this outstanding building in which originality of design and integrity of site are so felicitously coupled.

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION

Follansbee, West Virginia

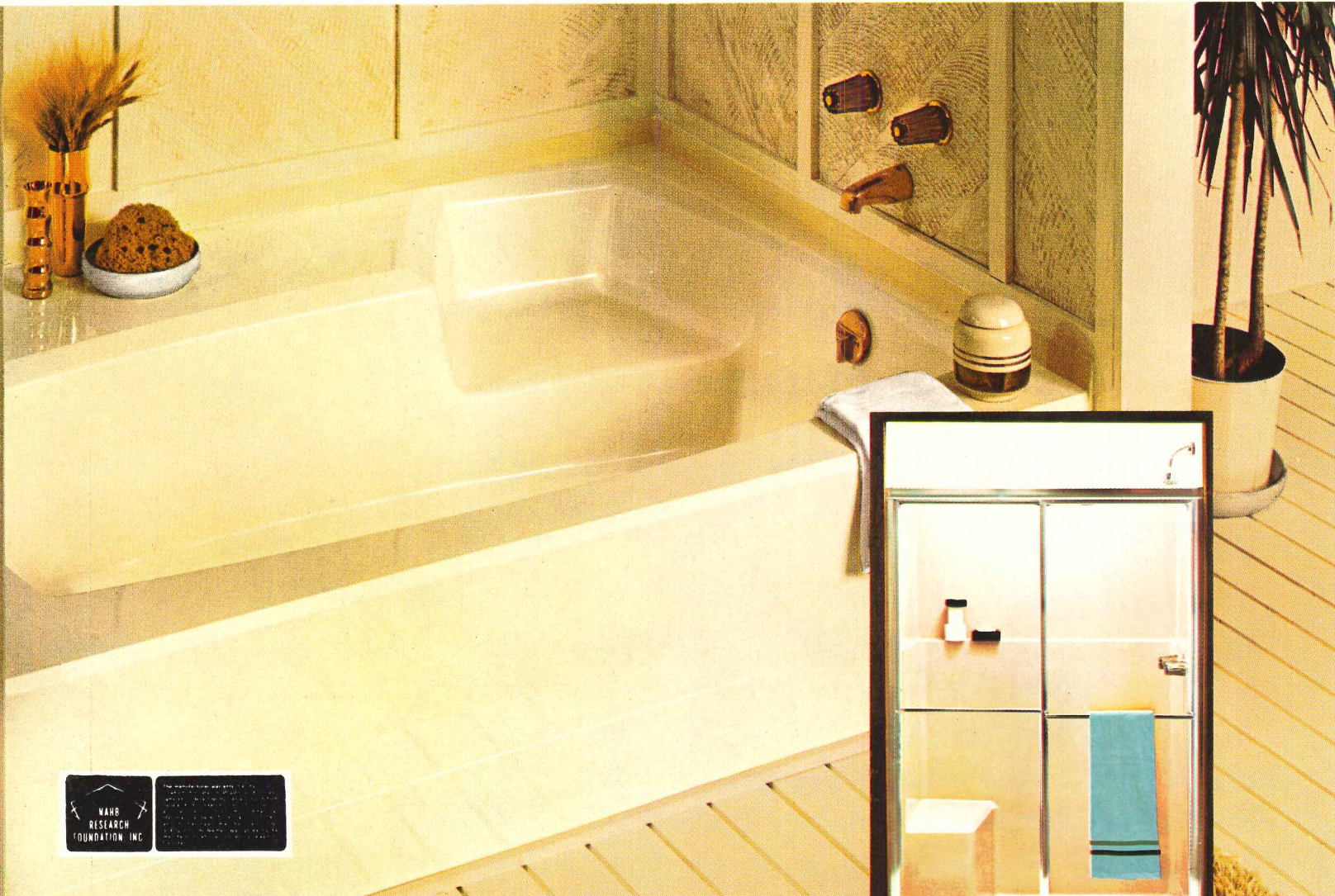
For more data, circle 79 on inquiry card

Specify our fiberglass Gothic Pool or Deluxe Recessed Shower.

Or any of our nine styles in eleven sizes. Everything from an 84" oval pool to a square oriental soaking tub. Or a 32" one-piece replacement shower to a 60" luxury model with a built-in seat. You'll find them all in an assortment of bright, pace-setting colors.

Our line meets the strict standards of the NAHB and receives its coveted label of approval. Fiberglass is economical and easy to install. And when your clients realize you've sold them on a Designer Line fixture that's warm to the touch and easy to keep clean—you might just find *your* name being dropped in the right places.

Designer Line: A good name to drop when specifying fiberglass bath fixtures.

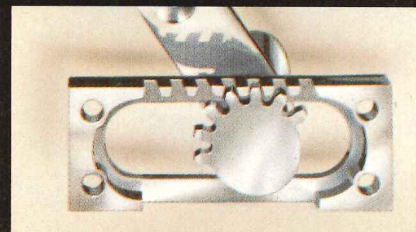
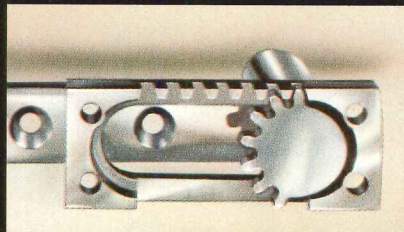
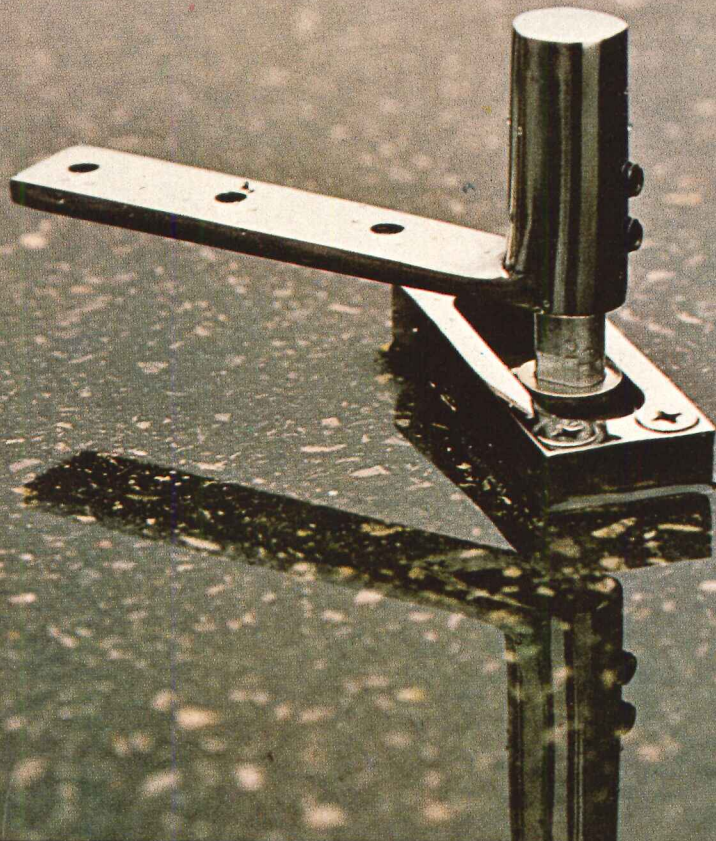


 **AMERICAN
STANDARD**
PLUMBING / HEATING

For more data, circle 80 on inquiry card

The real beauty of Hager's Raconteur® hinge is hidden.

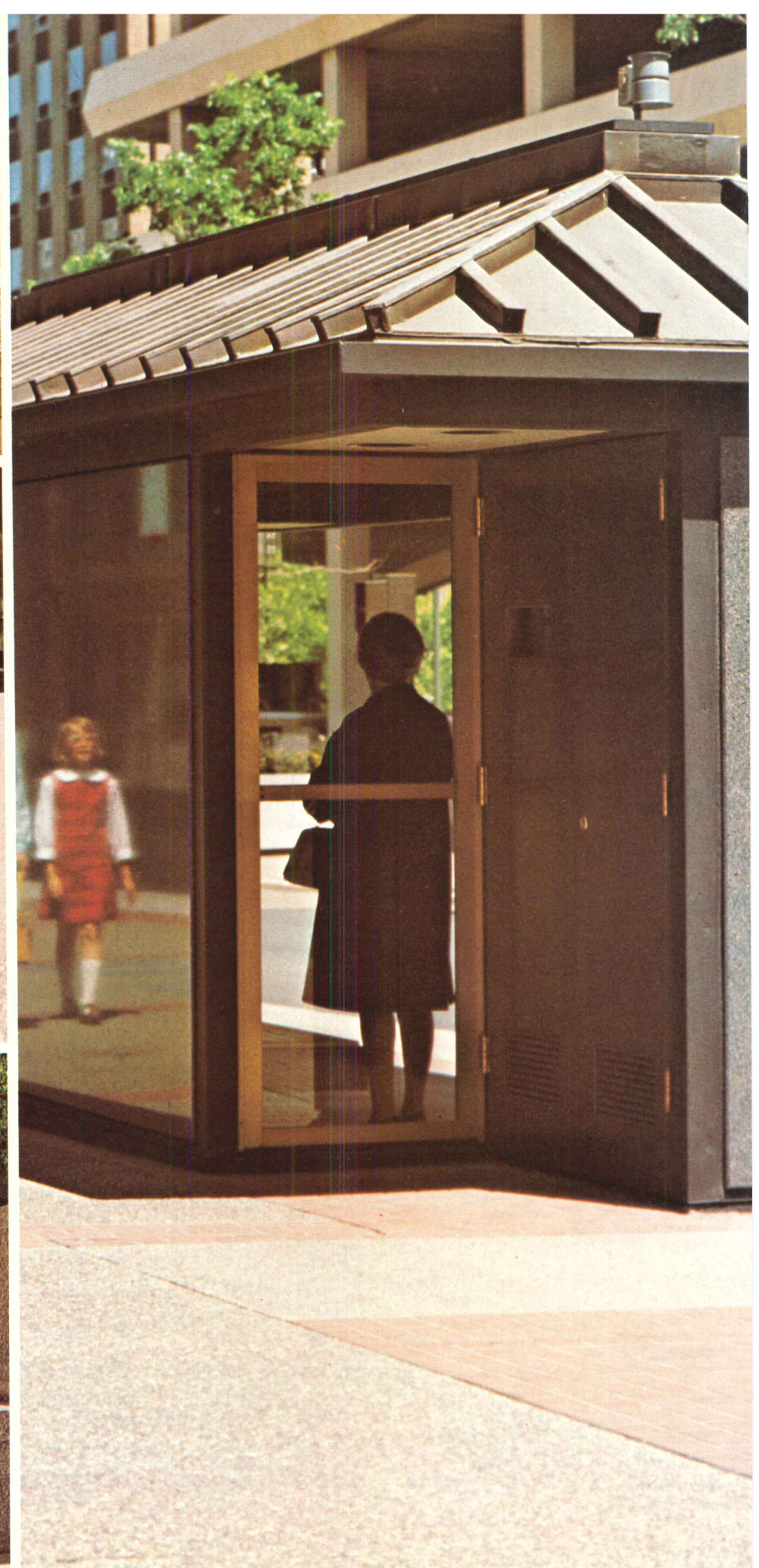
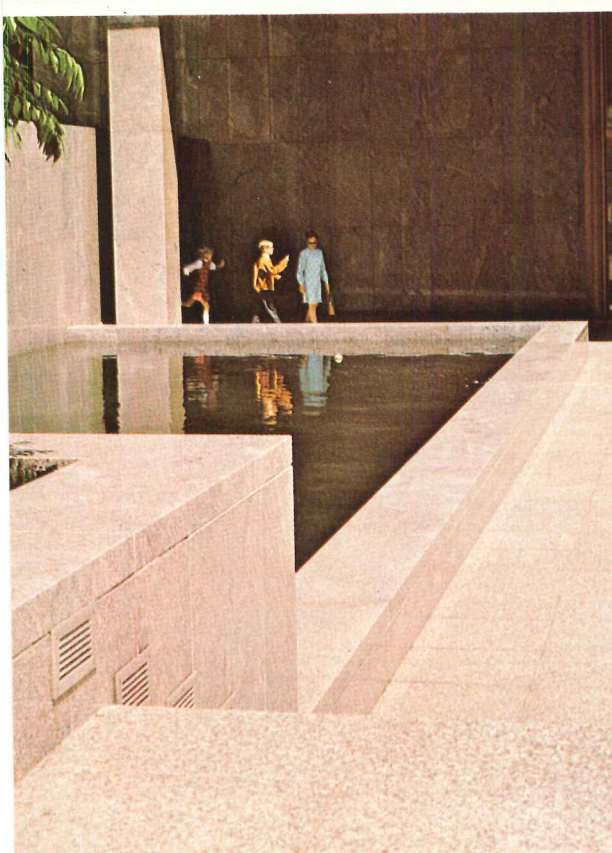
The beauty of Hager's Raconteur® pivot is that you can't see it. It's perfect for concealed applications in executive offices, libraries, private clubs, luxury condominiums, apartments and homes. Raconteur® rack and pinion pivots will support any 1-3/4" wood or metal interior door weighing up to 150 lbs. Paneled walls of doors with uninterrupted lines are possible because Raconteur® completely concealed pivots require no frames. And Raconteur® pivots allow doors to open 105°. All pivot components are made from fine quality brass, stainless steel, rolled steel and cast iron eliminating sagging common with other concealed hinges. Plastic plugs allow for simple concrete floor installation. Patent #3,394,428.



Hager

EVERYTHING HINGES ON *Hager!*

Alignment is easily adjustable. Available in satin brass and satin chromium decorator finishes. Ask your architectural hardware consultant about Hager's complete selection of fine quality door hardware. Or, write Hager Hinge Company, 139 Victor Street, St. Louis, Mo. 63104.



If granite is so expensive, why didn't someone tell the Minneapolis Downtown Council?

The decision to make ample use of granite along the Nicollet Mall in Minneapolis wasn't exactly a snap judgment based on vague notions about cost: it was made after careful consideration of the facts about granite.

And when you consider the facts, it's easy to see why granite paving and street furniture have become significant parts of today's cityscape as malls and plazas gain in popularity. The natural beauty of polished granite resists weather, stains and all types of traffic

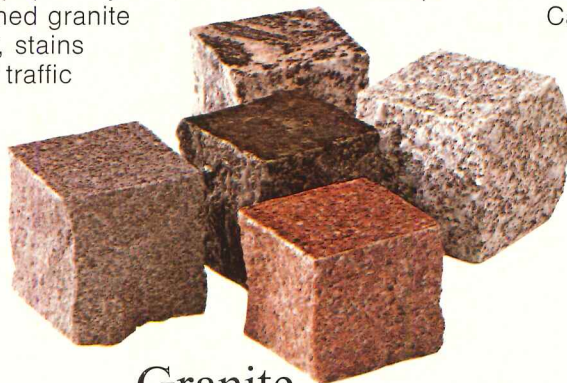
as no other building material can. It won't fade or deteriorate, and it requires virtually no maintenance. Comes in a wide spectrum of colors, too.

How expensive is granite? Talk to our Customer Service Department about that. Tell them what you want to do and they'll tell you how it can be done. Step by step. And likely as not you'll find that granite fits your plans well on a cost-in-place basis. Refer to Sweet's

Catalog No. 4.1/Co.

Or call us,

(612) 685-3621.



Granite
can color
your thinking.

subsidiaries:

*Lake Placid Granite Company
Jay, New York*

*Texas Granite Corporation
Marble Falls, Texas*

*Raymond Granite Company
Raymond, California*

*Cold Spring Granite (Canada) Ltd.
Lac Du Bonnet, Manitoba*

over 20 producing quarries

Nicollet Mall

Architect:
Lawrence Halprin & Associates

Engineering & Planning:
Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc.

General Contractor:
City of Minneapolis

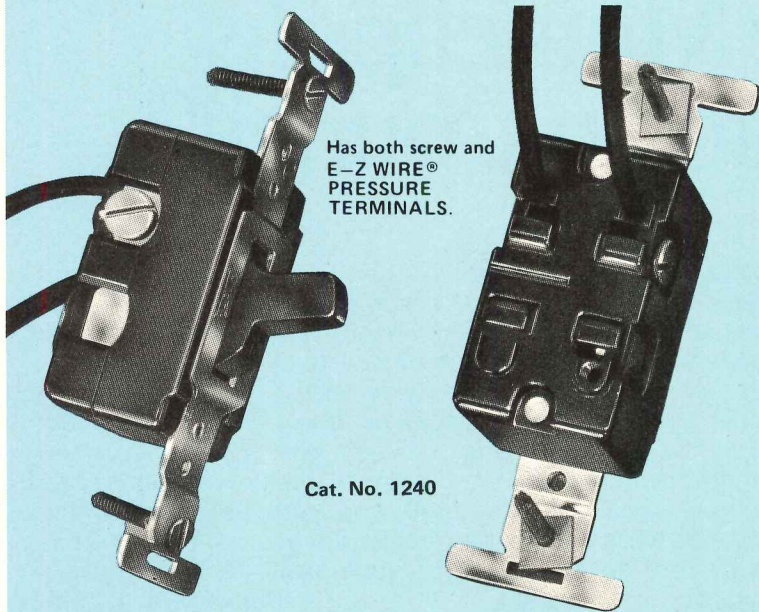


COLD SPRING GRANITE COMPANY / COLD SPRING, MINN.

For more data, circle 82 on inquiry card

SWITCHES

Why the Eagle TOUCH-A-MATIC® Switch is the safest, most dependable choice for your electrical specifications.



How it works:

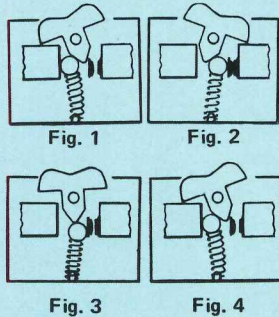


Fig. 1. switch in "off" position (contacts open). As switch lever is rotated, actuating ball compresses the coil spring, but ball must pass pivot point of lever before it can close the contact. As it passes the pivot point it has maximum momentum and closes the contact points positively and rapidly. All independent of hand action (Fig. 2.). As the switch lever is rotated in the opposite direction, Fig. 3, the ball is depressed and slowly releases some spring tension on the contact arm, permitting the contact points to open enough to break the arc slowly. Then as the ball passes the pivot point it completes the cycle (Fig.4.).

The Eagle Heavy Duty Touch-A-Matic Switch operates on a completely different principle than the generally used cam-action switch. This principle is specifically designed for AC use.

Touch-A-Matic is a ball bearing and spring patented principle that assures a fast make and a slow break, (which is independent of hand action); so that arcing is prevented. This means a safer switch action — and less erosion of the contacts, so that the switch lasts longer. In fact, the rigid overload and endurance testing program which Eagle Touch-A-Matic switches must pass is equivalent to turning the switch on and off twice a day at full load for 40 years.

Eagle Touch-A-Matic Switches have both screw and E-Z WIRE® pressure terminals, which permit faster installation at lower cost. Touch-A-Matics are Specification Grade, UL listed and meet Federal Specifications and OSHA standards. Available in Single Pole, 3-way, Double Pole, 4-way; 15 and 20 Amp, 120-277V AC only (½ HP, 120V AC), in brown and ivory; and white in some styles. Lifetime Guarantee. For more information on Touch-A-Matics and the complete line of Eagle wiring devices, send today for a copy of our catalog.

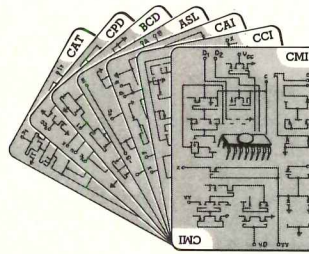


Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

In Canada: Eagle Electric of Canada Ltd., Ontario

For more data, circle 83 on inquiry card

SCHOOL ARCHITECTS . . .
BEFORE YOU FINALIZE ON THE "SPECS"
FOR INSTALLATION OF AN
**INFORMATION-RETRIEVAL-TYPE
INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM**
TAKE A HARD-NOSED LOOK AT



**SCOTT'S
7 EXCLUSIVE
HOLE CARDS**

- CMI Computer-Monitored Instruction
- CCI Computer-Controlled Instruction
- CAI * Integral Interface for Add-On of Computer-Assisted Instruction
- ASL * All-Solid-State Switching using Medium-Scale Integrated Circuits
- BCD * Binary Coded Digital Logic
- CPD Twin-Cassette Program Deck
- CAT Computer-Access Student Terminal for Testing, Record Keeping

HIGHEST STATE OF THE ART! *Asterisked items favorably affect space and cable run requirements. For details call 305 946-4470 COLLECT



SCOTT-ENGINEERING SCIENCES
Division of A-T-O, Inc.

1400 SW 8TH STREET, POMPANO BEACH FL 33060
TEL: 305 946-4470 CABLE: SCOTTENG

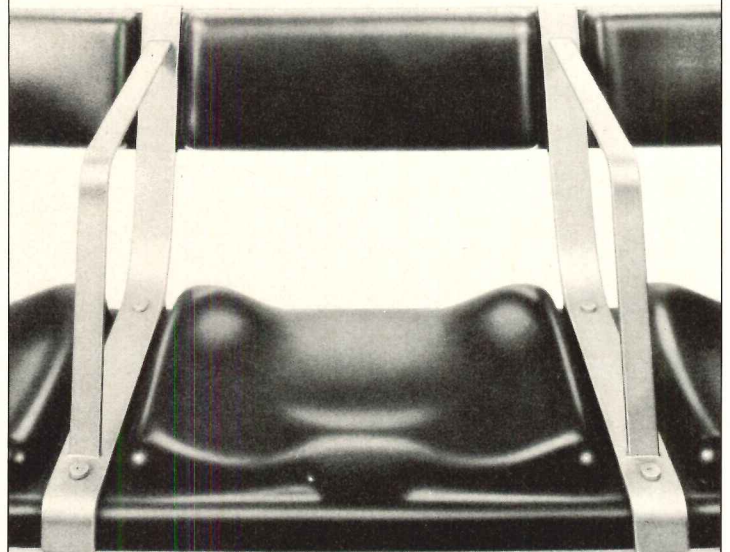


For more data, circle 84 on inquiry card

IT'S HERE!

A great-looking, modular seating system that's comfortable, durable and yet economical.

Whether you're planning a new facility or rehabilitating an existing structure, we have a full line of seats for all indoor and outdoor recreational events. They can be specified with seats only, with backrests added, or with backrests and arms. Portable and telescoping units are also available.

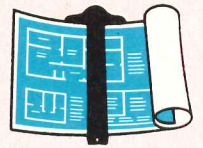


For information contact:

SS
Sport Seating Co.
THE ULTIMATE IN SPECTATOR SEATING
1540 CHESTNUT ST., EMMAUS, PA. 18049
PHONE (215) 967-5450

For more data, circle 85 on inquiry card

Georgia-Pacific makes things happen!



Georgia-Pacific Eternawall:™ * Resists fire. Looks great. Made to last!

Eternawall: The only vinyl surfaced gypsum wallboard with a UL labeled Class A Flame Spread Rating

(available with 15 standard colors)

Georgia-Pacific's Eternawall, vinyl surfaced gypsumboard, is tough, too. It resists bumps, scratches, stains. And most dirt wipes off easily with a damp cloth.

Good looking? Eternawall comes in 30 handsome colors and patterns: 15 standard colors, 10 new textured colors in burlap, three new simulated woodgrain patterns, and two new weave patterns. So you can use it in lobbies, hallways, guest rooms, offices—anywhere.

For sound deadening properties, specify Eternawall factory laminated over G-P incombustible gypsum sound deadening board, with 1½" insulation. You'll get an STC of 50.

If you want a wall that's tough, good looking, fire and sound resistant, you can't specify a better wall. Eternawall, by Georgia-Pacific.

Write for our free swatch book. Or call your G-P representative for details.

*Vinyl-surfaced gypsumboard

For more data, circle 86 on inquiry card

Georgia-Pacific

The Growth Company
Portland, Oregon 97204





What makes G A F Sheet Vinyl so easy to keep clean can be summed up in 2 words. The surface.

In places where cleanliness is an important factor, GAF Sheet Vinyl is something you should seriously consider. Places like hospitals, schools, cafeterias, nursing homes and day care centers, where dirt and germs aren't very healthy things to have around.

The reason is very simple. Our flooring has a tough, wear-resistant, high-gloss, non-porous finish. Which means there's nothing for dirt and germs to penetrate. So, when it looks clean, you know it is clean.

There's another reason. GAF Sheet Vinyl comes in 6, 9,

and 12 foot widths. Sizes that can be made to conveniently fit almost any room or corridor. So, unlike terrazzo or carpet it has no nooks or crannies for dirt and bacteria to hide in.

Remember. The next time you plan a facility where cleanliness and maintenance are the key words, keep in mind a few of *our* key words. GAF Sheet Vinyl.

For more information, write to GAF Corporation, Floor Products Division, Dept. F24, Box 1121, Radio City Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10019.

gaf Sheet Vinyl



For more data, circle 87 on inquiry card

Another introductory offer to new members of the ARCHITECTS' BOOK CLUB

ANY ONE

of these great professional books

for only \$ **1.00**

VALUES FROM \$7.50 to \$31.00

Special \$1.00 bonus book comes to you with your first club selection

	<p>463/45X STANDARD STRUCTURAL DETAILS FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION by M. Newman Pub. Price, \$17.70 Club Price, \$11.60</p>		<p>256/284 ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING, 2/e by A. O. Halse Pub. Price, \$21.50 Club Price, \$16.95</p>				
	<p>237/514 ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND PLANNING, 2/e by Goodban and Hayslett Pub. Price, \$9.50 Club Price, \$7.50</p>		<p>231/15X STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING HANDBOOK by Gaylord and Gaylord Pub. Price, \$31.00 Club Price, \$19.95</p>				
	<p>513/686 NEW DIMENSIONS IN SHOPPING CENTERS & STORES by L. G. Redstone Pub. Price, \$18.95 Club Price, \$13.95</p>		<p>678/502 LEGAL PITFALLS IN ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION by Walker, Walker & Rohdenburg Pub. Price, \$15.00 Club Price, \$10.65</p>				
	<p>173/427 ENVIRONMENTAL ACOUSTICS by L. L. Doelle Pub. Price, \$18.50 Club Price, \$12.50</p>		<p>773/742 CENTERS FOR THE URBAN ENVIRONMENT by V. Gruen Pub. Price, \$24.95 Club Price, \$17.95</p>				
	<p>256/187 THE USE OF COLOR IN INTERIORS by A. O. Halse Pub. Price, \$16.50 Club Price, \$13.95</p>		<p>415/064 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION HANDBOOK, 2/e by F. S. Merritt Pub. Price, \$26.50 Club Price, \$18.95</p>		<p>089/248 ARCHITECTURAL DELINEATION by E. E. Burden Pub. Price, \$18.50 Club Price, \$14.50</p>		<p>543/47X ANATOMY OF A PARK by A. J. Rutledge Pub. Price, \$15.95 Club Price, \$10.95</p>

SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY JOINING MCGRAW-HILL'S NEW ARCHITECTS' BOOK CLUB



THIS new professional club is designed to meet your day-to-day needs by providing practical books in your field on a regular basis at below publisher prices. If you're missing out on important technical literature—if today's high cost of reading curbs the growth of your library—here's the solution to your problem.

The Architects' Book Club was organized for you, to provide an economical reading program that cannot fail to be of value. Administered by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, all books are chosen by qualified editors and consultants. Their understanding of the standards and values of the literature in your field guarantees the appropriateness of the selections.

How the Club operates: Every month you receive free of charge *The Architects' Book Club Bulletin*. This announces and describes the Club's featured book of the month as well as alternate selections available at special members' prices. If you want to examine the Club's feature of the month, you do nothing. If you prefer one of the alternate selections—or if you want no book at all—you notify the Club by returning the card enclosed with each *Bulletin*.

As a Club Member, you agree only to the purchase of four books (including your first selection) over a two-year period. Considering the many books published annually, there will surely be at least four you would want to own anyway. By joining the club, you save both money and the trouble of searching for the best books.

MAIL ATTACHED POSTPAID CARD

(If card removed, send coupon below)

ARCHITECT'S BOOK CLUB

582 Princeton Road, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520

Please enroll me as a member of the Architects' Book Club and send me the two books indicated below. I am to receive the higher priced of the two for just \$1, and my first selection at the special Club price. A small charge for postage and handling will be included. These books are to be shipped on approval, and I may return them both without cost or further obligation. If I decide to keep the books, I agree to purchase as few as four additional books (including this first selection) during the next two years at special Club prices (guaranteed 15% discount, often more).

Write Code # of
higher priced
selection here

Write Code # of
lower priced
selection here

NAME _____

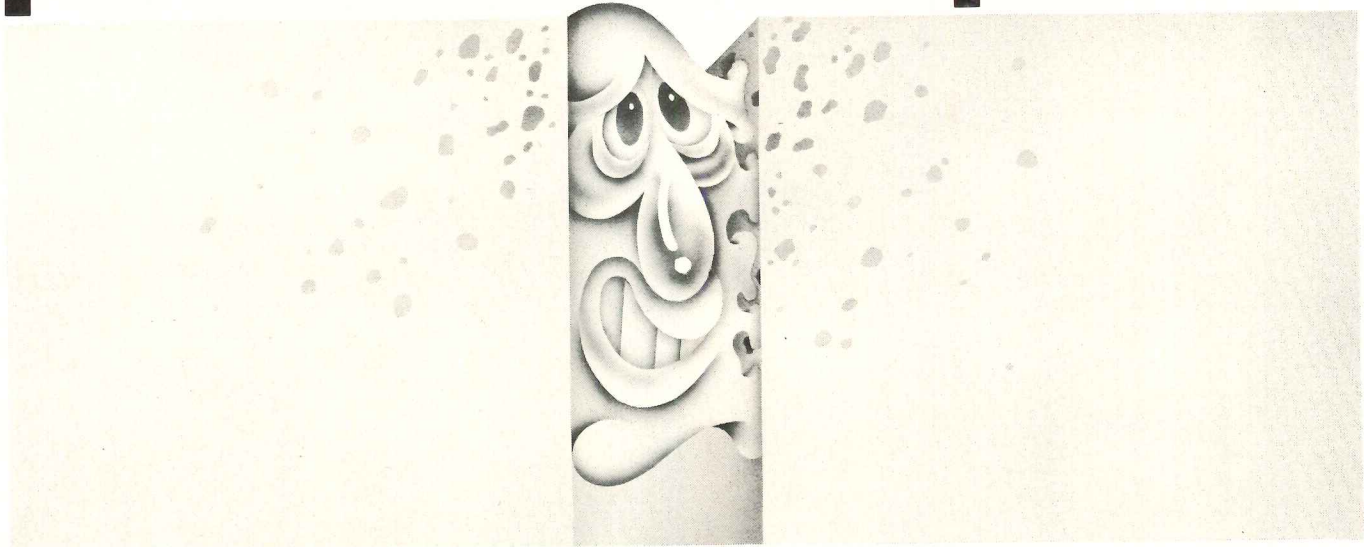
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

A36124

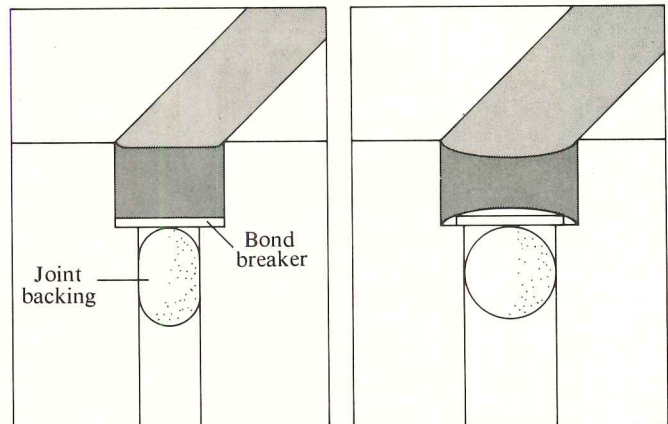
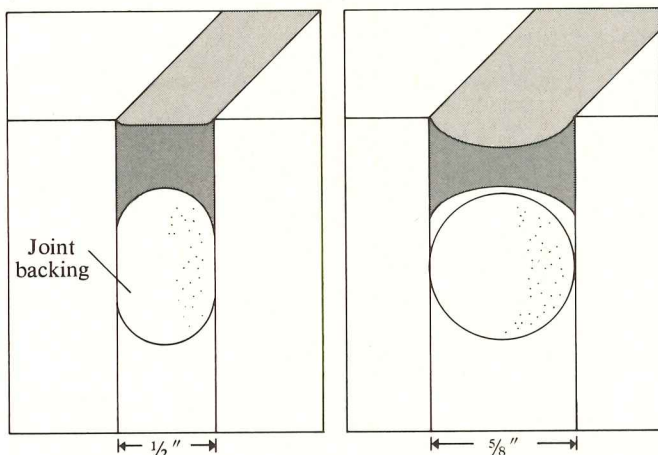
How to avoid sealant problems when you design with precast concrete panels.



Obviously, you don't want sealant-adhesive failure in the joints between the panels. Your precast contractor doesn't want it. And certainly we — Tremco — don't want it. So here's a brief guide to potential problem areas and tips on how to prevent and solve them.

Let's start with design. When you're designing a joint, be sure it's wide enough to allow the sealant to move within its capabilities. If the joint is found to be too small on-site, it should be saw cut to a sufficient width. A good rule of thumb is to design $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide joints for panels up to 15 feet. Larger panels will require a $\frac{5}{8}$ " or wider joint.

While you're in the design stage is also a good time to meet with your precast contractor and your Tremco man. By discussing some of the following problems, odds are you can avoid them.



Form release agents: friend and foe. Form release agents are helpful in removing dense concrete panels from forms. But they can also become a major problem for sealants.

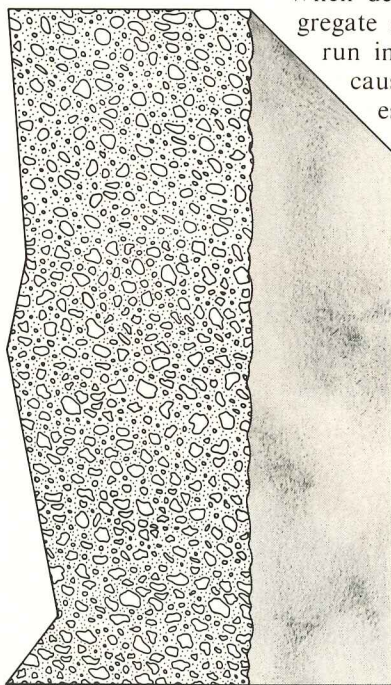
Agents containing wax, oil or silicone create a surface film which impairs adhesion of the sealant bead to the joint interface. When this happens, the sealant may lose its grip. This could happen within weeks or months, depending on the type of sealant and the amount of joint movement.

To prevent this, your precaster should use an agent that will be absorbed by the concrete in the curing process. If your precaster uses new fiberglass forms, he should remove the wax from any portion that comes in contact with the joint interface.

If release agents are found on the joint interface, they must be removed before caulking. The only sure method

of removal is light sandblasting. If this isn't possible, the job may call for mechanical wire-brushing, grinding or high-pressure water and detergent, depending on the type of release agent used.

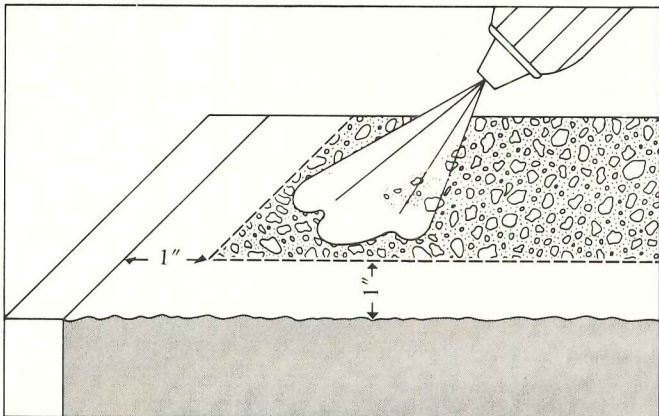
Don't take a powder. Another common problem affecting sealant adhesion is laitance — a dusty or powdery condition — of the joint surface. Interfaces should always be checked for laitance. If masking tape picks up loose particles, laitance is present.



When dealing with exposed aggregate surfaces, you may also run into a powdery problem caused by the retarder process. To prevent this, your precaster should select an application technique that will limit the retarder to the panel face only and prevent migration to the joint interface. The application should stop at least one inch from the panel edge.

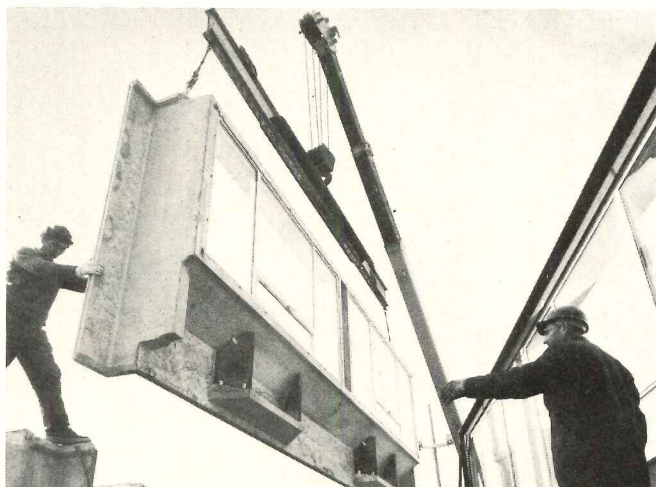
To correct either problem, wire-brush. Or use a high-pressure water spray. Or grind lightly. Before caulking, a wipe with an oil-free solvent is recommended. Some sealants may still require the use of a primer to gain positive adhesion.

require the use of a primer to gain positive adhesion.



Waterproofing woes. Waterproofing solutions can also cause sealant failure.

If your precaster is going to apply waterproofing to the panel before delivery, he should mask the joint interface before he sprays the panel. Or, if your specs call for waterproofing when the panel is in place, the caulking should be done first.



There are some waterproofing materials that will impair sealant adhesion. The waterproofing can only be removed by mechanical wire-brushing, grinding, or light sandblasting.

To avoid potential problems, always caulk first, then waterproof.

An ounce of prevention. Remember, your Tremco man will be happy to meet with you and your precaster before the job is begun to discuss effective sealing of the walls and to identify potential problem areas.

You can count on Tremco to help because we've been solving sealant and waterproofing problems for more than 45 years. With some 15 basic job-proven sealants to choose from, such as MONO®, DYmeric®, and Lasto-Meric®, and our unique TREMproof™ liquid polymers and our roof edging system, Tremline™, your Tremco man can recommend the sealant and waterproofing systems that are exactly right for your job.

So talk to Tremco first. And you won't have joint sealing problems later. For help, contact your Tremco rep. Or The Tremco Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio 44104. Toronto, Canada M4H 1G7.

TREMCO®

This steel-frame parking 7 months...at only \$5.97 a

The steel design for this self-park, open-deck garage in Greensburg, Pa., just had to be a contract winner. It had so much going for it: low construction cost, no fire protection required, optimum usable space and fast construction time — for a quick return on invested capital.

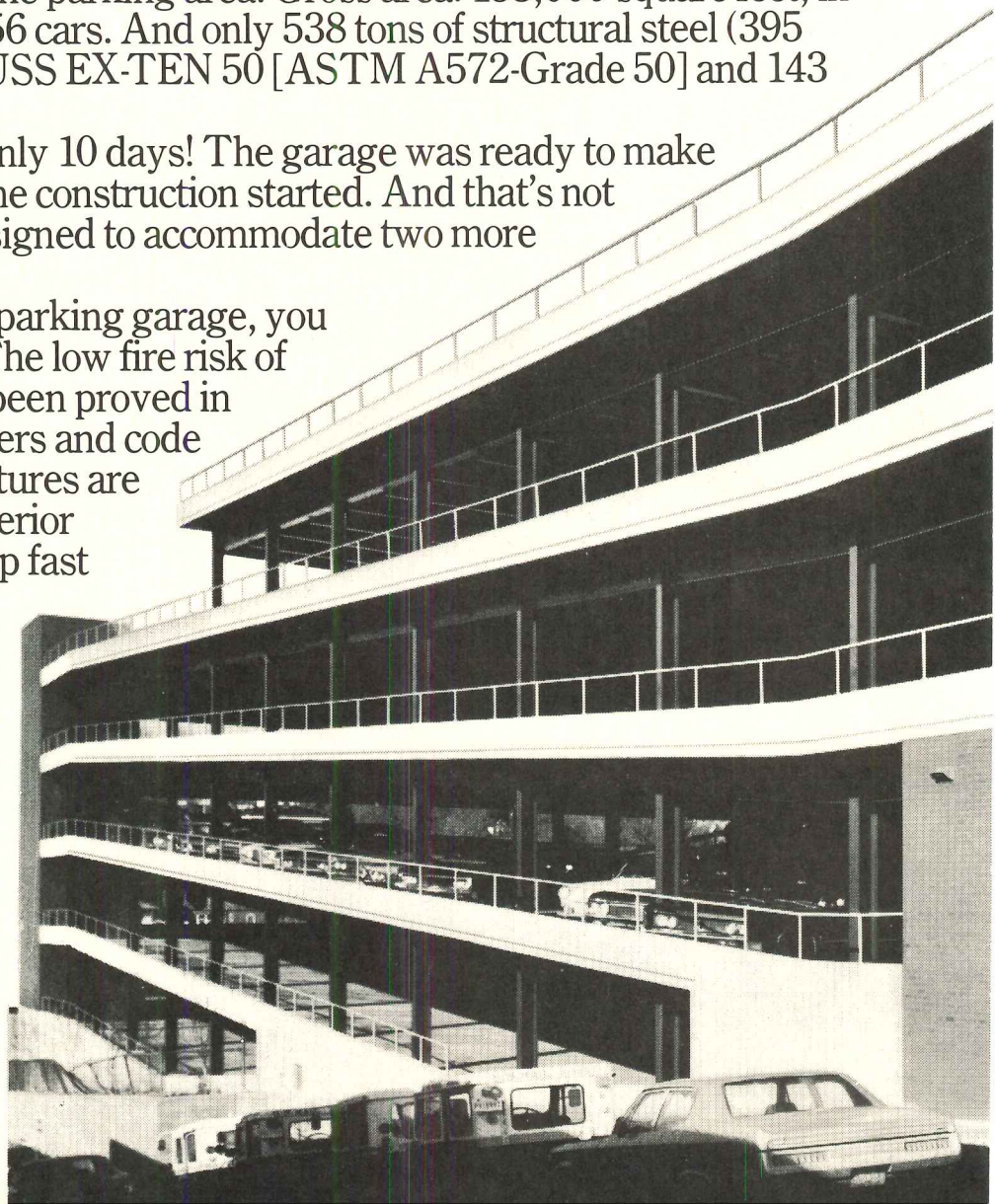
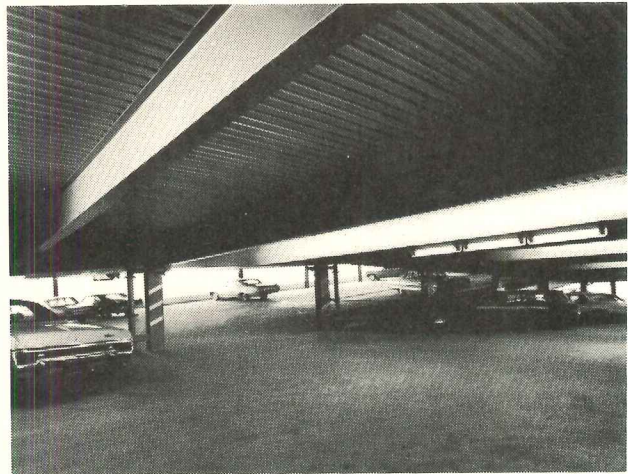
No wonder. The garage uses the increasingly popular exposed steel-frame, long-span design concept, with USS EX-TEN Structural Steel. The floors are steel reinforced concrete poured on metal decking.

Project budget was based on low “design/construct” bid. The winning design beat five others, including four pre-cast schemes. Actual cost: only \$5.97 a square foot!

The garage was a tremendous bargain. Parking ramps are 55 feet wide, so full-size cars can be parked at 60° angles. There's a two-way access lane. Columns are few and far-between and there are *no* columns in the parking area! Gross area: 153,000 square feet, in five tiers. That adds up to space for 456 cars. And only 538 tons of structural steel (395 tons of high-strength, weight-saving USS EX-TEN 50 [ASTM A572-Grade 50] and 143 tons of ASTM A36).

Erection of structural steel took only 10 days! The garage was ready to make money just seven months from the time construction started. And that's not the end of it. The garage has been designed to accommodate two more tiers at a later date.

If you're planning or designing a parking garage, you should keep these points in mind: 1. The low fire risk of open-deck, steel-framed garages has been proved in actual tests. And insurance underwriters and code officials recognize this. 2. These structures are lighter, with more usable space, no interior columns, fewer footings. 3. They go up fast because of factors like shop fabrication, modular sub-assemblies and field bolting.



Owner: Greensburg Parking Authority, Greensburg, Pa. *Architect:* Thomas G. Donald, South Greensburg, Pa. *General Contractor:* L-D Building Company, Latrobe, Pa. *Fabricator:* Moore Metal Manufacturing Company, Greensburg, Pa. *Erector:* Penn Erection and Rigging Company, Turtle Creek, Pa.

garage went up in just square foot!

When you're ready, United States Steel is ready—to help you design a long-span, open-deck garage. And to supply the steel.

For openers, we have two free brochures. The "USS Structural Report," which contains all the details of the Greensburg garage. And our 54-page "Technical Report on Steel-Framed Parking Structures" (shown at right).

To get them, contact a USS Construction Marketing Representative through your nearest USS Sales Office.

Or write U.S. Steel, Dept. C164,
Box 86, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

USS and EX-TEN are registered trademarks.



United States Steel



Expand your security- electronically

Your security staff can't be everywhere at once. But your Von Duprin electronic security system can! By controlling and/or monitoring the doors in your building.

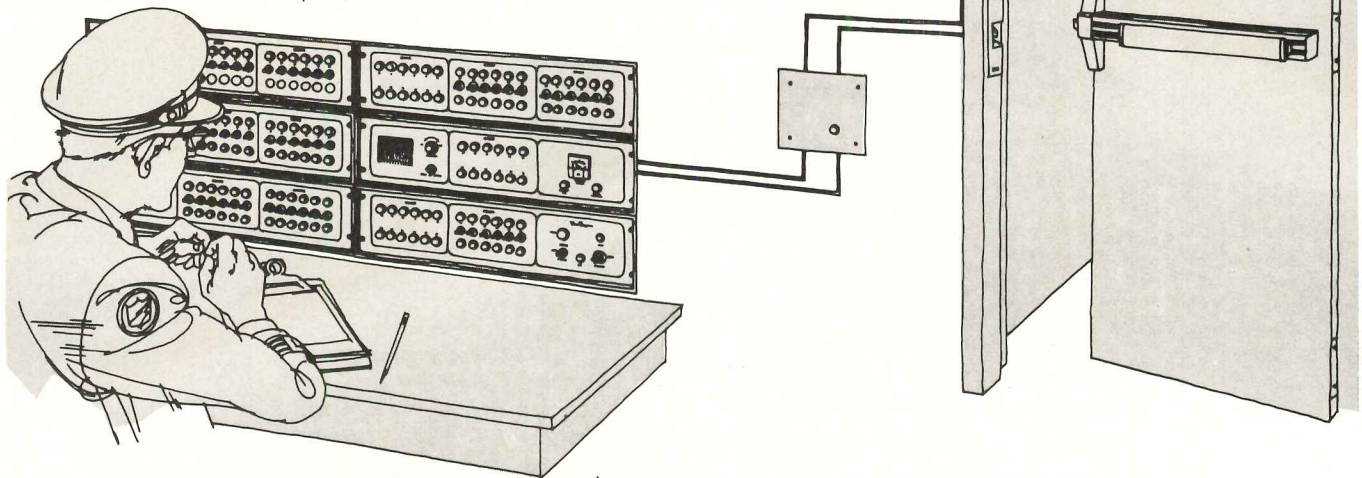
That's a positive deterrent to vandalism and theft.

And, because the Von Duprin system can be activated by virtually any electromechanical device, areas with excessive heat or smoke are instantly signaled on the control center consoles.

Write today for Bulletin E-732, which details the versatility and scope of the Von Duprin Electronic Security System.

Von Duprin, Inc.

400 West Maryland Street • Indianapolis, Indiana 46225
In Canada: Von Duprin, Ltd.

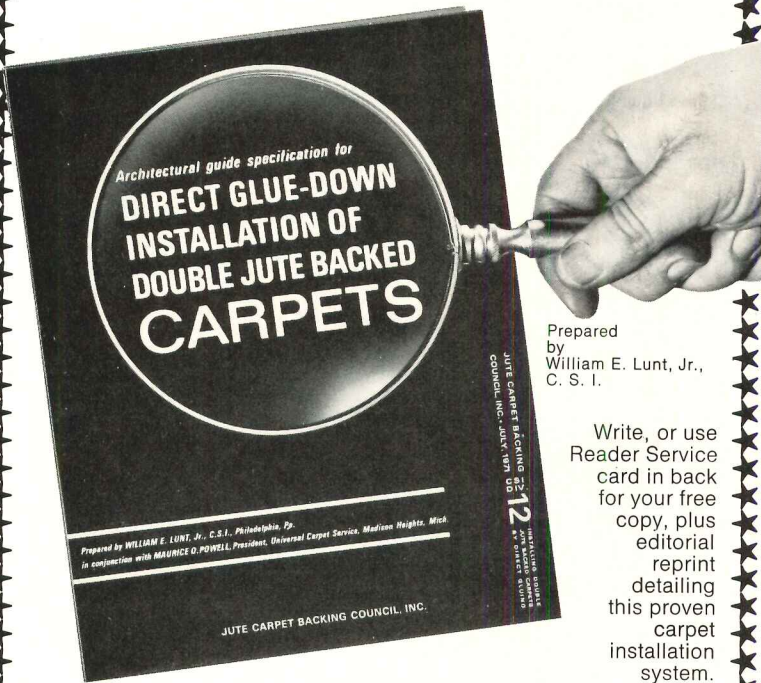


Von Duprin®

ELECTRONIC SECURITY SYSTEM

For more data, circle 90 on inquiry card

The guide spec that opened
countless doors to carpet



Prepared
by
William E. Lunt, Jr.,
C. S. I.

Write, or use
Reader Service
card in back
for your free
copy, plus
editorial
reprint
detailing
this proven
carpet
installation
system.

JUTE CARPET BACKING COUNCIL, INC.
25 Broadway • New York, NY 10004

For more data, circle 134 on inquiry card



**At last
— a fast acting double-slide
industrial door that's also a
UL-listed, Class A fire door.**

Our new Fire Chief™ is the first double horizontal slide Class A, 3-hour endurance rated, UL and FM labeled door that's fast enough for the busiest doorway.

The Fire Chief's complete pre-assembled, pre-wired package installs easily and inexpensively. Provides equal or greater protection than much heavier conventional doors through years of dependable, maintenance-free service.

Before you invest in a fire door and an industrial door, see the one that does both jobs. Available in double or single slide. Write for free literature or find us in the Yellow Pages.

69 Myrtle Street, Cranford, N.J. 07016
AR (201) 272-5100 Telex 13-8268



For more data, circle 135 on inquiry card

YOU'VE HEARD



about
Structures Unlimited Pool Enclosures . . .
Here's what one looks like!

And this is just one of an "unlimited" number of design possibilities.

And the number of ways the enclosed pool facility can be used is "unlimited" too . . .

Ordinary pools, and those that cannot be used in the cold months, can be turned into something really wonderful, with a Structures Unlimited Enclosure.

Individually engineered, factory pre-fabricated and installed, Structures Unlimited Enclosures are based upon the Kalwall Translucent Wall System, in conjunction with the exclusive, Structures Unlimited Box Beams.

There are many positive advantages to this type of construction . . .

- insulated (2¼ times more insulation value than any other light transmitting material).
- lower construction costs.
- rugged, yet lightweight.
- glare-free, diffused light.
- wide range of design possibilities.
- optional motorized roof.
- self-cleaning, virtually maintenance-free.

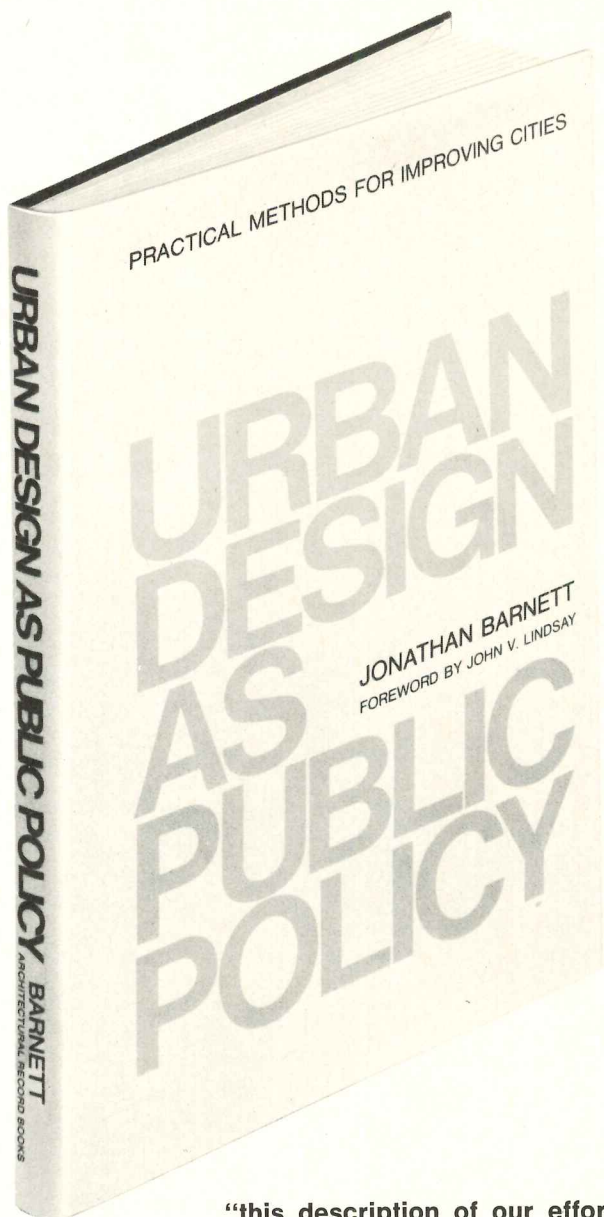
A full color brochure has complete information and pictures of other Enclosures. Write or phone Robert Keller Jr. for a copy!

Structures Unlimited, Inc.
37 Union Street
Manchester, N. H. 03103
Phone 603-627-7889

*Patented

For more data, circle 136 on inquiry card

The First Book That Focuses on *and tested* Practical Methods For Improving Our Cities.



As a nation of cities with urban problems and promise occupying the forefront of national concern, the urban designer must anticipate the consequences of growth and change, and turn them to positive effect.

In *Urban Design as Public Policy*, Jonathan Barnett, former director of N.Y. City's Urban Design Group, draws on his extensive experience to show how architects, planners, and designers—wherever they may be—can use the New York experience to achieve successful methods for working with political and real estate interests, commercial and community groups, as well as fellow planners.

Fully illustrated with photographs, site plans, and schematics, this 208-page book shows practical and *tested* methods for solving many of the toughest problems facing our cities.

Order your copy through your local bookstore, or use the coupon below. Mail to Architectural Record Books, P.O. Box 682, Dept. A, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520.

"A tell-it-like-it-is document"

Ada Louise Huxtable

"this description of our efforts in New York will help other cities to study our urban design techniques and adapt our more successful efforts to their own needs."

**—From the forward by
Mayor John V. Lindsay**

Please send me _____ copies of **URBAN DESIGN AS PUBLIC POLICY** @ \$15.00. AR2-74

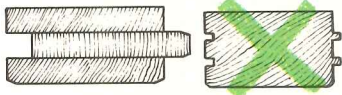
Name: _____

Address: _____

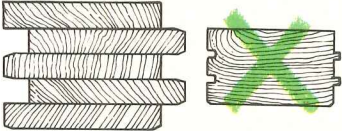
City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

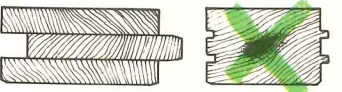
ADVANTAGES OF LOCK-DECK® LAMINATED DECKING



EXCLUSIVE: Lock-Deck consists of 3 or more kiln-dried boards, offset to form tongue on one side and end, groove on the other, laminated with weatherproof glue. We invented it.



STRENGTH: Lock-Deck offers a range of E factors giving superior load-carrying values in spans to 20' or more in 5" thicknesses.



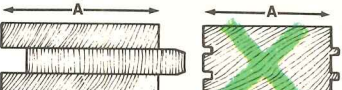
STABILITY: Each board in Lock-Deck is kiln-dried to 10-12% m.c. before lamination. This assures greater stability under all conditions.



BEAUTY: One or both faces of Lock-Deck can be any desired grade, in a wide choice of species. Solid decking is limited in both grades and species.



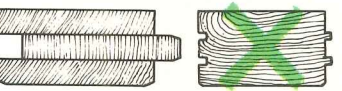
ECONOMY: In-place, finished cost of Lock-Deck is often less than solid decking due to speed of erection, factory-finishing, absence of waste, better coverage.



MORE COVERAGE: Offset tongue and groove on Lock-Deck gives more coverage per bd. ft. than machined solid decking.



LESS LABOR: Lock-Deck installs quicker, using ordinary nails. Solid decking requires spikes, special fasteners or splines.



LESS WASTE: Offset end match, absence of twisting and few unusable shorts keeps waste well below that of solid decking.



VERSATILITY: Lock-Deck forms excellent load bearing or curtain walls as well as floors and roofs.



DURABILITY: Unlike solid decking, knots or checks can go through only one ply in Lock-Deck. Weather-proof glue and exclusive process make bond stronger than the wood itself.



Murray Hill, Vermont, Townhouses; Deck House, Inc.; Architects, Deck Associates, Acton, Mass.



Our Lock-Deck® helped Deck House, Inc. create these townhouses

These unique New England townhouses use Potlatch laminated Lock-Deck decking to form both structural roof and floor as well as finished natural cedar ceiling in a single imaginative application. Laminated of three or more kiln-dried boards under heat and pressure, Lock-Deck is available in four thicknesses from 3" to 5", nominal 6" and 8" widths (10" and 12" in some species on inquiry) and lengths from 5' to 15' with 40' and longer available on inquiry. Faces, in a choice of grades and species, can be smooth-surfaced, saw-textured or wire-brushed and factory-finished in

Colorific penetrating acrylic stains. Lock-Deck helped Deck House find a whole new world of creative architecture and construction. It can do the same for you. Write for more information today.

Potlatch

Potlatch Corporation,
Wood Products Group
P.O. Box 3591, San Francisco, Ca. 94119

for top
verifiable
building
market
coverage
there's

Architectural Record. Its architect and engineer paid subscribers are responsible for over 90 per cent of the total dollar volume of all architect-planned building, nonresidential and residential, large and small.

A fact documented by Dodge Reports.

With the aid of Dodge Reports, Architectural Record maintains an up-to-date file of the planning activity of the individual architectural offices throughout the U.S. by type of project and dollar volume. Continuing checks of the data against subscriber galleries provides the strongest assurance that your advertising is reaching the active factors in the marketplace.

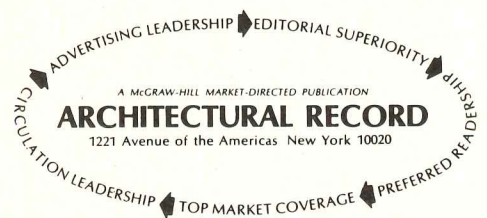
Architectural Record's top market coverage stems from the unequalled quality and quantity of its editorial service to architects and engineers who have consistently voted it their preferred publication in 247 out of 266 studies sponsored by building product manufacturers and their agencies. Not surprisingly, far more architects and engineers in building subscribe to the Record than to any other architectural magazine... at the highest subscription price by far.

Advertisers are impressed. More building product advertisers place more advertising pages in Architectural Record than in any other magazine in the world!

ONE

When one magazine is strongly preferred by the readers you must reach and the companies you must compete with—shouldn't you do the best possible advertising job in THAT ONE?

architectural
magazine



when one advertising value leads to another...and another...and another...you've located the leader



Ceco doors complement the new skyline of old Chicago

Chicago architects like what they see in Ceco doors, and it's more than style and beauty. This is confirmed throughout the country. Ceco doors meet every functional need. Use them as a "package" to accent your design. Ceco doors and frames are prepared for simple erection in minutes. And both are prepared for quick and solid attachment of hardware. Ceco doors and frames are tough and stable—won't warp, swell, shrink or rot. You gain the advantages of durability and trouble-free performance. Our Colorstyle doors have factory-baked quality finishes, kept fresh in poly bags. See Sweet's files or consult your local Ceco office.

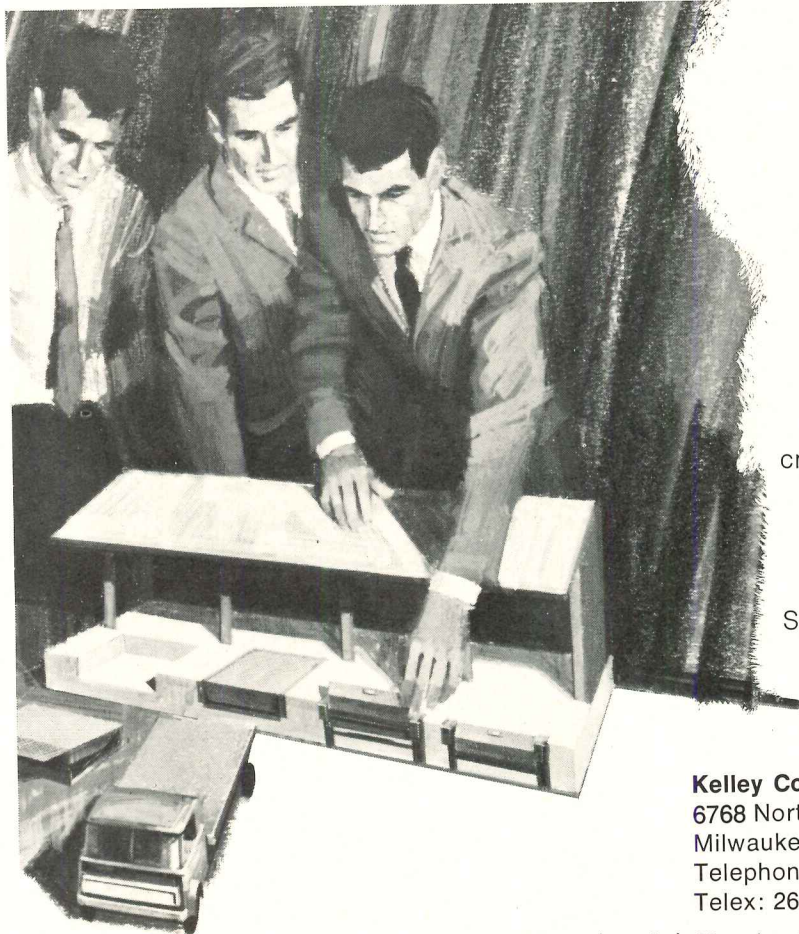


CECO steel doors

*The Ceco Corporation
5601 West 26th Street • Chicago, Ill. 60650*

"The door people"

For more data, circle 92 on inquiry card

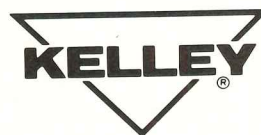


DESIGNING LOADING DOCKS CAN BE A BIG HEADACHE

Call in one of our dock specialists,
and save time and dollars.

Why put yourself through the hundreds of critical decisions it takes to design and equip a dock. Kelley Dock Specialists do it every day. They have a complete selection of dock equipment to choose from and they'll stand behind their recommendations. So save yourself a headache; get the full story from the responsible Dockboard people:

Kelley Company, Inc.
6768 North Teutonia Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209
Telephone: (414) 352-1000
Telex: 26-661



For more data, circle 93 on inquiry card



YOU NOTICE NEENAH CASTINGS AROUND THE WORLD

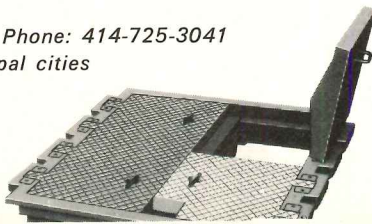
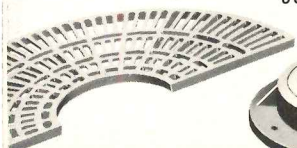
Architects, designers and planners know Neenah castings are found in Pakistan, Kuwait, Turkey, South Africa, Argentina, Bahamas . . . and from Paris to Pittsburgh.

They know Neenah makes the finest quality castings: from gray iron manhole covers . . . to ductile iron airport drainage grates . . . to decorative tree grates . . . and a complete line of building castings. But did you know Neenah has thousands of design variations to choose from? 60,000 castings on hand (over 10,000 tons)? Over 100 years of experience? Three modern plants?

Write or call for the most complete construction castings catalog,
Neenah's Catalog "R", 6th edition.

NEENAH 
FOUNDRY COMPANY

NEENAH, WI 54956 Phone: 414-725-3041
Jobbers in most principal cities



Introducing a modern marvel
in compact copiers!

MODEL 121



Our new Model 121 white-printer is such a marvel of engineering efficiency that it sets new highs in performance for diazo copiers. Worth noting are these features: throat 121 centimeters, no warm-up—starts and copies instantly, speeds to 15 fpm, monitored low speeds for making perfect sepias, reverses at all speeds, can use a new deodorized developing solution that's blissfully inoffensive. The 121 comes complete with print rack and a height-adjustable base stand containing roll holder, paper cutter, and storage. It's your all-in-one, space saving, low cost copying center. A operator's delight, a service man's dream. A demonstration will make you wonder why others keep trying. Send quickly for brochure. Blu-Ray, Incorporated, Westbrook Road, Essex, Conn. 06426. Telephone (203) 767-0141.

BLU-RAY
1 year warranty*

* (parts only — labor excluded)

For more data, circle 95 on inquiry card

◀ For more data, circle 94 on inquiry card

Stop paying for those wide open spaces.



The way to sharply reduce heat loss through masonry walls is to fill cores or cavities with ZONOLITE® Masonry Fill Insulation.

Insulation cost is frequently recovered in two or three years. Then owners enjoy lower heating and cooling costs over the entire life of the building. For example:

	Chicago	Atlanta	Mpls.	Phila.	Denver
Combined Heating/Cooling Savings*	\$6400	\$3500	\$8150	\$6450	\$5400
Installed Cost of Insulation	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700
Average Annual Return on Insulation Investment	38%	21%	48%	38%	32%

*10-year savings from insulating walls; 8" lightweight block; 2-story office building, net exterior wall area 10,000 sq. ft.

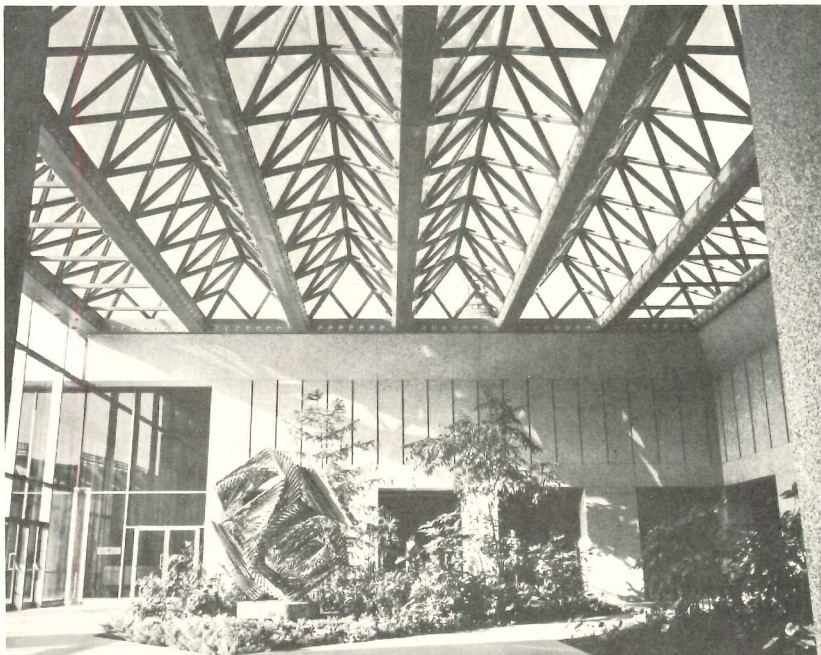
ZONOLITE Masonry Fill Insulation is the most economical way to bring block walls into conformance with new FHA requirements—as low as 17¢/sq. ft. installed, for 8" block.

Don't pay for those wide-open spaces. Get the full savings-and-comfort story on ZONOLITE Masonry Fill Insulation. Contact your nearest ZONOLITE sales office for booklet MF-154B, or write Construction Products Division, W. R. Grace & Co., 62 Whittemore Avenue, Cambridge, Mass. 02410. In Canada: 66 Hymus Rd., Scarborough, Ontario.



CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS

For more data, circle 96 on inquiry card

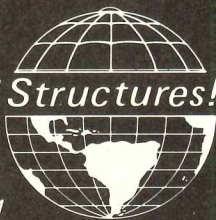


IBG *Natural Light Through Glazed Structures!*

ICKES-BRAUN GLASSHOUSES

P.O. Box 147 Deerfield, Illinois 60015 312-634-3131

Division of Roper Corporation



See us in Sweet's 13.1/1b-7.8/1b

For more data, circle 97 on inquiry card

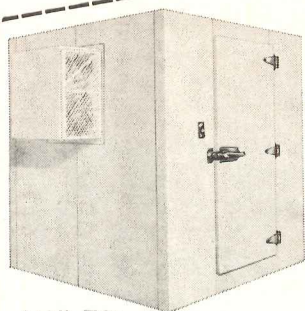
RECORD IMPRESSIONS CATALOG

SEND FOR A COMPLETE, DETAILED CATALOG of "Record Impressions." A convenient service offering reprints of Building Type Studies, Interiors and Special Reports. Offered are more than 30 items including back issues of Record Houses 1968 and 1970; Product Reports '73 and the practical reference guide, "Air Conditioning: A New Interpretation."

Address your request to: Record Impressions, Architectural Record, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020, Att: Joseph R. Wunk

1,344 STANDARD SIZE WALK-INS

When you need a walk-in cooler, we'll go to great lengths to meet your needs. Anything from 5 by 5 by 6½ ft. up to 20 by 18 by 10 ft., with 1,342 sizes in between. Nor-Lake walk-ins are fast to erect and enlarge. Simple to relocate. Underwriters' Laboratories approved.



PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION ON NOR-LAKE WALK-IN COOLERS.

My temperature requirements are: _____

Name

Address

City

State ZIP

MAIL TO:

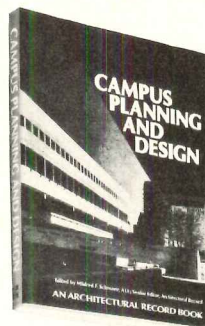


NOR-LAKE INC.

Second and Elm, Hudson, Wisconsin 54016 Dept. 3173

For more data, circle 98 on inquiry card

FOR ANYONE WITH A ROLE IN CAMPUS PLANNING AND DESIGN



CAMPUS PLANNING AND DESIGN

Edited by Mildred Schmetz, AIA
Senior Editor
Architectural Record

SIX SECTIONS:

- Designing the Single Building
- Designing the Library for the Campus
- The Single Building or Complex Designed as Part of the Campus Master Plan
- Architecture Which Gives the Campus the Unity of a Single Building
- Campus Performing Arts Centers
- Designing Campus Interiors

This 266-page volume brings you practical data and creative ideas on handling such campus architecture problems as: designing well-scaled open space; dealing with existing architectural atmosphere; creating flexible prototypes for specialized buildings; planning expandable systems for an entire campus; organizing functional and aesthetic elements in relation to site and surroundings; integrating the building with interior space design, solving problems of architectural scale posed by the surrounding campus.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020

AR-2-74

Please send me copies of Campus Planning and Design @ \$22.50 each, plus postage and handling. (Include payment and we'll pay the postage and handling.)

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

“After 4 years of typical Holiday Inn traffic,
carpet would be threadbare.



**Tuff-Lite® epoxy terrazzo is doing beautifully
with a weekly wet mopping.”**

Jay King, Chief Engineer, City Line Holiday Inn® Philadelphia

Ease of maintenance and predictable cost of maintenance were important considerations when City Line Holiday Inn-Philadelphia was in the planning stage. They still are.

And its Tuff-Lite epoxy terrazzo flooring by the H. B. Fuller Company is living up to expectations.

Carpeting would have been spot cleaned many times, completely cleaned several times and possibly replaced. Other than mopping, Tuff-Lite requires just a programmed semi-annual seal treatment.

H. B. Fuller also supplies light-weight, epoxy-based wall matrix for beautifully textured interior and exterior walls.



For help with specifying, selection or application information call our toll free number — 800/323-7407.

 **HB FULLER COMPANY**

Architectural Products Division
315 S. Hicks Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067, Dept. 526

For more data, circle 99 on inquiry card

Seven reasons why your investments deserve Pyrotector photoelectric smoke detectors.

1. They provide earlier detection of incipient (smoldering) fire than ionization detectors. We'll prove this by demonstration.
2. They detect smoke of required density regardless of distance smoke particles have travelled.
3. They have none of the safety problems possible with radioactive devices.
4. They are not "threshold" alarm devices and thus have no threshold-related false alarm or desensitization problems.
5. They are nearly maintenance-free in normal environments.
6. They can be installed in or adjacent to air ducts or entries.
7. They carry all required listings and approvals.

Send the coupon to us at 333 Lincoln St., Hingham, Mass. 02043. We'll send you our brochure with even more reasons why you should protect your investments with Pyrotector photoelectric smoke detectors.

Name, Title _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

PYROTECTOR

The photoelectric way.

For more data, circle 100 on inquiry card



**Strand Century lighting also
conserves energy.**

Has been for a long time.

Before energy conservation became a way of life, Strand Century was doing just that—for 40 years. Conserving energy while enhancing architectural lighting is a basic policy of the company that knows light.

Among our notable environmental systems are:

General Motors Building , New York	Bell Laboratories , New Jersey
Federal Reserve Bank , Minneapolis	Pepsico International , Purchase
Xerox Educational Center , Leesburg	Alcoa Building , Pittsburgh
Miami Beach Convention Center	Eastman Kodak Co. , Rochester

And now, Environ[®], the first modular, low-cost, all-electronic environmental lighting system. Ask us for further information.



STRAND CENTURY INC.

A COMPANY WITHIN THE BANK ORGANISATION
20 Bushes Lane, Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407 / (201) 791-7000

® Environ is a registered trade mark of Strand Century Inc.

For more data, circle 101 on inquiry card

RETROFLEX 180

As you start to rise, the RETROFLEX 180 Tablet Arm retracts by itself, at a single touch, in one simple automatic cycle. (In fact, you can't get out of the chair without the arm folding, unless you are a contortionist!)

Patented return mechanism eliminates tablet arm damage occasioned by half-folded or incompletely returned tablet arm, and clears the aisle for quick exit.

Another innovation to keep you sitting pretty from

Assey

seating co.

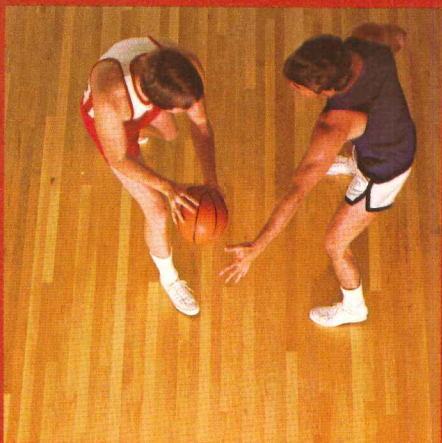
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37208



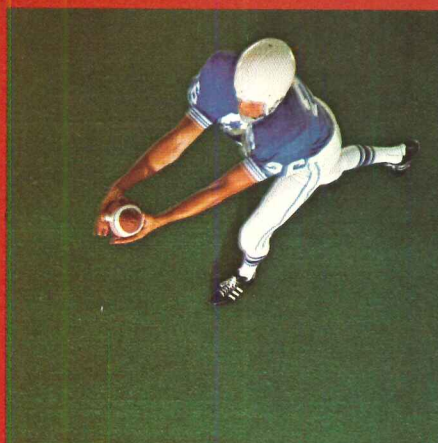
For more data, circle 102 on inquiry card



Whatever the sport, Robbins has the surface.



HARD MAPLE



SPORT-TURF



PROTURF

Got a question about athletic surfaces? Get the answer from the world's leader: Robbins.

- The world's finest hardwood flooring . . . Lock-Tite is endorsed by the U. S. Handball Association.
- Laminated decks and hard maple walls for squash
- Sport-Tred for tennis, indoor track, and basketball
- Proturf, polyurethane elastomer for field houses and tracks

Find out about synthetic and wood athletic surfaces today from Robbins. Our staff of specialists is always ready to assist you in planning new or replacement facilities.

If it's athletic surfaces, Robbins has it! We'll show you what we mean—with Robbins, there's a choice.



BOX 16902, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38116. 901/396-8600
A Division of E. L. Bruce Co., Inc.

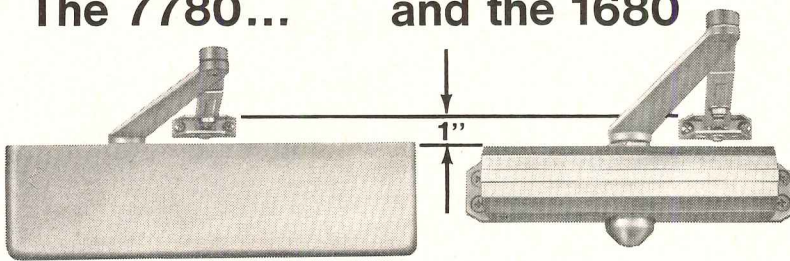
For more data, circle 103 on inquiry card

If you have a door-control problem that can be solved...chances are there's a Norton® door closer that'll solve it.

For One Inch Ceiling Clearance...

There are 2 Norton Closers!

The 7780... and the 1680



An ideal solution for those installations requiring a 1-inch ceiling clearance for the arm or a 1-inch frame face for the shoe or both.

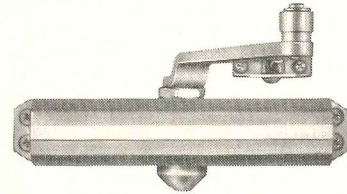
And you have two choices! The Norton 7700 closer with its modern styling and versatile control; adjustable power ($\pm 25\%$), adjustable latch and adjustable sweep speeds, adjustable backcheck at 70 degrees.

Or you can choose the popular Norton 1600 closer with slim, attractive styling. Adjustable backcheck also available.

Both closers feature the reliable aluminum-alloy body. Both are non-handed. Available with regular non-holdopen arms only.

For Corrosive Areas...

There's the Norton 1600SS (Stainless Steel) Closer



The ideal closer for those high-moisture or high-corrosive atmospheres . . . aboard ship, swimming pool, chemical plant, any environment that'll corrode a normal closer.

The Norton 1600SS closer has all its components of either non-ferrous metals or stainless steel. The closer body and end caps are reliable aluminum alloy. The arms, the pinion and its bushing, the shoe and the screws used in mounting are all stainless steel. All of this closer's exposed components are resistant to corrosion or rust.

And you have the styling and versatility of the popular Norton 1600 closer. It can be mounted two ways—regular arm or top jamb.

Identifying door control problems and providing realistic solutions is an 80-year tradition with the people who produce Norton closers. The first rack-and-pinion oil closer was a Norton closer. The minimum clearance 7780 and 1680, along with the 1600SS for corrosive atmospheres, are other examples of Norton closer problem-solving leadership. For more details talk with your Norton Representative. Or, contact Eaton Corporation, Lock and Hardware Division, Norton Marketing Department, Box 25288, Charlotte, N.C. 28212.

EAT•N Security Products & Systems

1206

For more data, circle 104 on inquiry card



Westinghouse Electric Corporation Homewood Plant, Pittsburgh, Pa. Architect: Walter Roberts Associates, Pittsburgh, Pa. C-Panel System, 4" and 8" Ribbed Exterior Profile.

Smith Walls create an environment for...

industry

A plant doesn't have to look like a plant.

A really attractive industrial building is the starting point for a pleasant working environment. Smith Walls offer design possibilities limited only by the architect's imagination. An architect's idea, brought to life in the bright colors and interesting panel configurations of Smith metal walls, can make an industrial building a happier place to work. And Smith's Single Responsibility concept makes sure the walls are right. Single Responsibility is the Systems Approach to solving your metal wall problems. It's a complete system . . . from the earliest Architectural/Engineering contact through engineering, color coating, manufacturing to placement of the final product fastener on the job site. This Single Responsibility concept is the most important factor in Design Construction.

Specify Smith Walls, and Smith Single Responsibility, for your next building project. For full details and specifications, consult Sweets Architectural File or write.



The Dow Chemical Company, Newark Ohio Industrial Park, Newark, Ohio. Architect: Curtis N. Lindberg, Columbus, Ohio. C-Panel System, Shadowwall Exterior Profile.



ELWIN G. SMITH DIVISION

100 WALLS STREET, PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15202

For more data, circle 105 on inquiry card

EGS-103



International Paper Company, Lewisburg, Pa. Architect: Cassis Associates, Inc., St. Louis, Mo. B-Panel System, Contourwall and Hilinewall Exterior Profiles.

When we put it together, we leave out the trouble.

Because we leave out the washer.

Sooner or later any compression washer wears out. The faucet drips. And it's a headache.

That's why we took the washers out of Delta faucets. We replaced them with a patented rotating valve that, tests show, lasts about 7 times longer.

We made Delta faucets easy to install, too.

For instance, Delex Scald-Guard™ bath units can be put in back-to-back, without worrying about any "wrong side." Both valves connect to the same risers. Just flop the valve 180 degrees and hot stays on the left, cold on the right.

That saves on installation time and crosspiping costs.

Specify Delta single-handle and Delex two-handle faucets in your buildings. Leave out faucet trouble.

They're styled to look good and to work even better. Turned on or turned off.

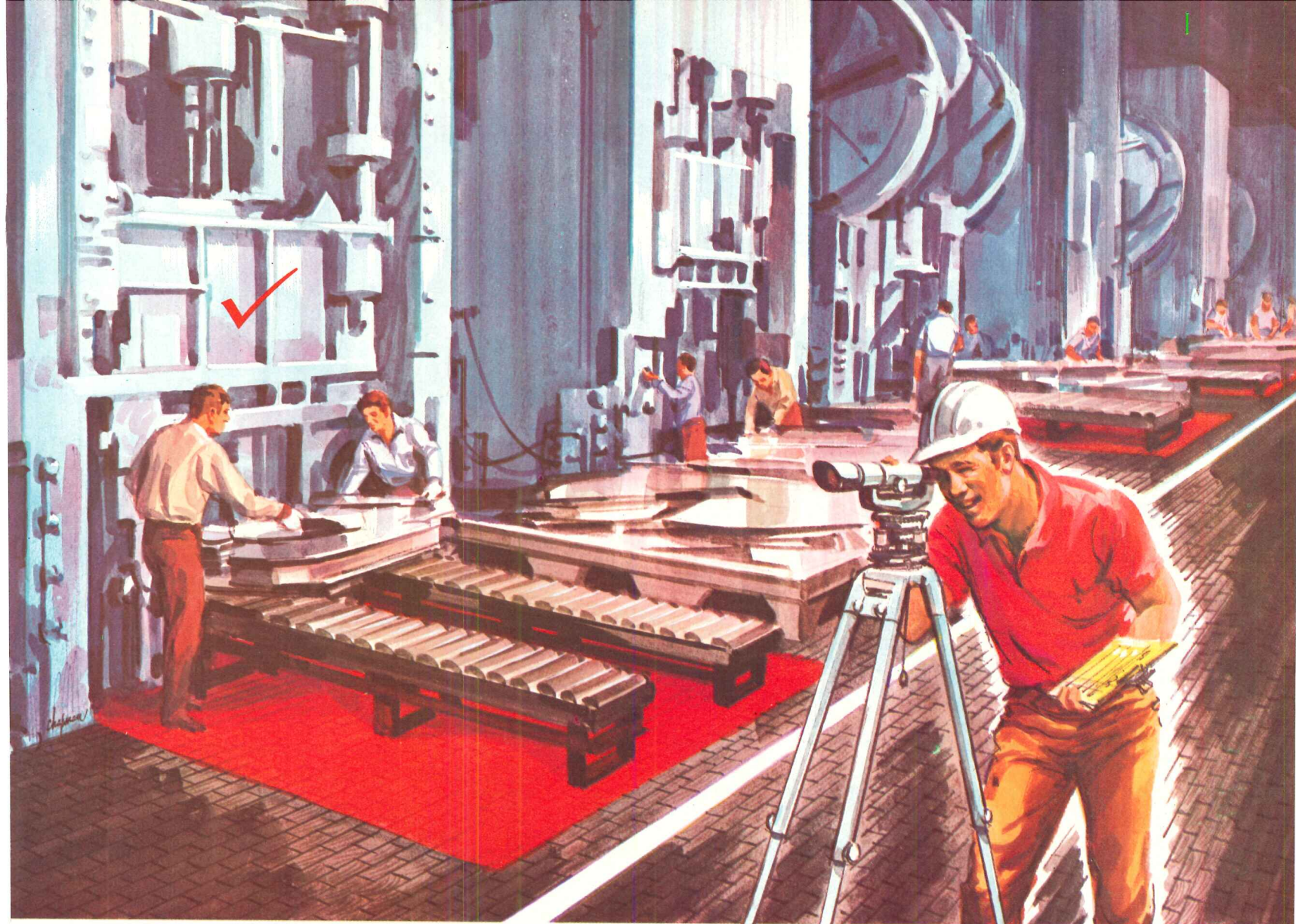
For illustrated literature, write

*Delta Faucet Company, A Division of Masco Corporation,
Greensburg, Indiana 47240, and Rexdale, Ontario.*

Delta Faucets.

Washerless. To work as good as they look.

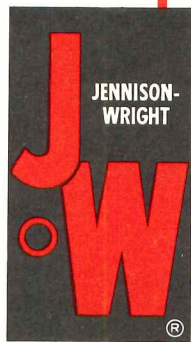




Engineered

FACTORY FLOORS

by Jennison-Wright



ADVANTAGES OF KREOLITE® FLOORS:

1. Easy relocation and concealment of service lines to machinery.
2. Speed and economy of replacement in aisles and other heavy wear areas.
3. Special finishes for absolutely dust-free surfaces.
4. Versatility in providing for in-floor conveyor systems, tow-lines, etc.
- ✓ 5. Measurable contributions to noise abatement.
6. Easy installation of oil dispersal and/or recovery systems.
7. Traditional properties of comfort through insulation.
8. Non-sparking surface in volatile areas.
9. Reduction of damage to dropped tools and products.
10. Priced for profitable production.

At first glance, wood blocks don't look sophisticated. It would be easy to assume that their installation requires a minimum of preplanning, but this is not so in most cases. Your flooring should be engineered to your requirements just as your factory was. Jennison-Wright Kreolite® End Grain Wood Block Floors have many advantages (see panel at left), but to take full advantage of their features, preplanning is most desirable. Our Design Engineers will gladly perform this service at no charge.

The Jennison-Wright Corp., P. O. Box 691, Toledo, Ohio 43694

... you'll find us in Sweet's Catalog and in the Yellow Pages

For more data, circle 107 on inquiry card

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

PRESENTS

HOW TO MARKET PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES

A series of two-day PROFESSIONAL MARKETING WORKSHOPS[®] produced for ARCHITECTURAL RECORD by the Continuing Education Division of Building Industry Development Services, Washington, D.C.

- Understanding marketing fundamentals
- Organizing for a productive, professional business development program
- Where and how to attract new clients—while retaining the old ones
- Planning for change, expansion and professional growth
- Evaluating existing and potential markets
- Using business development tools—from job histories to preparation of Standard Form 251
- Specialized intelligence gathering and investigation of leads
- Effective selling preparations—what to do before, during and after the interview
- Successful strategies for getting the job
- Political action
- Associations and joint ventures

"Up to now, the design professional traditionally has had to learn selling techniques essentially by experience, through trial and error, and with no real standards against which to measure the degree of his successes and failures."

from HOW TO MARKET PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES
a McGraw-Hill book by Gerre L. Jones

These workshops are *not* for the design professional who believes that his client acquisition activities have reached a stage of perfection—or for the firm that, for whatever reasons, is satisfied that it has more clients and contracts than it can comfortably handle over the next 3 to 6 years.

Nor are the workshops geared to firms whose principals are convinced they have achieved the ultimate in

- organization and staff participation in business development
- practice and client mix
- productive, customized, *selling* presentations
- public relations
- all of the tools of job search and acquisition

If you have never attended a professional workshop or seminar on business development, be assured that ARCHITECTURAL RECORD and Building Industry Development Services have assembled the faculty from among the most experienced, knowledgeable people in the field. Discussion leaders will include successful, sales oriented directors of business development from small-to-large firms and client representatives of both public and private sectors. For the first time, participants in ARCHITECTURAL RECORD's Professional Marketing Workshops[®] will have the opportunity to hear it like it is—from both sides of the marketing fence.

Senior coordinator for the workshops is Gerre L. Jones, executive vice president of Building Industry Development Services, and author of the authoritative McGraw-Hill book, HOW TO MARKET PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES.

Each participant will receive a set of invaluable course materials for his continuing use. The specially produced course handbook contains ideas, suggestions and sample materials available from no other source.

A unique periodic follow-up program to the workshops assures every participant of continuing interest and advice for up to six months beyond the concentrated two-day workshop session itself.

b.i.d.s. BUILDING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
SUITE 104 1301 20th ST. N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20036 202-785-2133

Please send complete information on ARCHITECTURAL RECORD's Professional Marketing Workshops[®] scheduled during 1974, with program outline, costs, dates, locations and other details.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

- ARCHITECT ENGINEER PLANNER
 DESIGNER OTHER

1974 SCHEDULE

1974 Professional Marketing Workshops[®]

are planned for the following cities:

February 21-22 Washington, D.C.

March 14-15 Atlanta, Georgia

April 17-18 Boston, Massachusetts

May 2-3 Denver, Colorado

June 6-7 Chicago, Illinois

September 5-6 Newark, New Jersey

October 7-8 Tulsa, Oklahoma

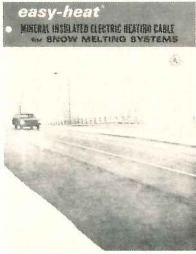
November 4-5 Houston, Texas

December 5-6 Phoenix, Arizona

Dates and locations of workshops in other areas for 1975-1976 will be announced.

AE/UPDATE

A classified advertising section devoted to helping architects and engineers keep up to date on building product manufacturers.



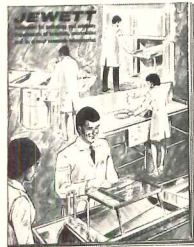
For snow melting applications: EASY HEAT M. I. Cable is completely assembled in units. M. I. Cable units consist of single or dual electrical conductors of pre-determined resistance. Conductors are completely surrounded and insulated with highly compressed, inorganic magnesium oxide.

Installation is trouble-free because assembly is completed at the factory. No on-the-job cutting and splicing, especially important to eliminate the chance of moisture entering the system. Write for the new catalog which details design, construction and application features. Easy Heat-Wirekraft, Div. of MSP Ind., 555 Michigan, Lakeville, Ind. 46536.

For more data, circle 112 on inquiry card

MORGUE/AUTOPSY PLANNING

BOOKLET helps you in planning a new morgue/autopsy facility or modernize and equipping present facilities. Send for your free 16 page booklet showing equipment specifically designed and manufactured for pathology and anatomy departments in hospitals, universities and animal research labs. Morgue specifications are also included. In addition, on request we offer a morgue/autopsy planning service that can save you time and costly mistakes. Write: Jewett Refrigerator Co., Inc., 2 Letchworth St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14213.



For more data, circle 113 on inquiry card

WON'T BREAK DOWN

TRANS-LOGIC™ pneumatic tube systems are super-reliable. Carriers can't open in transit. System 400's computer pinpoints trouble spots before trouble begins. All systems use solid state logic control to regulate carrier flow. No traffic jams. 4" and 6" dia. carriers.

Trans-Logic, the breakthrough system.



POWERS

Powers Regulator Co. Transitube Division
Skokie, Illinois 60076

For more data, circle 114 on inquiry card

Self-Forming Pit-Pan Units

Bumpers

Rite-Hite-Lites

Wheel Checks

1300 Series Dock Leveler

THE RITE APPROACH TO DOCK SAFETY

Your most complete line of fully-mechanical truck and railcar dock levelers plus bumpers, chocks, door seals, loading-lites, and safety signs. Meets OSHA standards.



FREE . . . Send today for full line catalog

6005 S. Pennsylvania Ave., Cudahy, WI 53110
Phone: 414/769-8700

Visit Booth #520 Material Handling Show, Detroit

For more data, circle 115 on inquiry card

For more data, circle 116 on inquiry card

ELECTRIC-AIRE DRYERS Give You Greater Flexibility In Your Designs

Now you can give your clients a wider choice of electric hand and hair drying equipment with one of the modern dryers from Electric-Aire's complete line. Model S, surface mounted, offers the durability of stainless in an attractive new styling. Model R, semi-recessed dryer, is the brand new member of this outstanding stainless line. Model F, the only fully-recessed, self-contained dryer on the market, lets you complement other built-in wash-room accessories with this good looking stainless unit. All models are vandal-resistant, highly efficient and offer one of the lowest wattage ratings of any dryer on the market.

Write for detailed specifications on the complete line of Electric-Aire hand and hair dryers.

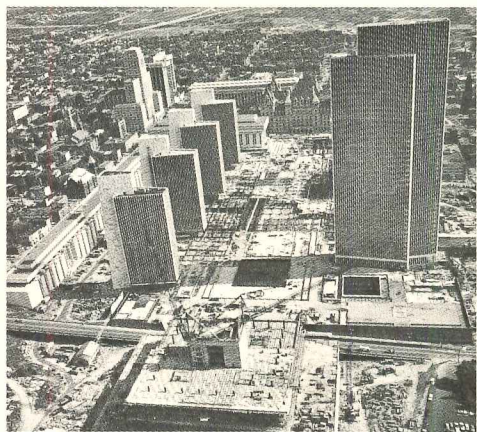
ELECTRIC-AIRE CORPORATION
Creators of Quality Dryers Since 1946
16938 State Street
South Holland, Ill. 60473
Phone 312/339-7410

TRANS-VAC®

↓

progress report

It won't be long before we'll be cleaning up the Empire State Plaza



with our giant vacuum cleaner!

Progress Report

While workmen are driving toward completion of the beautiful Empire State Plaza in Albany, New York, a modern vacuum trash collection system is being installed by the TRANS-VAC Systems Division of Montgomery Industries International, Jacksonville, Florida. When completely installed this giant vacuum cleaner system will be the largest fully pressurized central waste collection system in an office complex anywhere in the world.

The Empire State Plaza consists of eight separate office buildings, a meeting center, and a combined library-museum clustered around a huge 5-story main platform. The platform itself, in addition to underground parking, a health laboratory, and other service facilities, also contains a large auditorium which can accommodate 2,800 persons for lectures or conventions, or 1,500 sit-down guests at a formal banquet. The giant complex is intended to provide modern, centrally located office space for a state work force of 11,000 to 12,000 people, many of whom are presently occupying various rented quarters in downtown Albany.

This large concentration of people in the enormous complex led to the decision to install a centralized waste collection and processing system. Otherwise, the Plaza might well have found itself buried under a daily anticipated accumulation of 50,000 lbs. of waste paper and trash (which is equivalent to the trash and solid wastes generated by a typical town of 5,000 people).



System Outline

The refuse handling system presently being installed by TRANS-VAC Systems includes approximately 6,000 ft. of large diameter conveying pipe and some 68 loading stations located in the various office buildings. Although all buildings in the complex will be connected to the waste disposal system, only the 44-story main office tower will have pressurized vertical chutes. Bulk loading stations are being installed in the four 23-story agency buildings and in the platform area, while a motorized cart system will pick up from the meeting center and shopping areas on the main platform. Six Montgomery shredders and four compactors will be employed to reduce the accumulated trash and process it for final disposal.

When fully operational, the entire waste disposal system will utilize electronic computerized control stations to provide proper sequencing and operation. Changes can be made in sequencing so that discharge is regulated from one building to another simply by changing panels in an electronic control station.



Background

Montgomery Industries has been designing, manufacturing, and installing pneumatic conveying systems since 1925. In 1970 the TRANS-VAC Systems Division was created to further develop this fast growing new application of a proven material handling concept in large office buildings, hospitals, hotels, sports complexes, and large residential projects.

We can be helpful

For best results, a pneumatic system should be decided upon during the preliminary planning stages of design. See our Catalog 11.25/Tr in SWEET'S 1974 Architectural Reference File. Please write or phone Dept. AR for additional information and/or design assistance.

TRANS-VAC® SYSTEMS
 A Division of MONTGOMERY INDUSTRIES INTERNATIONAL
 2017 THELMA ST. • P.O. BOX 3687
 JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32206
 TELEX 56292 PHONE 904-355-5671

All TRANS-VAC Systems are custom designed for each structure in which a pneumatic system or a waste disposal system is desired. Systems are designed around the architect's preliminary structural layout for new construction projects or for renovation of existing facilities. Each system design considers:

- The characteristics of the materials to be conveyed.
- Location of loading stations.
- Conveying velocities throughout the system.
- Sizing and placement of collector hoppers to receive the conveyed material.
- The blower requirements to provide the best combination of initial cost and operating cost in order to minimize the total investment by the customer.
- Whether or not a shredder should be used in connection with a waste disposal system for processing the solid wastes prior to hauling away, compaction, or incineration.



It's Beautiful!

Yes, it won't be long before TRANS-VAC is cleaning up the Empire State Plaza with its giant vacuum system . . . just one of over 30 TRANS-VAC installations currently under contract or in operation throughout the U. S. and abroad.



Credits:

- Overall Architect —*
Harrison & Abramovitz, N.Y., N.Y.
- Project Management —*
George A. Fuller Co., N.Y., N.Y.
- System Designers —*
Syska & Hennessy, N.Y., N.Y.
- Photographs —*
Office of General Services, State of New York

For more data, circle 117 on inquiry card

There's one "years ahead" roof deck insulation that's available *now*...in big supply. It can be applied to any thickness. Even sloped to drains. K factor .40. Conserve energy—yours and nature's—specify All-weather Crete roof deck insulation by Silbrico Corporation, Hodgkins, Illinois 60525.



For more data, circle 118 on inquiry card

TRANSPORTS ANYTHING



TRANS-LOGIC™ pneumatic tube systems deliver I-V bags, plasma bags, specimens, records, drugs or other normally hand-carried items with no delays. Solid State logic control routes all carriers via the most direct route. No central exchangers. 4" and 6" dia. carriers.

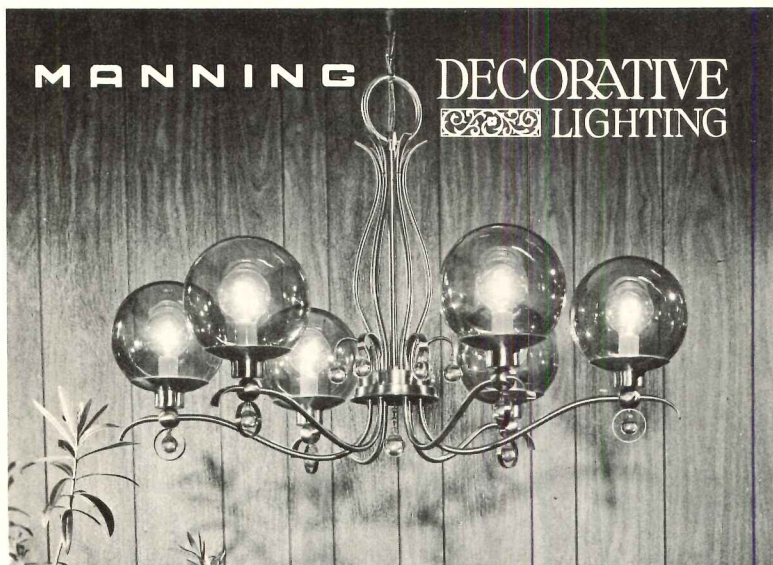
Trans-Logic, the breakthrough system.



POWERS

Powers Regulator Co. Transitube Division
Skokie, Illinois 60076

For more data, circle 119 on inquiry card



MANNING DECORATIVE LIGHTING

NEW

Complete line of decorative lighting equipment—specifically designed for commercial interiors.

REQUEST FULL COLOR CATALOG "M"

R. A. MANNING COMPANY INC.
P.O. BOX 643 SHEBOYGAN, WIS. 53081

For more data, circle 120 on inquiry card



BUILT-IN TO BLEND IN

All units built to 24" kitchen counter depth to fit flush with cabinets • Front & side panels to match your decor • Use wood, plastic, leather or other materials • 24", 30", 36", 48" wide models • Largest capacity home units manufactured • All refrigerator or all freezer or combination models • Freezer on bottom or side • Built-in ice makers • Individually tested for total performance

SEND 25¢ FOR BUILT-IN REFRIGERATION IDEAS TO
SUB-ZERO FREEZER CO., BOX 4130, MADISON, WISCONSIN 53711

Functional disguises in home refrigeration

SUB-ZERO

For more data, circle 121 on inquiry card

*In Winter
she wants an
Indoor Pool.
In Summer
she wants an
Outdoor Pool.*



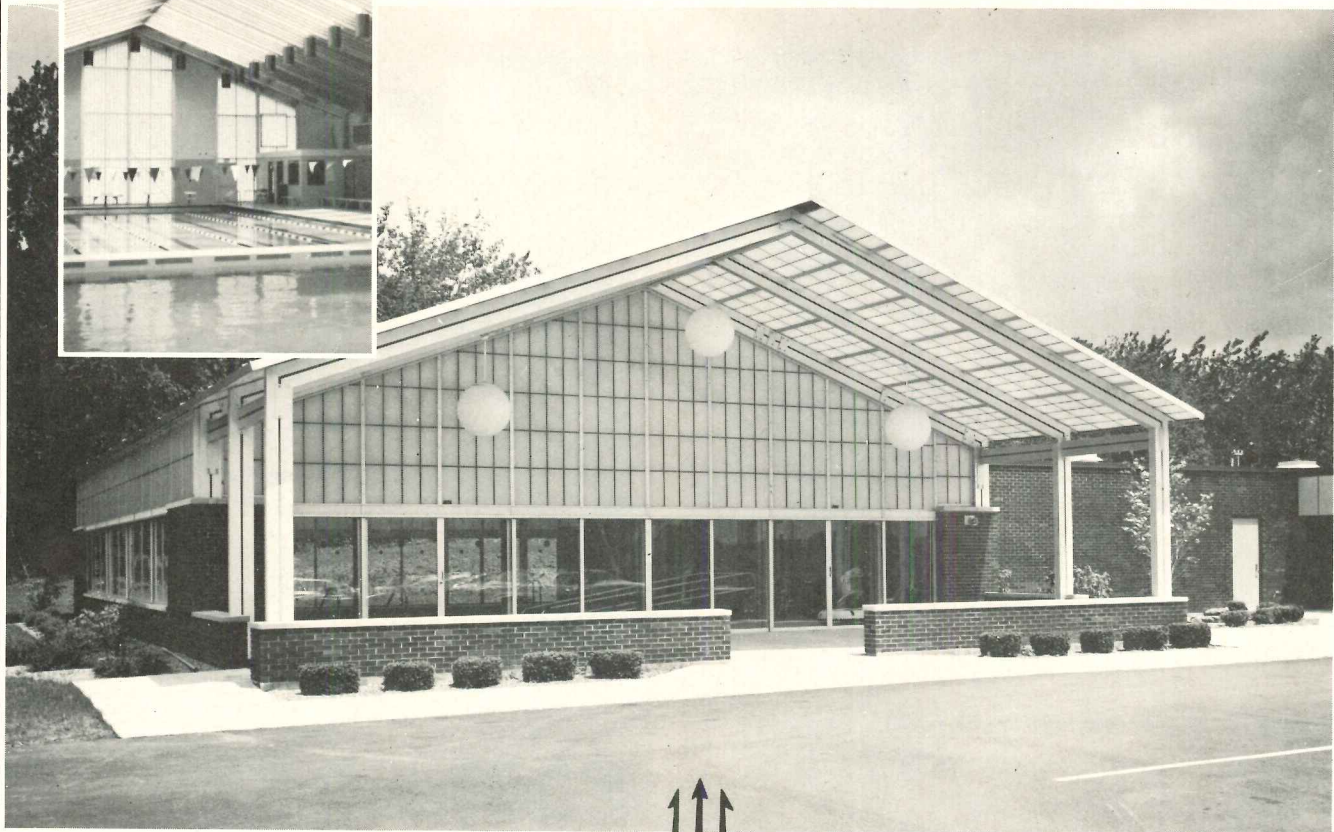
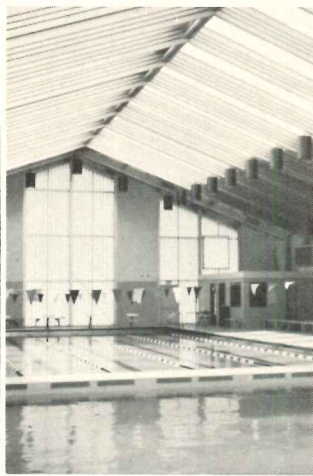
No, it's not too much to ask. Swimming is a year round sport, and today's pool project should offer the pleasure of comfortable indoor recreation in the Winter and glorious outdoor sun-worshipping in the Summer.

The Paddock "Swimming Pool System" features the Skywall Natatorium, the swimming pool enclosure that opens approximately 50% of its translucent roof and two-thirds of its glass sidewalls to Summer's sun.

Then for comfort in Winter or inclement weather, it provides complete air distribution and humidity control.

Select the Paddock "Swimming Pool System" for your next pool project. Beginning with Paddock's IFRS system of pipeless recirculation through a complete line of filters and accessories to the Paddock Skywall Natatorium, you place single responsibility with one company that has set the standard of leadership in the industry since 1920.

For a price within your budget, you can now have a full time swimming pool.



For detailed brochure, specifications and a list of installations, write Marketing Director, Paddock Pool Industries, P.O. Box 511, Paddock Parkway, Roch Hill, S.C. 29730.



Paddock
OF CALIFORNIA, INC.

For more data, circle 122 on inquiry card

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

PRESENTS

**... a special two-day
conference
examining the
exciting profit
opportunities
available in this
new vista**

How the Architect and Engineer can Profit as a Builder/Developer

All over the United States, pioneering architects and engineers are starting to capitalize on their expanding opportunities in development building. In doing so, they are entering new areas of profitability. These opportunities bring with them involvement in a whole range of problems with which the professional practitioner has had little or no previous experience. Now, for the first time, Architectural Record has developed a special conference designed to help cope with these problems and to take full advantage of emerging opportunities.

The faculty for these conferences includes not only successful architect/engineers-developers but attorneys, CPA's, mortgage bankers, contractors, marketing experts and brokers as well.

DECEMBER 13-14—NEW YORK / JANUARY 14-15—SAN FRANCISCO / FEBRUARY 14-15—CHICAGO

Conference Highlights

- Feasibility Studies—how to determine the potential marketability and profitability of a project
- Land acquisition—how to choose the right land—how to secure favorable zoning
- Project financing—an evaluation of the alternative methods of real estate financing—how to find the money
- Legal and ethical implications of the architects involvement in development building
- Professional liability
- How to organize for success and choose the kinds of partners you need
- Case studies in various building opportunities

MCI

Management Concepts International, Inc.

505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022 • 212 759-5830

Please rush additional registration information on How the Architect and Engineer Can Profit as a Builder/Developer.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (A/C) _____ Number _____ Ext. _____

Housing Starts Down Building Picture Gloomy

**SO WE'RE
BUILDING
THREE
MORE
PLANTS.**



Two more in California, one in Texas. They'll be in operation by May and will bring the total to fourteen in the United States and Western Canada. Five years ago there were only six plants and ten years ago just four.

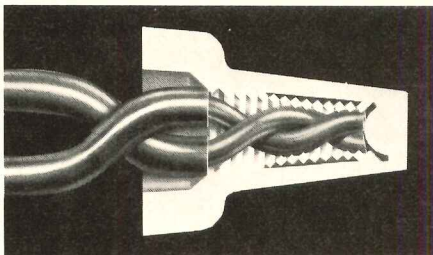
But that's what TRUS JOIST is all about. Year after year, whether the economy was up or down, TJ sales have continued to climb. In 1971 they were up 55% over 1970 and in 1972 they climbed 52% over 1971. Last year they jumped another 50%. And they'll be up again this year, even if building starts to fall off.

That's what happens when you have a better product to begin with and keep adding new products which fill a real need and do a better job. Products such as our I Series which was introduced late in 1970 and topped \$15,000,000 in sales last year. Or MICRO=LAM lumber which promises to be the most significant development in wood utilization since the introduction of plywood.

Creative engineering, innovation and a dedication to quality and service. Combine those attributes with products which provide a better roof or floor structural system with real economy and you can understand why we're looking forward to another great year in 1974.

Trus Joist[®]

Creative engineering in structural wood.



Ideal Wing-Nut Connectors screw on easy; grip tight!

Ideal Wing-Nuts come in four color-coded sizes to let you select the most economical connector to fit any branch circuit wiring job. Send for FREE SAMPLES and the Ideal Connector Guide. It describes the industry's biggest line of solderless wire connectors.

IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC., 1328-B Becker Place, Sycamore, Ill. 60178. In Canada: IDI ELECTRIC (Canada) LTD., Ontario.



YELLOW

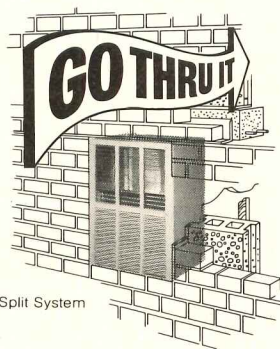
RED

GRAY

BLUE

For more data, circle 124 on inquiry card

if limitations have you up against the wall...



No matter what you build or where you build it, or the fuel you use, choose from over 3696 different Climatrol models before you build. Ask your Climatrol man about Thru-the-Wall systems—split, apartment package and modular heating/cooling—gas or electric. See him or write, Mueller Climatrol Corp, 255 Old New Brunswick Road, Piscataway, New Jersey 08854.

with Climatrol heating and cooling

Climatrol Thru-the-Wall vertical and horizontal heating and cooling units reduce your project costs and create these SAVINGS:

- no chimney costs
- cuts on-site labor costs
- no slab costs
- meets fire retardation code
- cuts service costs—no need to remove unit
- lets you work inside during bad weather
- no special equipment room with Climatrol's 4 ft. compact size
- speeds work for earlier rental income

Climatrol
Mueller Climatrol Corp

For more data, circle 126 on inquiry card

YOU SAVE WITH GLAZED

Spectra-Glaze®

CONCRETE BLOCK WALLS

and meet new USDA and OSHA regulations for sanitary surfaces!



BUILD & FINISH PERMANENT, SANITARY WALLS IN ONE OPERATION!

Walls go up faster. One trade. No back-up wall necessary. **FACTORY FINISH:** Low maintenance. Can't peel or blister. No refurbishing ever! Impervious to moisture, inc. steam and most chemicals. **2-FACE UNITS** available for lowest cost 2-face walls. **EXCELLENT INSULATION, FIRE RATINGS & sound-proofing.** 48 COLORS. Scored & Design faces too.

© Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., Canada & other countries by

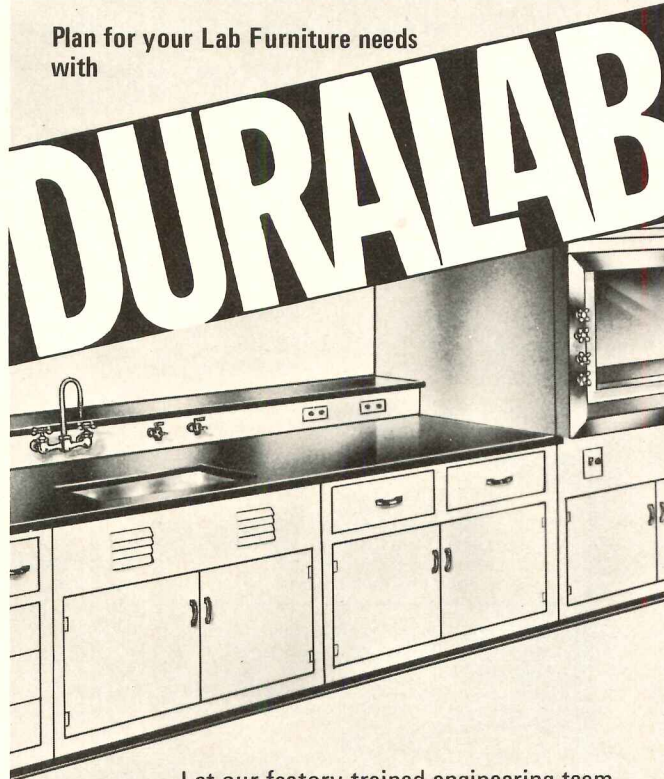
THE BURNS & RUSSELL CO.

P.O. Box 6063 Baltimore, Md. 21231

Local deliver, world-wide ☎ 4-5/Bu in Sweet's

For more data, circle 125 on inquiry card

Plan for your Lab Furniture needs
with



Let our factory trained engineering team assist you without obligation.
Call or write the Planning Department:

DURALAB EQUIPMENT CORP. 107-23 Farragut Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236
Phone: (212) 649-9600

For more data, circle 127 on inquiry card

CLASSIFIED SECTION

POSITIONS VACANT

REMEMBER GOOD NEIGHBORS?

BECKLEY STILL HAS THEM!



Yes, Beckley folks are friendly folks—folks who like to know their neighbors. You will receive a royal welcome if you decide to come to Beckley, where the population is increasing year by year. And, there are many other advantages of our Appalachian highland location—cool, clear air . . . pure water . . . nearby parks, woodlands, forests offering outdoor recreation only minutes away . . . picnicking, swimming, hiking, boating, fishing, campsites . . . and the East's newest and largest State park, 4,000 acre Pipestem, is only 45 minutes from us. Beckley will soon be on two interstates, East-West I-64 and North-South I-77; not to mention Appalachian Corridor "L" tapping I-79 to the north at Sutton.

Come Join Us! Leave the crowded canyons and plant your roots in Beckley.

Leslie C. Gates and Associates, a rapidly expanding firm, has immediate openings for registered and non-registered architects with a minimum of three years' experience. Pleasant working conditions, comparable salaries, generous fringe benefits.

Enjoy good neighbors again! Write us your interests and qualifications.

LESLIE C. GATES AND ASSOCIATES

POST OFFICE DRAWER AF, BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA 25801

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.

ARCHITECT

to

direct the activities related to the Division of Design and Construction with responsibility for workshops, institutes, liaison with numerous organizations, and assisting the Bureau of Conventions and Meetings in planning exhibits.

Applicants must be licensed architects with some hospital construction experience.

Please send resume, indicating salary requirements to:

Personnel Director
American Hospital Association
840 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60611
An Equal Opportunity Employer

ARCHITECTS—PEACE CORPS/VISTA

ACTION. Volunteer overseas and U.S. . . . Low-income housing projects, design of schools, hospitals, community centers, etc. Most openings: singles, some couples. Information: Bruce Mazzie

ACTION

OCP Box A-1, Washington, D.C. 20525.

Zip Code
Moves the Mail

Architects (R.A.) Architectural Lead Draftsmen. If you have been involved in architectural planning of educational, institutional and industrial facilities for more than 5 years and feel that you have not received the recognition you deserve, then you will want to investigate this ad Today. Comprehensive hospitalization, life and disability insurance, vacation, sick leave and profit sharing plan all company paid. Credit Union privileges. Send resume or contact: Personnel Director, Buchart Associates, 611 West Market Street, York, Penna. 17405. Phone: 717-843-3854. "An Equal Opportunity Employer."

Public Relations/Marketing; Public information and marketing programs . . . presentations . . . brochures . . . fresh ideas on communications and service . . . all matched sensitively to your own requirements and approach to the profession. Twenty years of experience with architects, as well as developers, owners, corporations, boards of education and others. David S. Wachsman Associates, Inc., 51 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017, (212) 687-1196.

UCLA: An equal opportunity employer has part-time and full-time teaching positions available in Architectural Design, Urban Design, History, Environmental Controls, Computer Applications. Send resume to Professor William Mitchell, Program Head, UCLA School of Architecture and Urban Planning, 405 North Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90024.

Project Architect: Salary range: \$15,515 to \$19,631 per annum. Requires college degree in architecture or arch. engineering including 2 yrs. supervisory and current arch. registration. Excellent fringe benefits. Opening: State Public Works Board, Carson City, Contact: Nevada State Personnel Division, Carson City.

Edwards and Shepard Agency: An architectural and interior placement service for professionals seeking knowledge, guidance, confidentiality and informed representation. Bill Shepard, a Pratt graduate, offers effective results to: Architects, Planners, Production Specialists and Industrial Designers. Interviews by appointment—(212) 725-1280, 1170 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

Recent Graduates having first professional degrees in architecture, to join the architectural staff of Southwestern Bell in St. Louis. The position offers the opportunities of preparing working drawings under supervision of a registered architect (ultimate registration required) while learning business and evolving to a Project Architect handling all facets of construction. Reply to: Mr. L.L. Huges, General Architect, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, 720 Olive Street, Room 2705, St. Louis, Missouri 63101.

Architect — Registered — Established and growing western central Iowa consulting firm has immediate position for young experienced Architect, capable of developing an Architectural Department and handling all phases of the architectural discipline. Salary open and commensurate with experience. Excellent fringe benefits and opportunity for investment in Professional Corporation. Send confidential resume to P-4443. Architectural Record.

Architect/Designer: Design oriented A & E firm with offices in Northern, Central and Southern Illinois seeks top graduate design architects. At least one with 3 or more years experience, preferably registered. Outstanding opportunity for advancement in growing firm with challenging projects. Comprehensive hospitalization, life and disability insurance, vacation, sick leave and profit-sharing plan. Send resume or contact: George Magee, FGM, Inc., P.O. Box 1668, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864. Phone 618-242-5620. An equal opportunity employer.

Registered Architect for Vice President/Architecture position with Midwest interdisciplinary design/planning firm. Prefer registration in Indiana, Michigan, Illinois or Ohio plus several years experience in design and preparation of working drawings/specs. Opportunity to set direction for Architectural Department and involvement in jobs from promotion through construction. Salary negotiable. Top benefits. Send resume and work examples to: Architect, Box 2142, River Park Branch, South Bend, Indiana 46601.

SPECIAL SERVICE

Reputable Engineering Firm offers supporting service for all segments of structural design and drafting, latest codes, great pinch-hitters, Eastern Seaboard. Reply in confidence. SS-4492. Architectural Record.

POSITION WANTED

Architect, 15 years experience, President of design, construction management, and construction company; desires response from firms engaged in same type business in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, Vermont. Will reply in detail to interested response with purpose to relocate with progressive: Reply to: PW-4280. Architectural Record.

Architect in private practice wishes to vary and broaden his scope of activities by joining on some equitable basis with a development or realty firm for responsible position in liaison, site selection, or general activities, etc., where an extensive architectural background can be valuable. Can travel as required. Reply: PW-4547. Architectural Record.

Specification Writer: 45, seeks senior level position with overall responsibility for spec. production (General Construction, including Structural & Landscape), 20 years greatly diversified experience with New York based major design oriented architects. Reply to: PW-4495. Architectural Record.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Take Your Company away from it all-Classic brick mill in 200 year old country town in southern New Hampshire needs new owner. Easily converted to office or plant for you or your client. 5000 sq. ft. located on a lakefront astride a clear stream in a town flourishing with new businesses... a perfect New England setting. Long term lease or purchase. Respond: Box 647, Ridgewood, New Jersey 07450.

FOR INVENTORS

Inventors! Your invention's, ideas developed for cash/royalty sales to industry. For information regarding the protection, development, sale, licensing of your invention, write today for your free Inventor's Kit, No. A-42. (R. Lee, Pres., former U.S. Patent Office Examiner.) Raymond Lee Organization, 230 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Offices from Coast to Coast.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

See for yourself why leading architectural, engineering, planning, and design firms swear by the prospect information in the monthly b.i.d.s. Jobletter. Qualified projects listed before professionals are selected, plus a bonus: timely in-depth articles on federal agencies and other business development leads for design professionals. Send today for a complimentary copy and full subscription information for this authoritative prospect newsletter prepared especially for the design profession. Write b.i.d.s., 1301 20th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 or call 202/785-2133.

Career Builders, Inc., Agency—Complete range of Architectural and Interior Design placement under the direction of Ruth Hirsch, Apprentices to Senior Designers and Project Architects, Professional screening and personalized service, References checked. 501 Madison Av., New York, NY 10022; PL2-7640.

**ZIP CODE
MOVES THE MAIL**

**NOW IS THE TIME...
TO HIRE A STUDENT THIS SUMMER**

First, it's later than you think, with schools closing on different semester schedules, and students torn between lining-up "sure" jobs now or gambling that something in their chosen field will come along later.

Second, and most important, it's in our industry's best interest to encourage and hold its life-blood by providing practical experience in their future profession.

And, since there'll always be more applicants than openings, you'll be able to select the cream of the crop, then

evaluate them with an eye towards hiring, when as coveted graduates, the job market might well be in their favor.

Because we believe this program is of mutual benefit to both employer and employee alike, we again offer our services as a clearing-house.

Just fill out and return the coupon below, and we'll include your organization in a free listing to be sent to Placement Directors and Department Heads at leading colleges and universities across the nation. They'll post it, and the students will contact you directly.

Free summer help listing

MAIL TO: ARCHITECTURAL RECORD/POST OFFICE BOX 900/NEW YORK/NY 10020

NAME/TITLE (of individual to be contacted)

ADDRESS: (Mailing address of your personnel office)

ORGANIZATION: (Firm, Company, Government Agency or Institution)

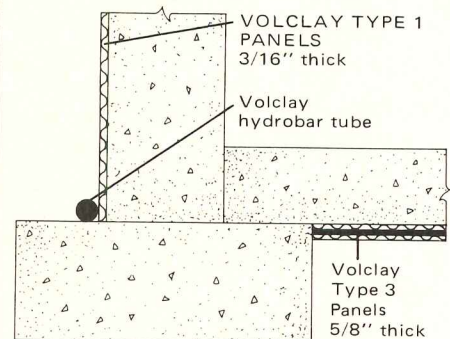
TYPE AND NUMBER OF STUDENTS SOUGHT: Architect Civil

Mechanical Electrical Other: (Draftsman, Illustrator, Model Builder, etc.)



2/74

**VOLCLAY
THE
WATERPROOFING
THAT WORKS**



Above illustration shows concrete structure with Volclay Type 1 and 3 Panels.

When you specify Volclay to your clients you are assuring them of positive waterproofing. Simple to install, Volclay provides substantial costs reduction. Volclay is granular bentonite packed in the corrugated flutes of bio-degradable kraft panels. Anaerobic action degrades the panels leaving an inorganic Volclay bentonite water barrier to activate into gel by moisture in the soil. The overlapped panel edges self seal—there is no leakage.

VOLCLAY TYPE 1 PANEL

For use on sub-surface exterior concrete walls, under slabs designed to withstand hydrostatic pressure, and over earth filled concrete tunnel roofs and decks. Also easily attached to soldier beams and lagging. Panels are 4' sq. and 3/16" thick.

VOLCLAY TYPE 3 PANEL

Made with three laminated bio-degradable kraft boards the VOLCLAY Type 3 panels are designed for use under non-structural slabs 4 to 6 inches thick. The center board is packed with dry granular VOLCLAY, the two outer boards are empty. The hollow outer flutes provide space for expansion when moisture in the soil activates the center panel's VOLCLAY core. The kraft decomposes leaving a pure gel water barrier under the slab. Panels are 4' sq. and 5/8" thick.

VOLCLAY HYDROBAR TUBE

Illustrated above, this water soluble tube is filled with dry granular VOLCLAY bentonite. The tube is placed along the base of the first panel course on sidewall applications providing protection at the foundation footing joint.

For complete technical data on Volclay write for Bulletin VP-300.

AMERICAN COLLOID COMPANY



Building Materials Division
5100 Suffield Court
Skokie, Illinois 60676

For more data, circle 128 on inquiry card

ADVERTISING INDEX

Prefiled catalogs of the manufacturers listed below are available in the 1974 Sweet's Catalog File as follows.

- A Architectural File (green)
- I Industrial Construction File (blue)
- L Light Construction File (yellow)
- D Interior Design File (black)

A

Aerofin Corp.	163
A AllianceWall Corporation	152
A-D Allied Chemical Corp., Fibers Div.	80
A-I-L Aluminum Co. of America	86-87, 170-171
American Colloid Co.	217
American Enka Corp.	205
American Gas Association	18
American Louver Co.	16
American Smelting & Refining Co.	155
American Standard, Plumbing & Heating Div.	176
A-L Andersen Corp.	76-77
Architect's Book Club	183 to 185
Architectural Record	190
Architectural Record Books	32-2, 188D, 194, 217
A Armor Elevator Co. Inc.	203
A-I-L-D Armstrong Cork Co.	2nd cover-1,3,5,7,9
A-I-L ASG Industries Inc.	169
X Austin-Whyte Co.	6
A-L Azrock Floor Products	3rd cover

B

A Bally Case & Cooler, Inc.	64
Bethlehem Steel Corp.	82-83
Blu-Ray Inc.	192
A Bobrick Corporation, The	12
A-I Bradley Corporation	174
A-I Burns & Russell Co.	215

C

A-L Caradco Division of Scovill Mfg. Co.	52-53
A-I Ceco Corp.	191
A-I Celotex Corp.	46-47
Chloride Systems (USA)	30
A-I Clark Door Co., Inc.	188C
A Cold Spring Granite Co.	178-179
A Combustion Engineering—C-E Glass Division	92-93
A-I Conwed Corp.	160-161
Cramer Industries Inc.	164

D

A Dayton Sure-Grip & Shore Co.	155
Delta Faucet Co.	200
Design Tex.	208
A Dover Corp., Elevator Div.	34
D Dow Badische Co.	94
A Duralab Equipment Corp.	215

E

Eagle Electric Mfg. Co. Inc.	180
A Eastman Kodak Co.	20
Easy Heat-Wirekraft Div.— MSP Industries	209
A Eaton Corporation, Dispenser Division	33
A Eaton Corp., Lock & Hardware Div., Norton Door Closer Dept.	198
Eberhard Faber, Inc.	26
Electric-Aire Corp.	209
Epic Metals Corp.	2

F

A Follansbee Steel Corp.	175
A-I-D Formica Corp.	72
A-I H.B. Fuller Co.	195

G

Gaco Western Inc.	32-1
A-I-L GAF Corp., Floor Products Division	182
Game Time Inc.	8
A-I-L General Electric Co.	44-45
A-I-L-D Georgia-Pacific Corporation	181
A Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	49
A-I-L Grace & Co., W.R., Construction Products	193
A-I Grefco Inc., Building Products Division	42
GTE—Sylvania, I/C Lighting	84-85

H

Hager Hinge Company	177
Hastings Pavement Co. Inc.	63
A hc Products Co.	165-166
A-I Hillyard Chemical Co.	172
Holophane Co., Inc.	71
Homasote Co.	74

I

A Ickes-Braun Glasshouses Inc.	194
Ideal Industries Inc.	215
A Inland-Ryerson Construction Products Co.	50-51
International Masonry Institute	167

J

A-I Jennison-Wright Corp.	201
A Jewett Refrigeration Co., Inc.	209
J.G. Furniture Company, Inc.	157
Jute Carpet Backing Council, Inc.	188C

K

A Kalwall Corp.	150
A Kawneer Co.	15, 17, 19, 21, 22-23
A KDI Paragon	219
A-I Kelly Co., Inc.	192
A Kim Lighting Inc.	27
A Kohler Co.—Electric Plant— Standby	58

L

A LCN Closoers, Inc.	80A
A-I-L Libbey-Owens-Ford Co.	59 to 62
Logan Co., The	81

M

Manning Co. Inc., R.A.	211
A Massey Seating Co.	196
Master Builders	24-25
Maytag Co.	38
Moldcast Manufacturing Co.	56-57
I Monsanto Company, Textiles Div.	145 to 148
Mueller Climatrol Corp.	215

N

A-I-L Neenah Foundry Co.	192
L-D Nord Co., E.A.	48
A Nor-Lake, Inc.	194

O

Osmore Wood Preserving Co.	48
A-I-L-D Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.	90-91

P

Paddock of California	212
A-L Pella Rolscreen Co.	28-29
A-L-D Potlatch Corp.	189
Powers Regulator	209, 211
Pyrotector Inc.	196

R

Ralph Wilson Plastics	78-79
A-I Raynor Mfg. Co.	168
Record Houses	204
A-L Red Cedar Shingle & Handsplit Shake Bureau	32
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.	48
Rite Hite Corporation	209
A Robbins Flooring Div. of E.L. Bruce & Co.	197

S

Scott Engineering Sciences	180
A Silbrico Corp.	211
Simpson Timber Co.	31
Sloan Valve Company	4th cover
A Smith, Elwin G. Div. Cyclops Corp.	199
Sport Seating Co.	180
Square D Company	158
The Stanley Works	54-55
Strand Century Inc.	196
Structures Unlimited	188C
Sub-Zero Freezer Co. Inc.	211
Symons Corp.	151

T

A-I Thiokol Chemical Corp.	67
Thonet American Chair Company	154
A TPI Corporation	153
A-I Trans-Vac Systems Div.	210
A Tremco Mfg. Co.	186-187
Trinity Division, General Portland, Inc.	68
Trus Joist Corp.	214

U

A-I-D United States Gypsum Co.	88-89
A-L-D U.S. Plywood Corp.	220
Uni strut Corp.	206-207
A-I United States Steel Corp.	156, 188-188A
A-L Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co.	3rd cover

V

Vincent Brass & Aluminum Co.	159
Von Duprin Inc.	188B

W

Walker/Parkersburg Div. of Textron Inc.	173
Weil McLain Company, Inc.	56-57
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Water Coolers	162

X

Xerox Corp.	80B
-------------	-----

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York
New York 10020
Advertising Sales Mgr.: Louis F. Kutscher (212) 997-2838
Eastern Sales Mgr.: Robert G. Kliesch (215) 568-6161
Western Sales Mgr.: James A. Anderson (312) 751-3770
Advertising Services Mgr.: Joseph R. Wunk (212) 997-2793
Marketing Services Mgr.: Elizabeth Hayman (212) 997-2858
Research Mgr.: Camille Padula (212) 997-2814
Classified Advertising: (212) 997-2557

District Offices:

Atlanta 30309

Edward G. Graves, 100 Colony Square, 1175 Peachtree St., N.E.
(404) 892-2868

Boston 02116

Robert L. Tagen, 607 Boylston St., (617) 262-1160

Chicago 60611

James A. Anderson, Robert T. Franden, Edward R. Novak,
645 N. Michigan Ave. (312) 751-3770

Cleveland 44113

Willis W. Ingersoll, 55 Public Square, (216) 781-7000

Denver 80202

Harry B. Doyle, 1700 Broadway (303) 266-3863

Detroit 48202

Richard D. Thielmann, 1400 Fisher Bldg., (313) 873-7410

Los Angeles 90010

Richard R. Butera, 3200 Wilshire Blvd.-South Tower (213) 487-1160

New York 10020

Blair McClenachan (212) 997-3584

Philadelphia 19102

Robert G. Kliesch, George T. Broskey, Three Parkway
(215) 568-6161

Pittsburgh 15222

Edward C. Weil, III, 4 Gateway Center, (412) 391-1314

St. Louis 63011

Richard Grater, Manchester Rd., (314) 227-1600

San Francisco 94111

Richard R. Butera, 425 Battery Street (415) 362-4600

Overseas Offices:

Brussels

Galerie Porte de Namur, 22-26, Chaussée de Wavre
1050 Brussels, Belgium

Frankfurt/Main

Elsa-Brandstroem Str. 2, Frankfurt/Main, Germany

London

34 Dover Street, London W.1, England

Milan

Via Baracchini No. 1, Milan, Italy

Paris

17, rue Georges Bizet, 75 Paris 16e, France

Tokyo

2-5, 3-chome, Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan

For nearly two decades we at Paragon have been designing, engineering and perfecting our Para-flye deck equipment which today is universally recognized as the industry standard, widely acclaimed by leading coaches, swimmers and divers everywhere.

With our exclusive ability to interchange materials, lengths, superstructure and accessories, specifications can be made to meet any and all individual requirements.

To you, the creative Architect or Engineer, this means custom fabrication and total design flexibility without compromise.

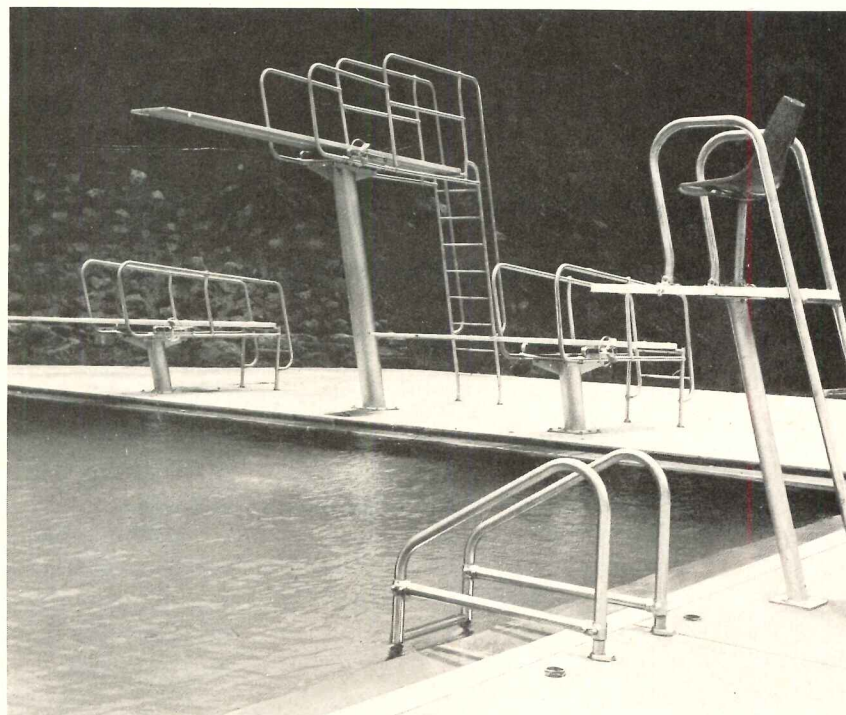
We at Paragon know the problems. We also know the answers.

Precision engineering; variable design capability; and proven service to your needs. That's why Paragon is consistently specified when building or re-equipping a school, club, municipal or residential pool.

See our catalog in Sweets File or write Paragon.



We build the best deck equipment so you can design a better pool.



KDI Paragon Inc. The Architect's Friend.



Manufacturers of Quality
Deck/Underwater Equipment

12 Paulding Street
Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570
914-769-6221

For more data, circle 129 on inquiry card

Glasweld gives you the durability of masonry, the beauty of glass, the flame-resistance of stone, and the low cost of Glasweld.

Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon.
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects.



With all that going for it, no wonder the architects chose Glasweld® for this building in Oregon.

And no wonder builders and architects are using Glasweld to achieve interesting effects on low-rise buildings, as well as skyscrapers.

Glasweld is a flat, inorganic fiber-reinforced panel, coated with an all-mineral, colored enamel surface.

It is highly versatile, too. Except for the windows, all

major surfaces in this photograph are Glasweld. Window-wall insert panels, fascias and fabricated coffer soffits. Even interior wall linings.

Another feature is permanence. The kind you find in the very best grades of porcelain enamel and ceramic tile.

As if that weren't enough: Glasweld is incombustible, waterproof, impervious to stains, simple to cut and drill, and easily applied. So, installation and maintenance

costs are low.

But the real beauty of Glasweld is on the surface. The fine-brushed slate surface, the two textured sand finishes, and the 23 other colors.

Like to know more? Contact your U.S. Plywood Branch Office. We can tell you all about Glasweld *and* the rest of our extensive line of exterior cladding.

EXTERIOR
CLADDING BY
U.S. Plywood

777 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017



Azrock—the best buy in flooring...

for Schools

Azrock vinyl asbestos tile is the best buy in flooring, because it serves more educational facility requirements better than any other type of flooring. Yet it costs less than half of what it did 20 years ago. Here's why you can specify Azrock with confidence:

- Fire safe, will not support combustion
- Over 25 years proved performance in schools
- Gives taxpayers more school for dollars spent
- Low initial cost—long-lasting durability
- Low-cost no-wax maintenance
- Performs longer, looks better with minimum maintenance than any other flooring
- Low repair or replacement cost
- Shock proof
- Non-allergenic, mildew proof, no odor retention
- Exceeds federal specifications
- Styled to coordinate with contemporary interiors

More vinyl asbestos tile is used in schools than any other kind of flooring. Keep taxpayers happy and save funds for better education with low-cost Azrock vinyl asbestos tile—the best buy in flooring.

Floor shown: Custom Cortina, one of over 150 colors and styles.

the vinyl asbestos
floor tile people



Write for free samples and No-Wax Maintenance information.
Azrock Floor Products, 525A Frost Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78292.

For more data, circle 132 on inquiry card

The sure way to save water— without a brick



People have been putting bricks in toilet tanks for years.

It's an old trick that shuts the water off sooner than normal after operation and one which has received a lot of recent publicity.

You save one brick's worth of water—the brick's displacement volume. But you still may be losing many bricks of water due to leaks.

These days there's a better way for saving water and eliminating leaks,

The Sloan Flush Valve.

The Sloan Flush Valve positively prevents water waste.

It meters out water, automatically shutting off after delivering a sufficient amount to satisfy the requirements of the fixture.

You can't hold a Sloan Flush Valve open. It won't let you. Each flush uses the same minimal amount of water every time and does so for the life of the building.

So if you really want to save water, use flush valves—Sloan Flush Valves.

Sloan Flush Valves save water. Lots of it.

 **SLOAN VALVE COMPANY**
10500 SEYMOUR • FRANKLIN PARK, ILL. 60131

For more data, circle 133 on inquiry card